P.O. Box 85518
Lincoln, NE 68501-5518

CHANGE SERVICE REQUESTED

July 29, 2005
Volume 27 Number 30
www.processor.com

PROCESSOR
Products, News & Information Data Centers Can Trust. Since 1979

IT Planning On Microsoft's Schedule

Even With Changing Dates & Features, You Can Still Make Plans

by Elizabeth Millard

• • •

As every IT and data center manager knows, Microsoft's schedule is more of a guideline for the company than a deadline-driven strategy. Shipping dates slip if development lags, and features can change dramatically from beta to final release. With such an ever-shifting situation, is it possible to do any long-term planning in a Microsoft-run company? The answer, some IT consultants say, is definitely yes—as long as there's some flexibility to accommodate those sudden changes.

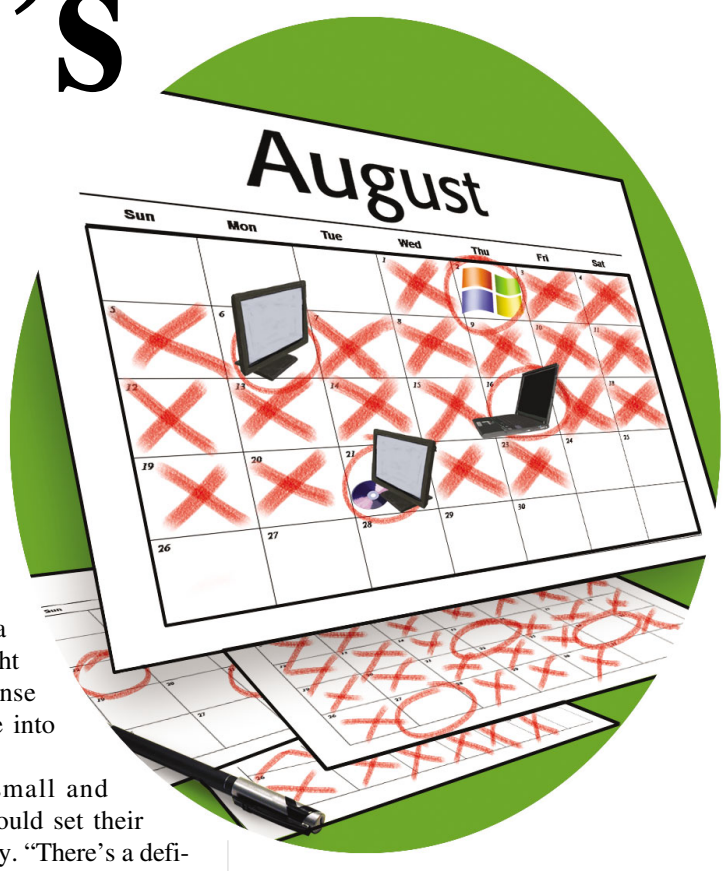
Free-Form Plans

When crafting a long-term IT plan, stick with generalities rather than specifics, says IT consultant Ted Demopoulos. If a company does its planning around particular features or releases that have been announced, it could suffer down the line. Instead, anticipate when a switch to a new OS might make good business sense and then add more time into that plan.

Most importantly, small and midsized enterprises should set their expectations appropriately. "There's a definite trend to move more slowly in implementing new Windows releases and not tie any important plans to release dates when possible," says Demopoulos.

Also, it sometimes makes sense to do IT planning as if the releases are not forthcoming. "Don't be the first person to jump on the latest release," says Ann Westerheim, president of IT consultancy Ekaru. "When Service Pack 2 was released for Windows XP, there were a lot of unpredicted application incompatibilities. The people who migrated first often ran into some challenging problems."

Go to Page 10, Column 1



Cooling Planning

Tools To Improve Your Data Center Air Flow

by Sixto Ortiz Jr.

• • •

Electronic components generate substantial amounts of heat. As CPU speeds ramp up, the problem of heat dissipation is very real for data centers that house dozens, possibly hundreds of servers containing single or multiple high performance, heat generating CPUs.

Complex air conditioning and air handling systems work around the clock to maintain climate control in data centers. Now, data center administrators are using commercially available CFD (computational fluid dynamics) software to model temperature and air flows across their data centers to ensure air conditioning and air handling systems are put to optimal use.

CFD: The Science Of Flow

CFD is the set of physical laws that govern the behavior of fluid flow. We all live in a vast ocean of air that is constantly in motion. For the data center, it is very important to optimize and control air flow so cool air efficiently absorbs and removes the heat generated by working electronic equipment packed in high density arrangements. The hot air must also be quickly displaced by the air handling equipment so it can be cooled and returned to the data room, where the heat exchange cycle begins anew.

Using CFD software, data center administrators can model airflow and temperatures within a data center. The result of this software-enabled CFD modeling is usually a graphical depiction of air flows and temperature differences across different portions of a data center.

With this information, administrators can quickly determine whether the placement of climate control units is optimal and also whether the arrangement of equipment in a data center is correct.

Is the current climate control equipment properly sized for a rapidly expanding server farm?

Is airflow in the data center optimal? Is the current climate control equipment properly sized for a rapidly expanding server farm? Will a higher capacity air conditioning system provide more efficient cooling? Are equipment racks positioned in the best possible arrangement?

Go to Page 10, Column 1

In This ISSUE

COVER FOCUS

What's Happening At Microsoft?

Microsoft has been making the headlines as usual lately with Longhorn and news about stepped-up security efforts, simplified licensing schemes, and updated versions of Windows Mobile and IE.

IT Planning On Microsoft's Schedule 1
Making Windows Bulletproof 9
License & Registration, Please.....11
The Road To Blackcomb 11
Microsoft Releases Magneto To Manufacturing 12
Take A Look At Internet Explorer 7 13

TECH & TRENDS

Cooling Planning | 1

Data center administrators are using commercially available computational fluid dynamics software to model temperature and air flows across their data centers to ensure air conditioning and air handling systems are put to optimal use.

Rights Management Services | 29

Rights management software lets authors determine who can access, edit, forward, and print documents, and make screen captures or copy and paste data.

Supporting "Unsupported" Software | 30

According to a recent survey by Websense and Harris Interactive, 39% of SME IT managers rated unlicensed and unsanctioned software as the worst security problem facing their organization.

NEW PRODUCTS

APC InfraStruXure with Fuel Cell Technology 17
Symantec Critical Systems Protection 4.5 18
AirMagnet Spectrum Analyzer 19
AppIQ StorageAuthority R4.0 21
NetSupport Manager 9 21

Product Releases | 17

■ **BOScom** released the BOSaNOVA XTC-8368 Wireless Thin Client Tablet. ■ **Chatsworth's** new wall-mounted swing gate rack family, the Easy-Swing, is targeted at users who want to easily access the front and rear of their equipment. ■ **Cisco** announced Clean Access Commercial, a security policy enforcement and remediation application. ■ **Condre Technology** released the DVD Tower Duplication System family. ■ **Dell's** PowerEdge SC430 is one of the first servers to offer Intel's dual-core processors. ■ **Layton Technology** announced the latest version of AuditWizard. ■ The WSDigger 1.0 tool from **McAfee** is an open-source application that simulates an outside attack against Web-based services. ■ A partnership between **RAID** and **Promise Technology** has produced a new family of 3Gbps SATA RAID storage systems. ■ **Verari Systems** announced the BladeRack 2 platform with redundant power system capabilities.

EACH WEEK

From The Editor 2
Upcoming IT Events 4
MarketPlace News 4
MarketWatch 5
Product Releases 17
Opinions 23, 24, 25
What's Next 31
What's Happening 31
Next Week In Processor 31

The Processor.com home page is updated each week with new articles and hardware news to help you keep current. **Visit www.processor.com today.**

Subscribe Today / Address Change Form

For address change, fill out form below with new information and mail or fax.

PLEASE PRINT

Phone: (_____)_____ Fax: (_____)_____

Contact Name: _____

Company Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Postal Code: _____

Country:_____

E-mail: _____ Web Address:_____

1. What is the size of your company (how many employees)?

☐ Less than 10 ☐ 200 - 499
☐ 10 - 99 ☐ 500 - 999
☐ 100 - 199 ☐ 1,000+

2. How often do you purchase computer hardware/software?

☐ Weekly ☐ Quarterly
☐ Bi-Weekly ☐ Annually
☐ Monthly ☐ No Involvement

3. What is your annual computer hardware/software purchasing budget?

☐ $0 - $9,999 ☐ $100,000 - $249,999
☐ $10,000 - $24,999 ☐ $250,000 - $499,999
☐ $25,000 - $49,999 ☐ $500,000 - $999,000
☐ $50,000 - $99,999 ☐ $1,000,000+

PROCESSOR

© Copyright 2005 Sandhills Publishing Company.
All rights reserved.

Subscriptions: (800) 819-9014
Subscriptions Local: (402) 479-2170
Subscriptions Fax: (402) 479-2123
Mail Form To:
PO Box 85518, Lincoln, NE 68501-5518
Overnight Delivery:
120 West Harvest Drive, Lincoln, NE 68521

www.processor.com

It's All About You

WELCOME. Whether you're new to *Processor* or have been using us for years (we've been around since 1979), we're glad you're here.

I'm not going to bore you talking about the publication's coverage or the latest gadget with "wow-appeal." (But did you see that article on page 1? IT Planning On Microsoft's Schedule. Now that can be tough.) I'm not even going to put in a shameless plug for our columnists (but boy does Info-Tech Analyst Janet White make a good point on page 24).

I want to talk about you, our reader, and how you impact what we do here at *Processor* and influence some of the exciting changes you've been seeing in our publication and will continue to see over the next few weeks.

We've had readers tell us they read our publication from cover to cover, week after week. Thanks for the compliment. We've designed our publication to provide you the best advice, tips, and in-depth information on the most products and services imaginable. And it's all geared toward the data center/IT professional.

You won't find any industry hype. And there's no fancy design that gets in the way. Just straightforward, easy-to-read information designed to help you stay ahead of what's happening in the industry, along with practical advice and tips to help you do your job.

It's all about products, news, and information that data center professionals can trust.

What's New Inside

We frequently have readers tell us they didn't know a product existed until they saw it in *Processor*. Or that a product they found through *Processor* helped solve a particular problem in their data center. Or that they don't have time to scavenge the Internet looking for a product they need, even with today's helpful online search tools.

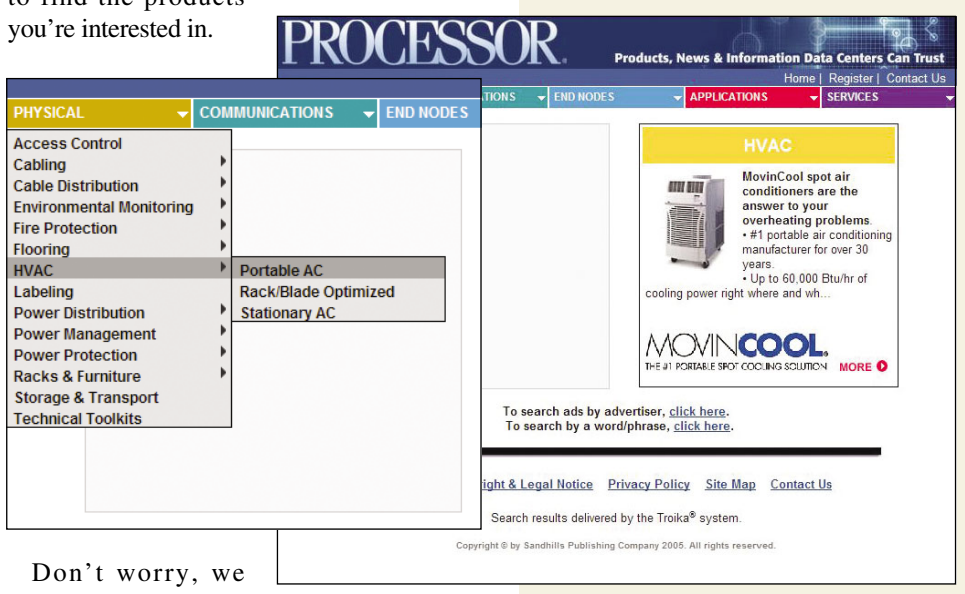
When you need a product or service, you don't have time to mess around. That's what our Showcase advertising section is all about: helping you navigate through the dozens of solutions out there to find what's right for your enterprise. And we're much faster and simpler to use than today's most popular online search tools. Go ahead and compare. Where do you have better luck quickly finding data center products and product information from credible sources you know you can trust?

We've gathered more than 500 Showcase ads, beginning on page 6 in this issue, which feature some of the best products in five specific categories: Software, End Nodes, Communications, Physical Infrastructure, and Services. Each ad is approved by a team of in-house experts to make sure it's a product or service applicable to data centers, and then it's categorized and given the appropriate heading so similar products appear next to each other for easy comparison.

If you're looking for a specific company's products, check out the Showcase Advertisers Index on page 3. The index will soon be sorted by product category, making it even easier to find products. Otherwise, just take some time to browse our entire issue.

The Web & Beyond

Processor's commitment to the data center industry extends far beyond this weekly print publication. Check out www.Processor.com. If you haven't been there in the past week, you're missing out. We just launched a new home page designed to make it easy for you to find the products you're interested in.



Don't worry, we still have the same archive of editorial content and used, new, and refurbished dealer for-sale listings many of you have come to rely on (readers constantly tell us how a dealer saved them when they didn't think anyone could service their older equipment or provide a part to fix it). But we've made it easier for you to find products with our new online *Processor* Showcase and Latest Added sections. You can browse products by category or manufacturer, or you can enter a few keywords to search.

Peanut Butter + Chocolate

One of my colleagues here once said *Processor*'s goal should be to become the "peanut butter and chocolate combination of the data center world." Funny. But he couldn't be more correct. And considering there's often nothing more tempting to me than a peanut butter cup right out of the freezer, his comparison hits home. (If you're not a big fan of those little orange-packaged temptations, substitute your own guilty pleasure and play along.)

Take *Processor*'s product displays, buying guides, tips, and information, encompass them in a print publication and Web site all geared toward the data center professional's specific interests, and you might think we've achieved our goal. But we're not done yet. Keep your eyes peeled for more exciting changes to come. In the meantime, I encourage you to give me a call or send me an email. What are we missing? What is it that you want? What are we getting right?

After all, it's all about you.

Corey Russman
Publication Editor
(800) 544-1264
(402) 458-4560 (direct)
corey-russman@processor.com

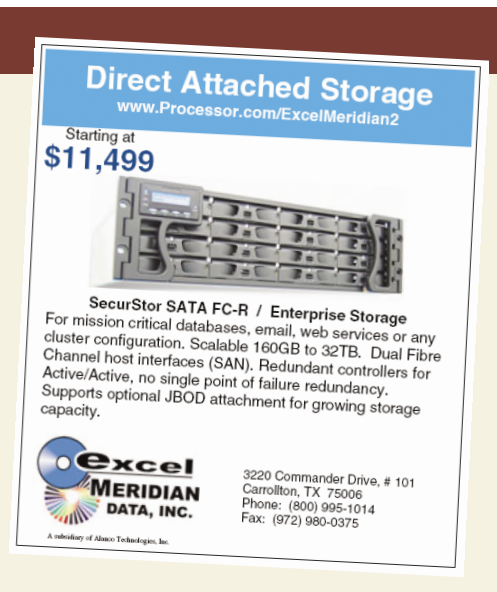
Browse The Product Displays At Processor.com

Click the Browse *Processor* Showcase Ads link on the home page. After a brief demonstration on how to browse the ads, you'll see a list of color-coded categories toward the top of the page. Move your cursor over the category and click the subcategory you want. A list of product links appears on the left. Hold your cursor over the links to view brief information about the product or click the link to view detailed information. You can also click the red More button within the ad to view detailed information on the product and link directly to the manufacturer's Web site for even more specific product details.

Find It In Print

We've put lots of thought into the print publication's organization to make it easy to find the product, service, or solution you need.

Find the category of product you're looking for (there's a color key on page 6), find the product heading you need, and compare similar products side-by-side. Need more information? Each ad has a URL, beginning with www.Processor.com, printed in the color bar at the top of the ad. Type in the URL and you'll be directed to more information about the product right on the manufacturer's Web site.



Showcase Advertisers INDEX

COMPANY	PAGE
21ST CENTURY SOFTWARE	20
312 INC	21
360 DEGREE WEB	44
4FRONTSECURITY	33
8E6 TECHNOLOGIES	44
ABERDEEN INC	57
ABS COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES	51
ACAP SECURITY INC	18
ACCELERTECH/MTC	59
ACCELLION	55
ACCESS DENIED SYSTEMS	44
ACTIVE REASONING	7
ADAPTEC INC	57
ADAPTEC INC	61
ADC KENTROX	43
ADDLOGIX (COMPUCABLE)	34
ADREM SOFTWARE INC	8
ADVANCED NETWORK PRODUCTS	28
ADVANTECH CORPORATION	59
ADVENTNET INC	6
AEP NETWORKS	46
AFCO SYSTEMS	40
AIC	60
AIR2WEB	14
ALACRITECH	61
ALC SERVICES	49
ALERTSITE	28
ALLEGENT TECHNOLOGY GROUP	20
ALLOT COMMUNICATIONS	43
ALTERPOINT	8
ALTIRIS	7
ALVARION INC	49
AMERICAN EAGLE SYSTEMS INC	22
AMERICAN PORTWELL TECHNOLOGY	47
AMERICAN PROIMAGE	54
AMERIVAULT	33
ANSUL	36
ANYDOC SOFTWARE	12
APA CABLES & NETWORKS	35
APC	38
APC	39
APERTURE	25
APPARENT NETWORKS	27
APPLICATION SECURITY INC	16
APPLIED INNOVATION	43
ARBOR SOLUTIONS	55
ARBOR SOLUTIONS	59
ARCHIVAS	9
ARIMA COMPUTER CORP	60
ARISE COMPUTER INC	51
ASA COMPUTERS	28
ASANTE	48
ASR DATA	34
ASTROCOM CORP	42
ATINAV	42
ATTACHMATE CORP	26
AVENTAIL CORPORATION	46
AVOCENT	41
AVTECH SOFTWARE INC	35
AXIOM TECHNOLOGY	47
AXIOM TECHNOLOGY	57
B & L ASSOCIATES	22
B&B ELECTRONICS	48
BACKBONE SECURITY	47
BASON COMPUTER	56
BASON COMPUTER	60
BAYTECH	38
BAYTECH	39
BCM ADVANCED RESEARCH	60
BERKELEY VARITRONICS	50
BETA SYSTEMS SOFTWARE	20
BIG BAND NETWORKS	49
BINDVIEW	16
BIO SLIM DISK	44
BIT MICRO	57
BLADE FUSION	46
BLADELOGIC	26
BLUE COAT SYSTEMS INC	44
BLUE LANCE INC	15
BLUE RIDGE NETWORKS	50
BLUESOCKET	50
BMT MICRO	26
BOXLIGHT CORP	54
BRAVO COMMUNICATIONS INC	48
BREECE HILL LLC	55
BRIGADOON SOFTWARE INC	16
BRITESTREAM NETWORKS	60
BROCADE	48
BTECH INC	39
BUFFALO TECHNOLOGY	58
BUS-TECH	56
BYTE BOX INC	40
BYTECC	56
BYTECC	58
CABLES FOR LESS	34
CADD ENGINEERING SUPPLY	53
CALLAGHAN QUINN ASSOCIATES	14
CAMBIA SECURITY	19
CAMINOSOFT	22
CASTOR TECHNOLOGIES	27
CAYMAS SYSTEMS	43
CBT DIRECT	34
CEELOX	22
CELESTIX	46
CENTREPOINT TECHNOLOGIES	49
CIPHEROPTICS	46
CIPHERTRUST	55
CITADEL SECURITY SOFTWARE	19
CLEARPATH NETWORKS	33
COMPULINX MANAGED SERVICES	28
COMTECH NETWORKING	57
CONDRE INC	57
CONFIGURESOFT INC	23
CONNECT TEK INC	40
CONSTANT DATA INC	22
CONSTANT TECHNOLOGIES INC	28
CONTROL CABLE INC	34
COPPERCOM	43
COURION CORPORATION	14
COVELIGHT SYSTEMS	44
COYOTE POINT SYSTEMS	41
CREDANT TECHNOLOGIES	16
CREEKPATH SYSTEMS	22
CROSSTEC CORPORATION	16
CRT GROUP INC	30
CSI ENGINEERING	28
CTX TECHNOLOGY	52
CYBER SWITCHING	38
CYBER-ARK SOFTWARE INC	18
CYBERGUARD	45
CYBERNET MANUFACTURING	59
DANTZ DEV CORP	20
DATA AIRE INC	38
DATA CENTER DEPOT	40
DATA CENTER DEPOT	41
DATA CLEAN	36
DATA PROTECTION (ARCO)	55
DATA SECURITY	56
DATACORE SOFTWARE CORP	22
DATAMAX	53
DATAVELOCITY	6
DCB INC	46
DESIGNMYSOFTWARE LLC	27
DEVICE TECHNOLOGIES	35
DIGI INTERNATIONAL	41
DIGITAL NETWORKS	41
DIGITAL V6	50
DIRECT MIDRANGE SYSTEMS	54
DISC MAKERS	34
DISC MAKERS	56
DOCSOFT	6
DOLPHIN	59
DOUBLESIGHT DISPLAYS LLC	53
DRANETZ - BMI	39
DREAM CATCHERS INC	34
DUSTSHIELD	40
E-DMZ SECURITY	43
ECUTEL SYSTEMS INC	14
EDGEWATER NETWORKS INC.	49
EDIMAX COMPUTER CO	43
EGIG CORP	49
EIQ NETWORKS	15
EIZO	52
ELECTRO STANDARDS LABORATORIES	34
ELECTROVAYA	52
EMBER CORPORATION	50
EMC	58
EMERGECORE NETWORKS	55
EMULEX	48
EMULEX	61
ENHANCE TECHNOLOGY	57
ENKOO INC	50
ENTRUST	15
ERICOM SOFTWARE	26
ET SEC	33
ETASIS USA INC	60
ETHERCOM CORP	35
EVAULT INC	21
EVERCASE USA	59
EXCEL MERIDIAN DATA	57
EXCLAMATIONSOFT	24
EXSTREAM SOFTWARE	6
F5 NETWORKS	43
F5 NETWORKS	46
FIKE CORP	36
FIRELOCK	36
FIRETIDE INC	49
FLEXSPACE INC	36
FORCE 10 NETWORKS	48
FORENSIC EXPLORERS	33
FORESCOUT TECHNOLOGIES INC	45
FORTINET	45
FORTINET	46
FORTRESS TECHNOLOGIES	50
FPD DESIGN GROUP	53
FUTURESOFT	15
GEIST MANUFACTURING	35
GFI SOFTWARE	12
GFI SOFTWARE	13
GIGABYTE TECHNOLOGY INC	54
GIGAFAST ETHERNET	43
GO CABLES	34
GREENWICH TECHNOLOGY PARTNERS	49
GRIDNODE INC	27
GUARDEDNET	44
HERGO ERGONOMIC SUPPORT SYS	40
HERGO ERGONOMIC SUPPORT SYS	41
HOTBRICK USA	48
IDENTIX INC	44
IG2 DATA SECURITY INC	28
ILACS	59
IMPRINTS USA	38
INCACHE	15
INDEX SECURITY	44
INFLOW	28
INFOBLOX	54
INFOGLIDE SOFTWARE	9
INFORMATION SUPPORT CONCEPTS	35
INGRIAN NETWORKS	43
INNOVATIVE RESEARCH INC	23
INTELLIGIENT COMPUTER SOLUTION	17
INTRADYN	55
INTRUSION	45
IOACTIVE INC.	33
IOSWAP A DIVISON OF ENHANCE	56
IPMONITOR CORPORATION	24
IQSTOR	58
ISURU	25
IT WATCHDOGS	36
IT-LIFELINE	28
ITRONIX	52
JANUS ASSOCIATES INC	33
JENCE INC	27
KINTRONICS	41
KM SCIENCES	7
KOUTECH SYSTEMS INC	44
LACIE LTD	58
LANCOPE	15
LANTRONIX	41
LAYTON TECHNOLOGY	7
LEE TECHNOLOGIES	27
LIEBERT	38
LIEBERT	40
LIGHTBRIDGE INC	16
LIQUID MACHINES	16
LIVEVAULT CORPORATION	33
LOGICAL CO	59
LOGITECH INC	59
LUMETA CORP	8
LXI CORP	21
MAGNETIC PRODUCTS & SERVICES	56
MANDOLFO ASSOCIATES	49
MARK III SYSTEMS	26
MARK III SYSTEMS	39
MARUSON TECHNOLOGY CORP	40
MARX SOFTWARE SECURITY	17
MAXWARE INC	10
MAZU NETWORKS	45
METASOLV SOFTWARE	8
MGE UPS SYSTEMS	36
MGE UPS SYSTEMS	39
MICROTECH CONVERSION SYSTEMS	56
MIDLAND INFORMATION SYSTEMS	54
MINDIQ	34
MIRAGE NETWORKS	45
MOBILE AUTOMATION	23
MOBILE WORKSTATIONS INC	60
MOTION COMPUTING	52
MOVINCOOL	38
MPAK TECHNOLOGIES INC	58
MULTIMA CORPORATION	6
NAME THAT COMPUTER	38
NATIONAL INSTRUMENTS	8
NCIRCLE NETWORK SECURITY INC	47
NCS TECHNOLOGIES INC	55
NEOSCALE SYSTEMS	48
NET OPTICS	35
NETMON2	15
NETQOS	24
NETSIMPLICITY	7
NETSUPPORT INC	25
NETWORK ALLIES	29
NETWORK PROGRAM USA INC	27
NETWORK STREAMING	25
NETZERVER	57
NEX COM	43
NEX COM	54
NEX COM	60
NEXSAN TECHNOLOGIES	58
NFR SECURITY	45
NLYNX TECHNOLOGIES	58
NLYNX TECHNOLOGIES	59
NSTOR TECHNOLOGIES	22
NTP SOFTWARE	22
NVISION SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGIES	24
NWTECH INC	14
OCE-USA INC	54
OCTURNIS	33
OFFMYSERVER	54
ONCONTACT SOFTWARE	6
ONDEMAND SOFTWARE INC	27
OPHIT USA	53
OPTICA TECHNOLOGIES	48
OVERSIGHT TECHNOLOGIES	44
OVISGATE	19
PANDUIT CORP	35
PANGEAN TECHNOLOGIES LLC	14
PARAGENTEC	16
PARALAN GROUP	48
PASSGO TECHNOLOGIES	14
PASSWORD CRACKERS INC	33
PC AMERICA	50
PEDESTAL SOFTWARE	20
PEGASUS COMPUTER MARKETING	30
PENTAX TECHNOLOGIES	53
PERFCAP CORP	7
PERFORMANCE IT	25
PIXEL TOUCH	59
PLATESPIN	25
PORT 80 SOFTWARE	16
POWERHOUSE TECHNOLOGIES GROUP	57
PREDATORWATCH INC	47
PREMIER SOLUTIONS CO	27
PRINTEK INC	53
PRINTRONIX	53
PROCERA NETWORKS INC	46
PROCESS SOFTWARE LLC	12
PROMISE TECH	61
PSYNAPSE TECHNOLOGIES	45
PULIZZI ENGINEERING INC	39
Q1 LABS	8
QLOGIC CORPORATION	47
QLOGIC CORPORATION	61
QSTAR TECHNOLOGIES	9
RACKMOUNT SOLUTIONS	40
RACKMOUNT SOLUTIONS	51
RACKSPACE MANAGED HOSTING	28
RADWARE	45
RAID INC	58
RANCHO TECHNOLOGY INC	48
RANCHO TECHNOLOGY INC	57
RECORTEC	51
RED EARTH SOFTWARE	13
REDCANNON SECURITY	16
REDSIREN TECHNOLOGIES INC	33
REFLEX SECURITY	45
RETHER NETWORKS	42
REVELATION SOFTWARE	6
RIGHTORDER	10
RIPPLETECH	15
RLE TECHNOLOGIES	36
ROSE ELECTRONICS	50
ROSE ELECTRONICS	51
RTO SOFTWARE	26
SAFENET	46
SAGE INC	55
SAINT CORP	46
SAN DIRECT	58
SAVVY NETWORKS	28
SCRIPT LOGIC	18
SCSI TOOLBOX	6
SCSI TOOLBOX	22
SEALCO DATA CENTER	27
SECNAP NETWORK SECURITY	33
SENDIO INC	55
SENFORCE TECHNOLOGIES INC	16
SENSAPHONE	36
SENSORY NETWORKS INC	6
SENSORY NETWORKS INC	60
SERVER TECHNOLOGY	38
SERVER TECHNOLOGY	39
SHAVLIK TECHNOLOGIES	23
SHERPA SOFTWARE	13
SIBER SYSTEMS	14
SIGNATURE TECHNOLOGY GROUP	29
SINGLEFIN	29
SMA	7
SMARTERDEALSCOM	52
SOFTRICITY	26
SOFTTECH SOLUTIONS	26
SOLARWINDS	8
SOLECTEK CORPORATION	49
SOLINUS	55
SOURCE CODE CORPORATION	54
SPECTRA LOGIC	56
SPHERION	29
SPINWEB NET DESIGNS INC	13
SPOT COOLERS	36
STARCASE MANUFACTURING	41
STELLAR TECHNOLOGIES	14
STILLSECURE	14
STONESOFT	8
STRATEGIC STORAGE SOLUTIONS	56
STRING BEAN SOFTWARE	22
STRIX SYSTEMS INC	49
SUN OPS	30
SUNBELT SOFTWARE	12
SURFCONTROL	15
SWAN LABS	42
SWELL TECHNOLOGY	41
SYBASE	7
SYBASE	10
SYBASE - IANYWHERE	7
SYSTEM TOOLS SOFTWARE	26
SYSTOR SYSTEMS INC	56
TABERNUS	17
TACIT NETWORKS	42
TALLY GENICOM	53
TATUNG INC	52
TEAMQUEST CORP	24
TELEPACKET	28
THE FULCRUM GROUP	12
TIDAL SOFTWARE	7
TIGERPAW SOFTWARE INC	7
TIGI	60
TIPPINGPOINT TECHNOLOGIES	45
TOPOWER COMPUTERS USA	60
TRACE AFFEX	53
TRANSCEND	58
TRICERAT	26
TRIMMAIL / DYMETA / COMCO	55
TRIPP-LITE	39
TRIPP-LITE	50
TRIPWIRE	8
TRIPWIRE	23
TRUE NORTH SOLUTIONS	8
TRUSTED NETWORK TECHNOLOGIES	44
TUMBLEWEED INC	12
TURTLE - PERM-A-STORE	41
TWINHEAD CORP	52
UPTIME DEVICES	35
VALENCE TECHNOLOGY	52
VERIFICHI	26
VERITAS	20
VERITAS	23
VERITAS	24
VERSITRON	34
VIACK CORPORATION	34
VIDEX	50
VIEO	42
VISHALNET INC	27
VISITECH LLC	54
VOICE AUTOMATION	14
VOLTAIRE INC	48
VOYENCE	8
WACOM TECHNOLOGY	53
WACOM TECHNOLOGY	59
WEBROOT SOFTWARE	15
WEBSENSE	15
WESTERN DATA MEMORIES INC	35
WHOLESECURITY	16
WILD PACKETS	8
WINSTED CORP	40
WINTERNALS	26
WIZSOFT	15
XAFFIRE INC	45
XINCOM CORPORATION	43
ZENDEX CORPORATION	60
ZIBIZ	49
ZTRACE	27

Upcoming IT Events

- JULY -

National Institute of Governmental Purchasing
July 30-August 3
Anaheim, Calif.
www.nigp.org/Events/Forum.htm

- AUGUST -

Search Engine Strategies 2005
August 8-11
San Jose, Calif.
www.jupiterevents.com

TDWI World Conference
August 14-19
San Diego, Calif.
www.101techstrategies.com

ITS Gov
August 17
Washington, D.C.
www.itsgov.com

SHARE
August 21-26
Boston, Mass.
www.share.org

Business & Technology Solutions Show
August 23-24
Rosemont, Ill.
www.btshow.org

Intel Developer Forum
August 23-25
San Francisco, Calif.
www.intel.com/idf

- SEPTEMBER -

International Conference On Enterprise Transformation
September 13-14
Washington, D.C.
www.afei.org

Common Fall 2005 Conference
September 18-22
Orlando, Fla.
www.common.org

Government Technology Conference East 2005
September 19-22
Albany, N.Y.
www.govtech.net

IT Service Management Forum Conference & Expo
September 19-23
Chicago, Ill.
www.jupiterevents.com/itsmf/fall05

Business Process Management Conference Series
September 20-21
Washington, D.C.
www.brainstorm-group.com

Business Rules Symposium Series
September 20-21
Washington, D.C.
www.brainstorm-group.com

Service-Oriented Architecture Conference Series
September 20-21
Washington, D.C.
www.brainstorm-group.com

Telecom Negotiation Conference
September 26-27
San Diego, Calif.
www.ccmi.com/conferences/negotiate

Business Intelligence & Data Warehousing Conference
September 27-29
Orlando, Fla.
www.dci.com

- OCTOBER -

Pittsburgh ITEC 2005
October 5-6
Pittsburgh, Pa.
www.goitec.com

ISECON
October 6-9
New Orleans, La.
www.isecon.dsu.edu

Comptel Fall 2005 Convention & Expo
October 9-12
Orlando, Fla.
www.comptel.org

MarketPlace NEWS

HP To Lay Off 14,500 Workers

HP ANNOUNCED THAT IT will cut 14,500 jobs, about 10% of its workforce, in an attempt to cut costs and position the company to better compete against rivals such as Dell and IBM. Many of the jobs being cut are in sales and support functions. The restructuring plan could save HP as much as $1.9 billion each year starting in summer 2006. The company has also put a freeze on its pension and retirement programs for employees that do not meet specific requirements, boosting its matching contribution to most employees' 401k plans to 6% from 4%. In addition, the Customer Solutions Group, which had been responsible for sales to corporations, SMBs, and public-sector customers, will be dissolved. The sales teams will merge into HP's three main business units: Technology Solutions Group, Imaging and Printing Group, and Personal Systems Group.

IT Jobs On The Rebound

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS data shows that 3.43 million people currently hold jobs as IT professionals, the highest number since 2001. The IT industry has realigned itself over the last four years, and jobs for programmers, computer scientists and analysts, and computer support specialists have been cut. However, software engineers, network and database administrators, and information security managers are now in greater demand. Despite the rise in tech employment, Microsoft's Bill Gates expressed concern about the lack of interest in the computing industry at his company's annual gathering with university engineers. The number of computing science majors dropped 60% between 2000 and 2004.

Microsoft Makes Security-Related Investment

MICROSOFT HAS INVESTED IN security appliance-maker Finjan Software in an effort to boost its security lineup. The company has made numerous investments in antivirus and antispyware technology in recent months. As part of this new deal, Microsoft will license Finjan's technology patents related to protecting systems against security threats. The technology monitors Internet traffic and blocks malicious code, making it possible to detect new or not-previously-seen viruses and spyware. Microsoft didn't detail how it planned to use the patents.

Intel Reports Strong Q2 Figures

INTEL ENDED ITS SECOND QUARTER with strong growth over last year. Its revenue was $9.2 billion, up 15% over last year, and its net income was $2 billion, up 16% from last year. Demand for PCs was stronger than expected, and Intel President and CEO Paul Otellini pinpointed the rapid transition to notebooks as a major factor. To support the demand for its products, Intel has said it will increase its capital spending for this year.

Oracle Makes Multicore Licensing Changes

ORACLE HAS ALTERED ITS per-CPU pricing to reflect the increase in newer CPUs that pack more than one core on a single processor. Under the new licensing plan, each core will account for 75% of a CPU, so an 11-core processor would require a nine-processor license (any fraction of a number is rounded to the next whole number). Single, dual-core CPUs are an exception and will require only a single license. Industry analysts say Oracle's move is a step in the right direction, but many say the company needs to do better. Microsoft has said it will count each processor as one CPU, regardless of cores; IBM has a similar licensing program.

HP World Cancelled

HP WORLD, ORIGINALLY scheduled to take place in San Francisco from August 14 to 18, has been cancelled. Interex, an HP user group that ran the HP World show for the past 10 years, is reportedly preparing for bankruptcy. HP has been working to combine several of its user group technology conferences into a single HP Technology Forum; the first such forum will be in New Orleans from September 12 to 15. HP is working with HP World exhibitors and registered attendees to offer discount exhibition space and comparable registrations for the Technology Forum.

SCO Email Suggests No Copyrighted Code

AN EMAIL SENT IN 2002 to CEO Darl McBride by a senior vice president at SCO reveals that an investigation of source code in Linux showed "no evidence of any copyright infringement whatsoever." SCO commissioned the investigation with the hope of finding a "smoking gun" in the code of companies using Linux that would give SCO leverage to wage battle against IBM. However, only snippets of code that both companies legitimately obtained from a third party were found, according to the email. In 2003 SCO accused IBM of using the Unix technology, which it claims it has the rights to, and sued for more than $1 billion.

Former Microsoft Exec Sued Over New Position With Google

MICROSOFT IS SUING ONE OF its former executives, Kai-Fu Lee, after Lee was hired by Google to run its operations in China. Microsoft claims that by taking the position with Google, Lee, who was the vice president of its Interactive Services division, violated the noncompete agreement he signed when hired as an executive for Microsoft. Lee set up Microsoft's research lab in China and therefore, according to a lawyer for Microsoft, has access to sensitive information about its search technology and business plans. Microsoft is also suing Google, claiming that it knew about the agreements but ignored them and encouraged Lee to violate them.

The End Is Near For OS/2

IBM WILL STOP SELLING its OS/2 operating system at the end of this year and plans to discontinue support for OS/2 products by the end of next year. After that, OS/2 users will only be able to get support through service contracts. IBM launched OS/2 in 1987, but it struggled to prosper because not many applications were developed for it. IBM is encouraging OS/2 users to switch to the Linux operating system.

IBM Reorganizes Management, Announces Improved Profit

IBM HAS RESHUFFLED the management of its Global Services division and restructured the unit itself to help the company take advantage of areas in the service industry that are the fastest growing, such as business consulting and emerging markets. Bob Moffat, Ginni Rometty, and Mike Daniels will be the three-person team heading up the Global Services division. IBM also announced that its second quarter figures improved over Q1 and beat analysts' expectations. Q2 net profit rose to $1.83 billion, or $1.12 a share, over last year's $1.74 billion, or $1.01 per share. Analysts had predicted earnings of $1.03 per share.

WATCH THE STOCKS

This information provides a quick glimpse of current and historical stock prices and trends for 16 major companies in the technology market.

Company	Symbol	Year Ago	July 13 $	July 20 $	% change from previous week
Avaya	AV	N/A	$9.35	$9.51	▲ 1.71%
BEA Systems	BEAS	N/A	$9.05	$8.87	▼ 1.99%
Computer Associates	CA	$24.52	$28.67	$29.37	▲ 2.44%
Cisco Systems	CSCO	$20.93	$19.97	$20.12	▲ 0.75%
Dell	DELL	$35.14	$40.39	$41.54	▲ 2.85%
Electronic Data Systems	EDS	$17.31	$19.70	$19.70	Uchgd.
Google	GOOG	N/A	$298.96	$312	▲ 4.36%
HP	HPQ	$19.58	$24.42	$24.73	▲ 1.27%
IBM	IBM	$84.85	$81.45	$84.60	▲ 3.87%
Intel	INTC	$22.67	$27.59	$27.44	▼ 0.54%
McAfee	MFE	N/A	$29.06	$29.69	▲ 2.17%
Microsoft	MSFT	$28.03	$25.66	$26.19	▲ 2.07%
Oracle	ORCL	$10.10	$13.96	$14.03	▲ 0.5%
Red Hat Software	RHAT	N/A	$15.51	$15.78	▲ 1.74%
Sun Microsystems	SUNW	$3.69	$3.72	$3.81	▲ 2.42%
Symantec	SYMC	N/A	$24.10	$24.34	▲ 1%

NOTE: This information is meant for reference only and should not be used as a basis for buy/sell decisions.

Advertising Sales: Susan Miller / Brant Washburn / Jeff Pfeifer / Jim Hakel / T.J. Ehlers / Julie Lausterer / Kelly Scheel / Bill Westering / David Bartholomai / Rob Downey

Editorial Staff: Ronald D. Kobler / Corey Russman / Michael Dempsey / Rebecca Christensen / Sheila Allen / Samit Gupta Choudhuri / Rod Scher / Christopher Trumble / Calvin Clinchard / Katie Sommer / Kimberly Fitzke / Michael Sweet / Katie Dolan / Blaine Flamig / Raejean Brooks / Sally Curran / Jennifer Suggitt / Nate Hoppe / Trista Kunce / Linné Ourada / Elizabeth Dixon / Ryan Syrek / Joy Martin / Sarie Whitson / Brian Weed / Marty Sems / Chad Denton / Nathan Chandler / Kylee Dickey / Josh Gulick / Andrew Leibman / Vince Cogley / Samuel Evans / Jennifer Johnson

Art & Design: Lesa Call / Fred Schneider / Carrie Benes / Ginger Falldorf / Sonja Warner / Aaron Weston / Aaron Clark / Kelli Lambertsen / Lori Garris / Jason Codr / Andria Schultz / Erin Rodriguez / Lindsay Anker

Web Staff: Dorene Krausnick / Laura Curry / Kristen Miller

Subscriptions
(800) 819-9014
(402) 479-2170

Advertising
(800) 247-4880
(402) 479-2141
FAX: (402) 479-2120

Editorial Staff
131 W. Grand Drive • Lincoln, NE 68521
editor@processor.com
FAX: (402) 479-2104

Identity Management Applications: Solve User ID Problems

New Solutions Address Different Facets Of IdM

by Sandra Kay Miller

• • •

In today's fast-paced enterprise environment, it's one thing to secure the network but entirely another to provision it for access control based upon a user's identity. And with the advent of regulatory compliance, IdM (identity management) has moved past a simple security measure into a mandated business requirement.

Although the major systems integrators, such as Microsoft, IBM, Oracle, Sun Microsystems, and Novell, have added IdM functionality into their products, Gartner analyst John Pescatore says security specialists which focus on IdM have more mature products that are designed to work across different operating systems and packaged applications.

The Yankee Group projects global sales of IdM solutions will grow to more than $3 billion by 2007. One of the initial drivers for IdM was the costs associated with provisioning access for users, such as the notorious lost password. Michael Barrett, vice president of security and architecture for American Express, estimates 30% of the financial giant's help desk calls were for lost or expired passwords—a tremendous drain on help desk resources.

Depending on their features, IdM applications cost between $5 and $40 a seat. For an organization with 10,000 users, analysis from Gartner estimates a $3.5 million savings over three years with automated provisioning. The savings are primarily attributed to the reduction of user access management and help desk calls by 47%.

Despite the optimistic outlook for IdM applications, the market is still experiencing growing pains. Gene Fredriksen, vice president of information security at the financial services firm Raymond James & Associates, found during his evaluation of products it was difficult to find a single solution that could support the array of applications, databases, and operating systems within his organization. "So far, it doesn't seem like any single vendor can do everything or provide everything you need," Fredriksen says.

Fundamentals

As the network perimeter diminishes with employees, remote workers, partners, and customers all using resources within a distributed environment, IdM has emerged as a relatively new area of secure computing. It integrates business processes, policies, and technologies for controlling users' access to network applications and resources while offering protection against unauthorized access to confidential personal and business data.

IdM solutions cover a lot of ground, in addition to provisioning, workflow automation, delegated administration, and password synchronization and self-service password reset—all facets of managing identities.

Advanced IdM products include policy-based access control, reduced and single sign-on capabilities, identity repositories, role-based access control, and Federation.

Choosing An IdM

A comprehensive inventory of systems and applications, as well as a laundry list of functionality, is essential to every IdM purchase. Look for flexibility that will allow existing infrastructure, such as identity stores, messaging and IT systems, and help desk applications, to be leveraged with minimal investment.

Consider the benefits not only for IT. IdM systems speed business processes for everyone, including business managers and human resources. Prior to an IdM installation, provisioning a new employee at Children's Hospital Boston took up to three weeks. Now the process is completed in approximately 10 minutes, thanks to an identity repository that contains an employee's access rights. Administrators now centrally create, modify, disable, or delete access rights.

IdM solutions are also rapidly becoming instrumental in achieving regulatory compliance. According to Gartner, $3 billion was spent on Sarbox compliance measures alone in 2003. All security and privacy laws generally require the same basic principles, including strong authentication for trusted users, access controls such as encryption for sensitive data, administrative control for user identities, and detailed audit trails documenting user access to critical data and applications. Modularized IdM solutions, such as the Courion Enterprise Provisioning Suite, provide specific functionality related to meeting regulatory mandates.

Solutions To Consider

Applied Identity Identiforce 5000 and 7000. Although most IdM solutions are software-based, Applied Identity offers IdM at the gateway with its Identiforce 5000 and 7000 appliances. Taking advantage of existing authentication, policies, and directory assets, Identiforce implements IdM clientlessly through the creation of a ULAN (user-based LAN), a method providing highly granular access control to explicit resources such as a destination IP address, service, or port. ULANs offer only visibility and access to the resources users are authorized to see and nothing else.

SNAPSHOT

Applied Identity Identiforce 5000 & 7000

$25,000 to $60,000

Provides granular identity and access management by assigning an individual security domain to each user

www.Processor.com/AppliedIdentity

In addition to IdM, Identiforce helps mitigate a number of other security-related issues, such as malicious self-propagating worms that can cripple a network, and prevents network reconnaissance by implementing cloaking protection for all TCP/IP-based resources.

A true enterprise-class solution, the Identiforce also provides redundancy and load balancing for large-scale installations. Be prepared to shell out top dollar for this comprehensive IdM and security solution.

Courion Enterprise Provisioning Suite. Another enterprise IdM solution, the Courion Enterprise Provisioning Suite, is modular software that gives organizations specific control over user provisioning; access verification and policy enforcement; and password, profile, and digital certificate management.

SNAPSHOT

Courion Enterprise Provisioning Suite

$15 to $40 per user, depending on components and access options purchased

Integrated modules addressing each facet of identity management, including security, service quality, and regulatory compliance

www.Processor.com/Courion

Each module can function independently, but in concert they integrate to provide powerful control for administrators tasked with overseeing global distributed networks hosting numerous partnerships and customers. The five modules are AccountCourier, ComplianceCourier, PasswordCourier, ProfileCourier, and CertificateCourier.

Pricing is based upon the number of modules and licenses purchased except for the ComplianceCourier module, which is licensed for a flat fee.

PassGo SSO Plus. SSO Plus from PassGo, a spin-off from Symantec, is client-based single sign-on IdM software that encrypts and stores all the user IDs and passwords. It works on all versions of Microsoft Windows, including Win98/Me. Applications within Internet Explorer and Lotus Notes are also supported. Product pricing is per user. Tiered pricing for corporate sales is available.

SNAPSHOT

PassGo SSO Plus

$5 to $20 per user

Enterprise-class single sign-on providing strong passwords for secured applications and resources on the network

www.Processor.com/PassGo

RoboForm. As convenient as IdM software might be, client-based solutions pose a problem to users who frequently use more than one machine. RoboForm is a software-centric solution with the capacity to also be installed and run from a USB removable drive (RoboForm Portable).

In addition to password management features, such as encryption, random generation, storage, backup, and synchronization across devices, RoboForm is an automated Web form filler with the ability to populate fields with securely saved personal data. RoboForm supports a variety of devices including Pocket PC and Palm, as well as non-Microsoft browsers such as Mozilla Firefox.

SNAPSHOT

RoboForm

$29.99 to $39.99

An SME solution that automatically generates encrypted passwords and populates forms with private information using a single click

www.Processor.com/RoboForm

RoboForm Portable is a unique idea that works both on the user's own portable USB drive or can be purchased as the Pass2Go device with the RoboForm application preinstalled. When the USB device is removed from the machine, all passwords and secured form information are completely wiped from cache, leaving no trace behind.

RoboForm is available in 30 different languages, and form fields are tailored to fit individual countries' differences in address and telephone layouts. Pass2Go is one of the most affordable solutions for portable IdM.

Tips For Buying Identity Management Applications

Brian Nugent, president and CEO of Applied Identity, suggests these tips when you're thinking of purchasing an identity management solution.

- Consider how the product is going to affect uptime and application performance. Make sure the fault tolerance is within your limits.
- Determine how much "pain" will be associated with the deployment of an enterprise identity management application, such as installing and tuning the product, as well as user education and the related help desk impact.
- Understand to what extent the product will fulfill regulatory compliance obligations, such as the Principle of Least Privilege and auditing requirements.
- Be certain the product you choose supports your organization's applications, databases, and operating systems.

To see *Processor* Showcase advertisements for products in this category, look for the Software ads in red.

PROCESSOR® SHOWCASE

The *Processor* Showcase section features new products and services available from hot new manufacturers, as well as the old standbys. It's an easy way to compare products and discover new technologies and solutions, so refer to it for all your buying decisions.

Your guide to products featured in the Showcase section:

Services
Design, Development, Hosting, Implementation, Manufacturing, Security, Training

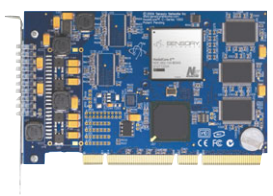
Software
Application Development, Business Productivity, Communications, Security, System Management

End Nodes
Components, KVM, Mobile Devices, Monitors, Peripherals, Servers, Systems

Communications
Network Security, Routers, Storage Networking, Switches, Telephony, Wireless

Physical Infrastructure
Cabling, Environmental Controls, Fire Protection, Power Distribution, Racks

Application Development
www.Processor.com/SensoryNetworks3

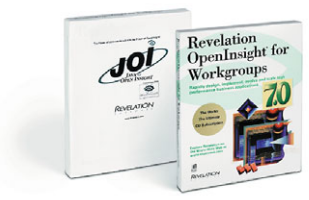


NodalCore™ Acceleration Development Kit
- Boost performance of existing Antivirus, Antispam and Content Filtering apps. - NO hardware expertise required.
- Includes 2xPCI Accelerator Cards - fast pattern matching, decompression and bayesian classification.
- Includes SDK, API documents and programming guide.
- Includes sample Antivirus and Antispam applications.

SENSORY NETWORKS

1804 Embarcadero Rd., Ste. 200
Palo Alto, CA 94303
Phone: (650) 292-4636
Fax: (650) 618-2769

Application Development
www.Processor.com/Revelation



250-user system
$26.00
per seat

OpenInsight is The Application Developer's Toolkit
OpenInsight, Revelation Software's flagship product, is a repository-based applications development environment that enables development teams to work collaboratively to design, develop, deploy and scale high-performance business solutions on leading messaging and client/server platforms. Runs on both Windows and Linux.

REVELATION SOFTWARE

99 Kinderkamack Road, First Floor
Westwood, NJ 07675
Phone: (201) 594-1422
Fax: (201) 722-9815

Application Development
www.Processor.com/Docsoft

Quick.SVG 2005
www.quicksvg.com

Quick.SVG is Computer Graphics Metafile (CGM) to Scalable Vector Graphics (SVG) conversion software. The conversion is clean and allows for custom CGM meta data handling via XSLT. Quick.SVG provides many powerful features and can batch convert hundreds of graphics at a time. Powerful command line capabilities and API provides developers with the tools necessary to bring your legacy graphics up-to-date with the latest technology. Also, using an open standard such as SVG offers many benefits to you and your customers. The software comes with a handy Adobe SVG ViewerTM context menu editor that allows you to create a context menu to apply to all of your converted SVGs during batch processing.

DOCSOFT YOUR XML COMPANY

115 East California, Suite 400
Oklahoma City, OK 73104
Phone: (405) 236-2466
Fax: (405) 235-2250

Application Development
www.Processor.com/SCSIToolbox

DEVELOPER*toolbox*™

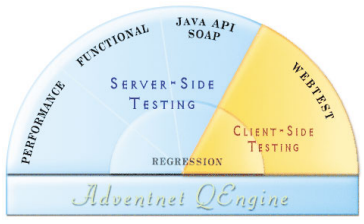
$2495

Over 175 functions allow you to easily work with disk drives, tape drives, libraries, and any other SCSI/FC/ATAPI/SATA peripherals! With more tests and functions being added monthly, the Developer Toolbox is a solid and growing test development tool. In use at major manufacturers and integrators, the Developer Toolbox is the proven way to test peripheral storage devices FAST!

SCSI TOOLBOX, LLC
The Industry Standard in SCSI/FC/iSCI Testing

P.O. Box 620520
Littleton, CO 80162
Phone: (303) 972-2072
Fax: (480) 802-1217

Application Development
www.Processor.com/AdventNet



AdventNet QEngine is an extensive, platform independent Test Automation tool used for Web, functional, acceptance, performance, API and regression testing. Supports testing of applications developed using HTML, JSP, PHP, XML, SOAP, WSDL, e-commerce, traditional client/server etc. Tool is developed using Java which facilitates portability and multiple platform support Windows, Linux, and Solaris.

AdventNet Excellence Matters

5645 Gibraltar Drive
Pleasanton, CA 94588
Phone: (925) 924-9500
Fax: (925) 924-9600

Application Development
www.Processor.com/DataVelocity

Say goodbye to tension headaches, achy back muscles, and the pains that appear each time application issues occur. With DataVelocity you can experience: *The comfort of error free application rollouts *The ease of bug free code *The joy of a monitored, stable IT environment *And the peace of quiet phones after an application upgrade. DataVelocity are database specialists and tension easers. We protect database environments from unforeseen disasters including data corruption, application failures and more. Our purpose is to prevent your environment from suffering any outages, protect the business from any down time and provide you with time to relax and breathe.

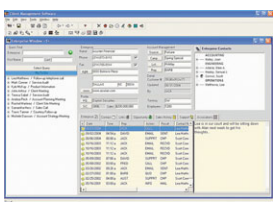
Contact us now to qualify for free trial & complimentary gift!

DataVelocity

897 McBride Avenue
West Patterson, NJ 07424
Phone: (973) 812-0343
Fax: (973) 338-2201

Sales/Contact Mgmt.
www.Processor.com/OnContact

$65 per user, per month and you own it



Oncontact's customer relationship management system for mid-market companies houses all the critical business information an organization needs to develop effective sales, marketing & customer service strategies. Oncontact's CRM solution ultimately empowers an organization to build stronger, more profitable relationships with customers and prospects. Suitable for a Windows and/or Web environment.

ONCONTACT SOFTWARE
sales • marketing • customer service

W67 N222 Evergreen Blvd., Ste. 212
Cedarburg, WI 53012
Phone: (262) 375-6555
Fax: (262) 375-4422

Sales/Contact Mgmt.
www.Processor.com/eXstream

Dialogue for enterprise personalization

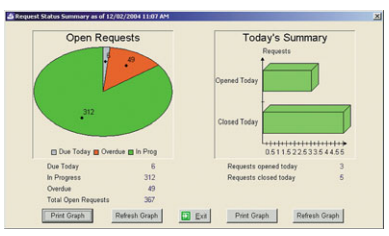
Document Creation Software

Exstream's Dialogue™ software is a next generation enterprise personalization solution that helps businesses around the world connect with their customers through higher quality, fully personalized communications—delivered through print and electronic channels. Dialogue empowers companies in the financial services, insurance, service bureau, telecommunications, and utilities industries to get high-volume critical documents and relevant information to customers up to 60 percent faster, reduce development and delivery costs by as much as 80 per cent, and significantly improve customer retention.

eXstream™ Software

2424 Harrodsburg Road, Suite 200
Lexington, KY 40503
Phone: (859) 296-0600
Fax: (859) 223-9737

Service Desk
www.Processor.com/Netkeeper



Prices Starting at
$495

NetKeeper lets you give superior customer service and make faster, informed business decisions. NetKeeper manages service and sales to increase productivity and customer satisfaction with integrated tools for automated call entry, Web self service, email, knowledgebase, inventory and reporting. NetKeeper is easy to deploy & to use and requires no programming ability to customize.

NETKEEPER®

1 Rosewood Court
East Greenwich, RI 02818
Phone: (800) 532-4862

Service Desk
www.Processor.com/Layton2

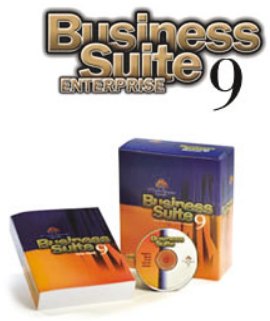
$695
Starting Price

Web-Based Help Desk
Whether you require a simple call logging system or a more sophisticated help desk with Service Level Agreements, Escalation Processes and Email Alerts, HelpBox™ provides the ideal solution.
- Corporate Look and Feel
- Time Analysis
- Active Directory Filtering
- End User access to log / progress calls
- Active Directory / LDAP integration LOG

LAYTON Technology

One Tampa Center, Suite 2500
Tampa, FL 33602
Phone: (866) 529-8664

CRM Suite
www.Processor.com/Tigerpaw



For 20 years, Tigerpaw's award-winning CRM software solutions have helped over 5,000 users increase sales, improve operations, better track inventory, manage contracts, dispatch technicians, and improve customer service. If you want a complete integrated sales and customer service solution, unleash the power of the Tiger now to improve your bottom line.

Tigerpaw SOFTWARE

3604 Twin Creek Drive, Ste 109
Bellevue, NE 68123
Phone: (800) 704-9009
Fax: (402) 592-7317

Process Automation
www.Processor.com/TidalSoftware

Application Automation Solutions

Tidal Software Inc is a leading provider of application automation, integration, and management solutions. Tidal provides organizations with products that ensure applications run at peak efficiency and bolster the business value that companies need to be successful.
- Increases productivity by delivering automation across a wider portion of your enterprise
- Enhances system reliability via intelligent automation and minimizes expensive downtime
- Maximizes scalability to handle your largest applications and networks
- Optimizes service and competitive advantage by speeding mission-critical business application processing

TIDAL SOFTWARE

2100 Geng Road, Suite 210
Palo Alto, CA 94303
Phone: (650) 475-4600
Fax: (650) 475-4700

Process Automation
www.Processor.com/ActiveReasoning

The Intersection of People and Technology - Offering superior visibility into and control of service delivery for complex IT environments.

The Active Reasoning solutions:
- Report and track activities taken within the infrastructure.
- Guide individual activity and actions according to established policies, ensuring consistency and integrity in IT operations.
- Automate repetitive or labor-intensive operations, freeing valuable IT staff time for higher-value operations.
- Manage the activities of the IT organization by incorporating policies, procedures, and best practices.

Active Reasoning closes the gap between NSM and Service Management solutions, focusing on the human actions that support service delivery.

ACTIVE REASONING™

1005 Elwell Court
Palo Alto, CA 94303
Phone: (650) 404-9900
Fax: (650) 404-9902

Process Automation
www.Processor.com/SMA

True Cross-Platform / Multi-Platform Solution
OpCon/xps is a fast flexible way to automate and control a wide range of IT & business processes. It is one efficient tool that does the work of many; reducing IT cost, complexity and risk by dynamically responding to changes in your environment.

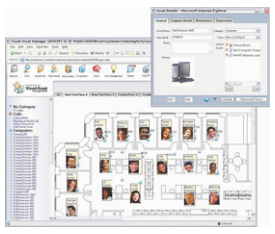
SMA's expertise is delivering enterprise automation solutions worldwide. Whether your organization is implementing e-business solutions, integrating ERP applications or improving the automation of new and existing IT environments, OpCon/xps is the proven solution for managing complex workloads within complex systems.

With the flexibility and power of OpCon/xps we can support any application and/or platform. But at SMA, we also support humans allowing your most critical resource to operate more efficiently, more error free and more creatively.

SMA OpCon/xps™

3939 Glade Valley Dr., Ste. 200
Kingwood, TX 77339
Phone: (877) 762-6584
Fax: (281) 446-7492

Financial
www.Processor.com/NetSimplicity



$399
Starting Price

Getting a handle on your company's IT assets has never been easier thanks to **Visual Asset Manager**:
- Automatically audit your organization's IT assets
- Track leases, maintenance, depreciation & repair history
- Visually map assets, facilities, and even employees
- Easy setup -- you can be up and running in minutes
- Go to **Processor.com/Netsimplicity** for a **FREE TRIAL!**

netsimplicity

108 Wild Basin Road
Austin, TX 78746
Phone: (866) 248-0480
Fax: (512) 437-2365

Financial
www.Processor.com/Layton

$295
Starting Price

Asset Management
Got 2 minutes? This is all it takes to start CONTROLLING your asset inventory and licensing with AuditWizard™.
- Audit your entire network 6 different ways
- Identify and audit all mobile and USB devices
- Detect, Analyze, and Report on PDA's, Smartphones, Flash Cards, etc.
- No client installations
- SQL version available also

LAYTON Technology

One Tampa Center, Suite 2500
Tampa, FL 33602
Phone: (866) 529-8664

Financial
www.Processor.com/Altiris

Altiris offers Web-enabled solutions that easily manage desktops, notebooks, handhelds and servers. Altiris provides fully integrated systems management solutions for client and mobile, server, and asset management that automate, simplify, and reduce the cost of IT lifecycle management. Download a free 30-day evaluation copy.

altiris
intuitive > manageability

588 West 400 Street
Lindon, UT 84042
Phone: (801) 226-8500
Fax: (801) 226-8506

Financial
www.Processor.com/PerfCap

FindIT (Asset Management Software) brings up-to-date IT inventory information to your fingertips anytime, anywhere.
- Auto inventory of IT resources and non-discoverable fixed assets
- Daily change reports for hardware, software, patches and licenses
- View assets by location, department or project/owner
- Auto application discovery and metering -- detect applications installed on servers and track software usage within a corporation to control licensing cost and compliance
- Daily and weekly reports for system usage, availability and general health
- Supported on IBM-AIX, HP-UX, SUN Solaris, Tru64 Unix, LINUX, Windows NT/2000/2003 and OpenVMS

Learn more by visiting www.Processor.com/PerfCap

PerfCap Corporation

85 Perimeter Road
Nashua, NH 03063
Phone: (603) 594-0222
Fax: (603) 594-0826

Financial
www.Processor.com/Sybase2

Adaptive Server Enterprise (ASE) provides enterprises with a high performance system for data and transaction processing- for the lowest total cost of ownership. Continuing the legacy of business-critical performance and cost-effective computing, ASE 12.5.2 is faster, more efficient, and easier to deploy and maintain.

Sybase ASE is focused on the core factors that affect total cost of ownership-operational requirements, system performance, and application development. Sybase ASE includes built-in self-management tools, wizards to automate routine tasks, advanced XML and Web services support, and real-time message services when used with the Sybase Real-Time Data Services (RTDS) package.

SYBASE®

One Sybase Way
Dublin, CA 94568
Phone: (925) 236-5000
Fax: (925) 236-4321

Project Management
www.Processor.com/KMSciences

infoSavant™ is a highly flexible, easy to use, locally controlled and integrated Knowledge System. The system facilitates in-process collaboration, knowledge capture, and organization of business intelligence, thereby providing a comprehensive knowledgebase of the project domain. Web and Win32 based.
Knowledge Systems: Topic centric. User taxonomy.
Electronic Library: Organizes files in their native format.
Workflow: Proprietary Active Queue Technology.
Collaboration and Blog Server: Discussions thread.
Decision Support: Bi-directional access between infoSavant and Microsoft Excel.
Innovative Language Support: infoSavant can be adapted to any language at your location.

km Sciences Inc.

22347 La Palma Avenue, #102
Yorba Linda, CA 92887
Phone: (714) 692-3367
Fax: (714) 694-0628

Content Transformation
www.Processor.com/iAnywhere

M-Business Anywhere provides a platform for delivering Web-based content and applications to mobile devices rapidly and cost-effectively - with minimal recoding. Web developers can leverage their existing skill sets and open standards to develop and deploy fully interactive Web applications with sync-and-go or wireless capabilities. So no matter where end users are, they'll be able to tap into the information, applications and Web services they need to make more effective business decisions, more quickly than ever before. Just as importantly, you can develop, deploy, and maintain mobile Web applications rapidly and with the lowest total cost of ownership (TCO) possible. M-Business Anywhere powers the AvantGo mobile Internet service, with more than 10 million registered subscribers.

iAnywhere A SYBASE COMPANY

One Sybase Drive
Dublin, CA 95468
Phone: (800) 801-2069
Fax: (519) 747-4971

Load Balancing
www.Processor.com/TrueNorth

Internet traffic management technologies provide full availability, optimal performance, and eliminate downtime. These solutions are critical pieces of any business-driving web-based application. Internet traffic management solutions include:

- **Health monitoring**
- **Load balancing**
- **Bandwidth management**
- **Traffic redirection**
- **Denial of service protection**

By using intelligent traffic management technologies, you can control bandwidth service levels across all Internet links, provide optimum server resource sharing and redundancy, accelerate responsiveness, and maximize your return on investment.

True North Solutions™
Securing Tomorrow's Networks, Today

13454 Sunrise Valley Drive, Suite 130 Herndon, VA 20171
Phone: (703) 793-1440 Fax: (703) 793-1461

Load Balancing
www.Processor.com/Stonesoft

StoneBeat®

The StoneBeat product line is the market leading software-based high availability and load balancing solution for network security. StoneBeat's award-winning technology maximizes the effectiveness & availability of critical network components, such as 3rd party firewalls, antivirus protection, email/Web content scanning, malicious mobile code protection servers & intrusion detection network sensors.

STONESOFT
Real World Business Security™

1050 Crown Pointe Pkwy., Ste. 900
Atlanta, GA 30338
Phone: (770) 668-1125
Fax: (770) 668-1131

Network Analysis
www.Processor.com/WildPackets

WildPackets' Omni^3 is an advanced network fault analysis platform built from the ground up to increase network uptime and IT productivity.

Key Benefits

- Faster resolution of faults
- Improved visibility into all parts of the network
- Increased uptime and network performance

Key Features

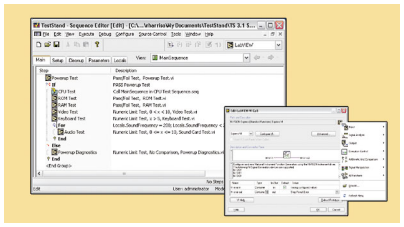
- OmniPeek Console for centralized monitoring and troubleshooting
- Distributed Omni^3 engines for packet capture and analysis
- Interfaces include 10/100, 802.11 wireless, full duplex Gigabit, and WAN

For your free eval, visit www.Processor.com/WildPackets

WildPackets

1340 Treat Blvd, Suite 500
Walnut Creek, CA 94597
Phone: (925) 937-3200
Fax: (925) 937-3211

Network Analysis
www.Processor.com/NI



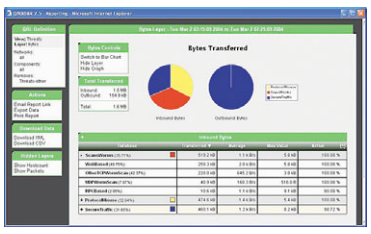
Develop your automated tests 4X faster with **TestStand3.1** - National Instruments newly released version of award-winning test management software. NI TestStand is a ready-to-run test management environment for automating your test and validation systems. NI TestStand is designed to maximize test-code reuse through built-in language adapters and simplify maintenance by using a modular fully customizable test-system framework.

NATIONAL INSTRUMENTS

11500 N Mopac Expwy
Austin, TX 78759
Phone: (888) 280-7645
Fax: (512) 683-8411

Network Management
www.Processor.com/Q1Labs

QRadar



QRadar Network Anomaly Detection In Real Time

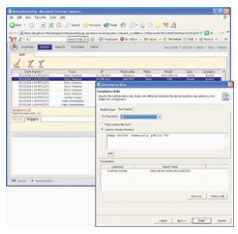
Security is focused on your network's perimeter. So who's monitoring internal activity that threatens your network? QRadar maintains 24-hour vigilance to counter these threats. It learns normal behavior, flags irregular activities and their source, then identifies corrective measures.

Visit **www.Processor.com/Q1Labs** For More Information

Q1Labs

1000 Winter Street, Suite 2950
Waltham, MA 02451
Phone: (781) 250-5800
Fax: (781) 250-5880

Network Management
www.Processor.com/AlterPoint



DeviceAuthority Suite -- the leading multi-vendor Network Change & Configuration Management solution providing:

- Real-time visibility and reporting of device configurations
- Automated compliance and standards management
- Reliable, secure, automated implementation of changes

For More Information, Visit: www.Processor.com/AlterPoint

AlterPoint™

300 W. Sixth Street, Suite 2200
Austin, TX 78701
Phone: (888) 228-3422
Fax: (512) 536-8390

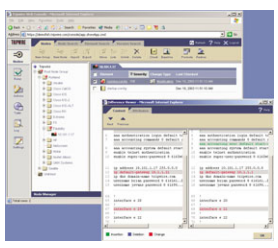
Network Management
www.Processor.com/Voyence

VoyenceControl! is a complete network configuration management solution from design to deployment to reporting. **VoyenceControl!** improves network security and increases availabilityby preventing errors from being introduced during the design or change process. **VoyenceControl!** significantly reduces the time, resources and costs associated with managing complex networks.

VOYENCE™

1801 North Glenville Drive
Richardson, TX 75081
Phone: (972) 759-4000
Fax: (972) 759-3998

Network Management
www.Processor.com/Tripwire2

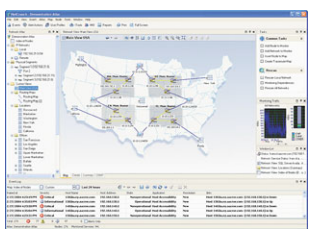


Tripwire® for Network Devices is a multi-vendor network configuration management software product that centrally manages, monitors, and reports changes made to routers, switches and other network assets. Rely on Tripwire for Network Devices to increase network uptime, enable staff efficiencies, demonstrate compliance with internal IT policies or government regulations, and enhance security.

TRIPWIRE®

326 SW Broadway
Portland, OR 97205
Phone: (800) 874-7947
Fax: (503) 223-0182

Network Management
www.Processor.com/AdRem



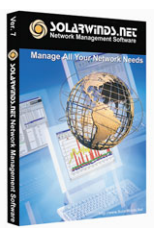
AdRem NetCrunch 3.1

- Visualize the logical & physical topologies of your network
- Monitor the status and performance of network hosts, services and applications
- Be the first to know of network problems and correct them
- Validate service levels and plan for network capacity
- **Download 30-Day Free Trial at Processor.com/Adrem**

AdRem software

410 Park Avenue, 15th Floor
New York, NY 10022-4407
Phone: (212) 319-4114
Fax: (212) 832-4114

Network Management
www.Processor.com/SolarWinds



The SolarWinds Engineer's Edition Version 8 is a suite of networking management software containing Network Discovery, Fault Monitoring, Performance Monitoring and Performance Management applications. This toolset contains the award-winning discover and fault management applications as well as security and Cisco Router management tools. **www.Processor.com/SolarWinds For More!**

SOLARWINDS.NET Network Management Tools
http://www.SolarWinds.Net

8221 E. 63rd Place
Tulsa, OK 74133
Phone: (918) 307-8100
Fax: (918) 307-8080

Network Management
www.Processor.com/Lumeta

IPsonar 3.0® enterprise software consists of several interrelated discovery processes that find routes and routers, hosts, servers, wireless access points, unauthorized connections or hosts, and perimeter leaks.

Discovery Processes

- Network Discovery
- Server Discovery
- Leak Discovery
- Wireless Discovery

IPsonar uses multiple entry points, or Sensors, within a network to form an "IPsonar Grid" sweeping the far corners of the network for anomalies. These entry points can be moved throughout your network - a portability providing the flexibility needed for managing enterprise networks that are continually being optimized or changing to meet new business mandates.

Flexible term-licensing options starting at $25,000

LUMETA®

220 Davidson Avenue Somerset, NJ 08873
Phone: (732) 357-3500 Fax: (732) 564-0731

Network Management
www.Processor.com/MetaSolv

MetaSolv Inventory Management helps you accurately manage all the resources required to deliver communications services, allowing you to identify availability, location, and capacity of your network assets. MetaSolv Inventory Management enables you to keep your inventory "evergreen"–continually refreshed with near real-time visibility into any discrepancies between the actual network and the inventory database. In addition to helping you serve your customers better, this functionality also facilitates your compliance with financial reporting requirements like Sarbanes-Oxley.

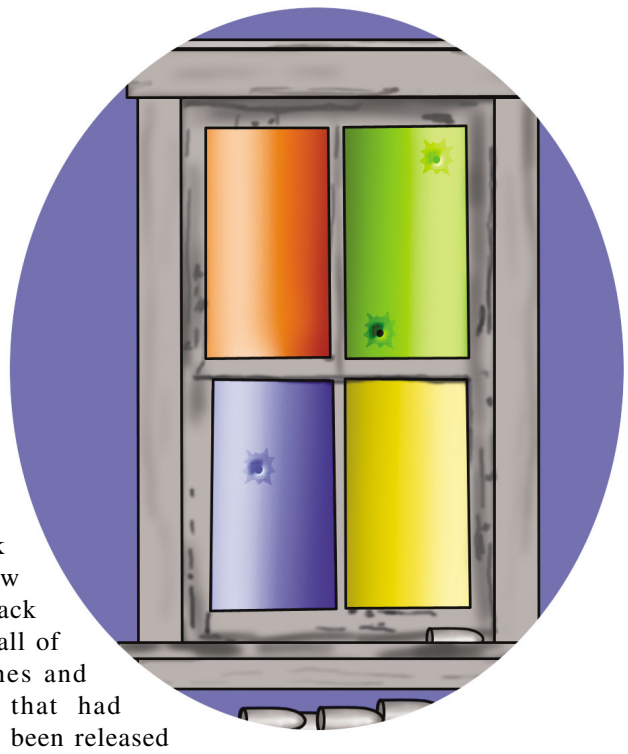
- Manage and reduce physical network inventory costs
- Facilitate management of network inventory
- Manage customer and service inventory associations

Visit www.Processor.com/Metasolv For More Info!

METASOLV® SOFTWARE

5556 Tennyson Parkway
Plano, TX 75024
Toll Free: (800) 747-0791
Phone: (972) 403-8300

Making Windows Bulletproof



Microsoft Boosting Security With Improved Products & Services

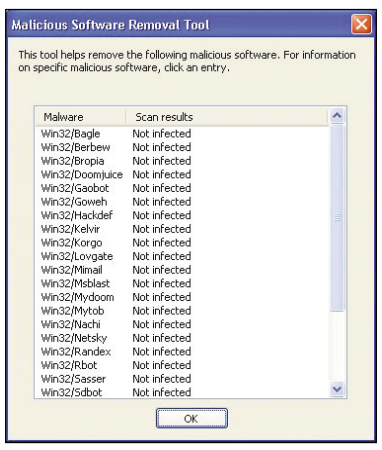
by Douglas Schweitzer, Sc.D.

• • •

Recent studies, particularly a controversial one by security firm mi2g, have shown that under 24/7 permanently connected online environments, computers running Windows OSes accounted for only about a quarter of successful attacks via the Internet. While there are several theories as to the cause of this low percentage, a likely reason is Microsoft's dramatic step up in its security efforts. The software giant has recently rolled out a number of new tools and resources to beef up its security efforts. Here is a look at a few of the more prominent ones.

Sign Up For Alerts

Microsoft makes it easy for users to stay on top of its security alerts. It offers email as well as instant message announcements to its users, notifying them when new security updates and security bulletins (including revised ones) are released. If users don't get a chance to visit Microsoft's Security Web site, the Microsoft Security Update Alerts will notify them (in nontechnical jargon) when new information has been posted, indicating which software is affected. For added convenience, you select how you want to be notified: via MSN Messenger, Windows Messenger, your email account, or your cell phone or PDA.

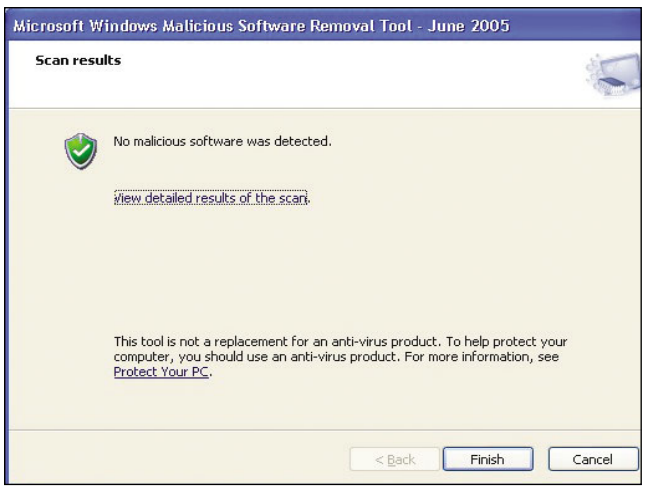


To see more information on specific malicious software, click an entry on this virus information screen of the Microsoft Malicious Software Removal Tool.

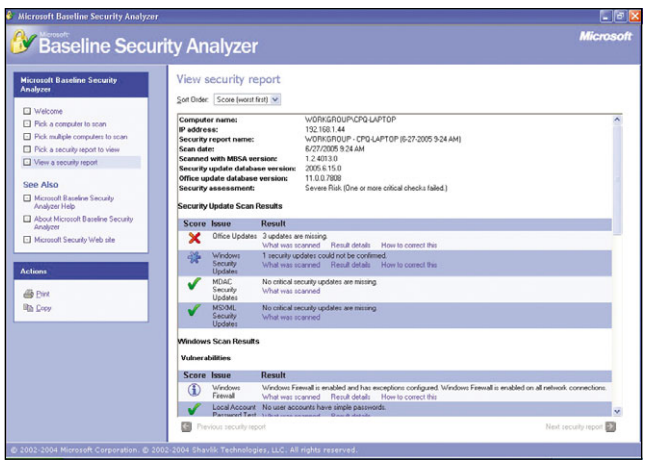
Establish A Baseline

Once you're up-to-date on security alerts, you can see how solid your company's security is using Microsoft's Baseline Security Analyzer. This very important tool in the Microsoft security arsenal is for the assessment phase of an overall security management strategy. It's a free download that offers small to medium-sized enterprises the ability to determine how their security measures up to Microsoft's security recommendations. It goes a step further by offering guidance on how to remedy any inadequacies. MBSA roots out common security misconfigurations, as well as which updates your system may be missing.

Using this tool may reveal that your SME has inadequacies in its security that could let malicious programs get in; Microsoft has a tool specifically for detecting and removing such malicious software.



This is the screen you hope to see after using the Windows Malicious Software Removal Tool; the tool did not detect any malicious software.



The security report screen of the Microsoft Baseline Security Analyzer utility shows the scan results.

Malicious Software Removal Tool

Microsoft Windows Malicious Software Removal Tool (for those running Win2000/XP and Windows Server 2003) checks for and helps remove specific, prevalent malicious software infections. After detection and removal, a display indicates which malicious software was picked up.

On the second Tuesday of each month, Microsoft releases an updated version of this tool. You may download the newest version manually and run it locally on your computer, or you can run the tool directly from the Web page.

Service Pack 2

One of the most important improvements in WinXP security was the release of Windows XP Service Pack 2. This new service pack includes all of the patches and hotfixes that had been released by Microsoft previously (up to release time).

"Windows XP Service Pack 2 was significant for two reasons. It confirmed Microsoft's commitment to information security because it broke a lot of applications (including many of Microsoft's own!) when initially released and was therefore symbolic of a power battle between Microsoft's marketing and security people. It significantly improved security by turning on the Windows firewall and other controls by default, representing a change of policy at Microsoft," says Dr. Gary Hinson, CEO of IsecT Ltd.

Security Guide

In addition to all of the aforementioned tools, Microsoft also offers a new security guide. Specifically designed to help organizations plan a security monitoring and attack detection scheme based on Windows Security Event logs, the guide highlights how to interpret the events and which events indicate the possibility that an attack is in progress.

According to IT professor Jeimy J. Cano at the Universidad de los Andes in Bogota, D.C. Colombia, "With the release of this document, one could infer that Microsoft has been working to advance its security practices by offering security resources to help [a] user enhance or support his own network operations." Cano contends that while this is a step in the right direction, the effort must be continued with additional ideas and tips to enhance Microsoft security features in both its new and old product lines. Cano adds, "Additionally, Microsoft needs to develop alliances with academics to study and correct possible security vulnerabilities in advance, as a proactive product assessment."

In The End

While Microsoft has made steps toward improving security, especially on its 2003 server software, some IT managers may now have problems configuring it to do what they want and thus may put security behind simplicity, leading to open and vulnerable systems. "The main problem is that despite these improvements, every hacker in the world likes to hack Windows, and if there are holes, then they will be found," says Simon Heron of Network Box, an Internet threat prevention company. "I always recommend that companies do not use a Windows-based firewall as their Internet defense."

Database & Data Mining
www.Processor.com/Infoglide

BLADEWORKS™

Bladeworks™ (Business Intelligence) software is the only configurable, plug-and-play solution that searches, analyzes, and operates on transactional and historical data in real-time across remote & disparate databases. Bladeworks has the unique ability to discover similarities and non-obvious relationships in data in real-time and apply the results of data analysis to an operational environment.

INFOGLIDE SOFTWARE
6300 Bridge Point Parkway
Austin, TX 78730
Phone: (800) 338-2441
Fax: (512) 532-3505

Database & Data Mining
www.Processor.com/Archivas

ArC Overview

Network-based archive for fixed-content data

Storage Management Solution

Archivas Cluster (ArC) is a network-based archive management solution that is designed for long-term storage of digital assets. The archive database is distributed and replicated across multiple Linux servers, or nodes. Each node stores data and acts as a portal to access data. Built from industry-standard hardware, ArC's unique architecture enables an installation to scale easily and inexpensively from a small cluster of several server nodes, to many nodes that store hundreds of terabytes of data.

ARCHIVAS digital archiving
200 West Street
Waltham, MA 02451
Phone: (781) 890-8353
Fax: (781) 890-8343

Database & Data Mining
www.Processor.com/QStar

QStar HSM (Hierarchical Storage Management) has been setting the standard for storage management since its introduction. QStar HSM has continued to evolve to provide even greater performance and data security for the lifeblood of your business. With thousands of installations around the world and supporting a wide range of archival media and platforms, your choice of a solution is now easier to make than ever before.

QSTAR TECHNOLOGIES
99 NE Elgin Parkway - Suite 37
Fort Walton Beach, FL 32548
Toll Free: (800) 568-2578
Phone: (850) 243-0900

IT Planning On Microsoft's Schedule

Continued from Page 1

In other words, do most long-term planning based on what's available currently, not in the future. Microsoft has noted that its next OS, Longhorn, will have a great deal of backward compatibility to cater to companies that take years to make the switch.

Companies should keep release dates in mind when doing equipment upgrades, says Westerheim, but if it looks like an application ship date is too far in advance, she advises to upgrade the hardware now and deal with software updates later. "Move forward when your business requires it," she says. "Run your business on your schedule."

Line Items

Although most long-term planning is tough, there are a few areas where concrete timelines and schedules can be put in place.

One key direction could be for an IT department to move toward a multiple-platform network environment. "With that kind of environment, your security will be better, and you won't have to rely on one vendor's performance," says Microsoft certified consultant Joe Rogers. "Companies with multiplatform networks fared much better when the holes in XP were found."

Rogers also suggests that if a company has to implement a 1.0 release, it should plump up the IT budget to accommodate any unexpected changes. A typical increase would be between 10% and 30% more in a project plan to act as a buffer.

A company should also make sure that the software vendor it's using—or software development partner, if custom applications are involved—is a Microsoft development partner, according to John Adler, senior consultant with Convergent Solutions Group, a technology consulting firm for SMEs. "These partners already have the SDKs for Longhorn and can make sure your application will run before and after you migrate," he says.

Finally, it's vital to put testing into the long-term mix. Most SMEs don't spend much time on testing, Rogers says, but with the upcoming release of Longhorn, they should anticipate having to use a strong testing methodology and environment.

Is Microsoft So Unique?

Many grouse about Microsoft's missed deadlines, but that's only because Microsoft products are so prevalent. IT consultant Ted Demopoulos points out that even construction projects such as bridges and buildings are completed late. "And humans have been building these things for thousands of years!" he says.

When doing any kind of planning, companies should put additional time into the plan for software delays, whether they're from Microsoft or not. Demopoulos says, "Software is relatively new, and developing software is more art, or black magic, than science. So it's not surprising that software projects are rarely completed on time."

Cooling Planning

Continued from Page 1

How about the tile arrangement on a raised data center floor? CFD can provide answers to these questions and more.

CFD Programs

CFD is a model that uses sophisticated mathematics to describe complex physical phenomena. Fortunately software programs from companies that specialize in CFD allow you to focus on the big picture while leaving the computational heavy lifting to your computer. Although learning how to use these tools to their full potential will require some effort on your part, you can now enjoy CFD's benefits without having to take a crash course on solving differential equations.

Airpak. Fluent has specialized in CFD software since the early 1980s, when the company developed one of the first CFD applications aimed at the engineering marketplace.

Fluent's Airpak software, jointly developed with ICEM-CFD Engineering, lets users design "virtual prototypes" of ventilation systems in a variety of environments, including data centers. The software performs three key functions: modeling, simulation, and reporting.

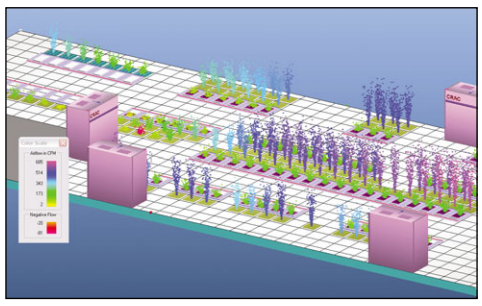
The software's modeling capabilities allow users to either build models of rooms and/or equipment within Airpak itself or to import CAD drawings (including IGES, DXF, DWG, and IFC file formats) into the application. Airpak also includes various simulation models, including laminar and turbulent flows, radiation heat transfer models, turbulence models, etc.

Here's a caveat: This is a sophisticated product based on a set of complex physical laws. If you have no clue about CFD, then you run the risk of misusing the software and reaching erroneous conclusions.

It's also important to keep in mind that Airpak is designed to enable the application of CFD for a wide variety of situations. A substantial amount of model building and entry of parameters into the mathematical model may be required before the application can perform simulations that generate data useful in a data center context.

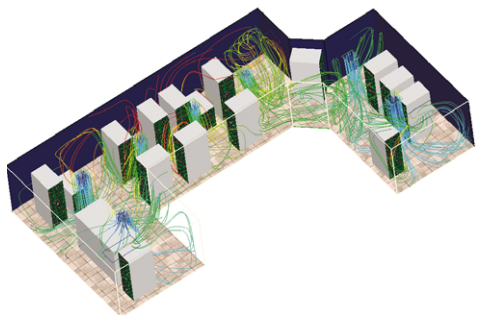
But according to Walter Schwarz, Fluent's team leader for HVAC and appliances U.S. industry sector, the company is about to release a CFD software application specifically designed for data center administrators who want a CFD tool that embeds CFD simulation expertise into the tool rather than requiring the user to know about CFD.

The company also offers consulting services. Using a consultant, says Schwarz, is an attractive option for small to midsized enterprises because Fluent's engineers are specialized professionals skilled at performing simulations quickly and effectively. If you don't have time to tackle a steep learning curve, Fluent's consulting services may be the way to go.



TileFlow's animation of airflow rates gives an overall picture of the airflow distribution on the raised floor.

TileFlow. Innovative Research Inc.'s TileFlow software, unlike Fluent's Airpak, is specifically designed for analyzing cooling airflow distribution in raised-floor data centers. The premise behind IRI's software is that most data centers use the raised floor, perforated tile design for introducing cooling air into the data center.



Pathlines colored by temperature in the data center at Fluent illustrate the airflow distribution from the new vertical diffusers.

According to Dr. Kailash Karki, vice president of research and technology for IRI, in perforated tile raised floor designs cool air is funneled into the data center through the perforations in the floor tiles. The fluid mechanics of the space below the raised floor govern the distribution of the cooling airflow, adds Karki. A number of factors, including blockages from pipes and cable trays under the floor, merging of air streams and location of CRAC units, amongst others, contribute to the enhancement or the deterioration of cooling air flow.

Using TileFlow to predict air flows in the data center is beneficial because, says Karki, the alternative is the use of trial-and-error methods that are time-consuming and expensive and frequently yield poor results. In addition, by allowing data center administrators to preplan cooling arrangements, administrators can determine which CRAC units need to be running right away and which units can be run only when data center growth requires more cooling, adds Karki.

Software features include a layout development GUI, algorithms for calculating 3D flows under raised floors and through perforated tiles, and results depicted in graphical plots and animations. The software output includes 2D and 3D views of raised floor layouts, drawing manipulation tools, animations depicting air flow rates, and results exportable to Word, PowerPoint, or Excel. The software can be used for initial data center design, failure scenarios, layout change impacts, and determination of energy savings contributed by HVAC projects.

What Users Say

Some TileFlow users say the software's interface is easy to use and takes less than a day to learn to navigate. Simulations developed with TileFlow helped one user determine the number of obstructions to relocate from the underfloor space of a data center before a project to add cooling capacity was started. Other users found TileFlow very useful for the determination of floor layouts that optimized data center cooling.

Fluent used its Airpak software in its own corporate headquarters data center to assist the director of computer services and the building manager in solving an undercooling problem. The Airpak simulation revealed cold air was unintentionally diverted in some places, preventing it from properly cooling equipment. The analysis led to the rearrangement of equipment within the data center, which in turn led to better cooling.

Keep Your Cool

CFD can help you accurately describe the movement of airflows in your data center. Fortunately, software such as TileFlow and Airpak is now available to do the mathematical heavy lifting for you. Although it helps to have some knowledge about the basics of CFD, you no longer need an MIT engineering degree to reap CFD's benefits.

Database & Data Mining
www.Processor.com/Sybase

Sybase IQ 12.5 is a data warehouse platform designed specifically from the ground up for unsurpassed query performance and the lowest total cost of ownership for users' analytical applications. Based on recent TPC-H benchmarks, Sybase IQ is a category-leader in the business intelligence and enterprise data warehousing market, with record-breaking price-performance and storage efficiency, as well as the lowest total cost of ownership.
Sybase IQ is only business intelligence solution available on the market today that offers column-based data warehousing. Unlike traditional databases, Sybase IQ is architected for analytics - not transactions - and the column-based structure provides significant advantages within a query environment, including reliable performance, easy maintenance, increased scalability and the need for fewer hardware resources.

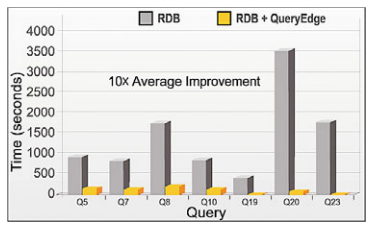
SYBASE®
One Sybase Way
Dublin, CA 94568
Phone: (925) 236-5000
Fax: (925) 236-4321

Database & Data Mining
www.Processor.com/maXware

MaXware ExpresSync
Data Synchronization Tool
MaXware's ExpresSync is a one-to-one data synchronization tool that enables enterprises to easily manage their identity integration requirements. ExpresSync securely moves data between any two repositories or applications - regardless of platform, protocol, type or location. ExpresSync is a low cost, scalable solution designed to meet the critical needs of an organization, improve efficiency and provide a rapid return-on-investment.
The MaXware ExpresSync is one component of MaXware's overall Identity Management offering including Meta Directory, Virtual Directory, Workflow, Provisioning and Password Management.
Starting at $8,500

maXware
71 West Main Street
Phone: (732) 409-5000
Freehold, NJ 07728
Fax: (732) 409-0233

Database & Data Mining
www.Processor.com/RightOrder



RightOrder QueryEdge improves the performance, scalability and flexibility of business-critical applications by orders of magnitude. Based on the patented Index Fabric Technology, QueryEdge enables Global 5000 organizations to increase the performance of Business Intelligence, Data Warehouse and other query-intensive and reporting applications by 10-50x.

RightOrder
404 Saratoga Avenue, Suite 200
Santa Clara, CA 95050
Phone: (408) 321-6260

License & Registration, Please

Microsoft's Categorization Simplifies Licensing Management

by Chris Jackson

• • •

MANAGING MICROSOFT licensing has always been a challenge for the small to medium-sized enterprise. Whether it's keeping track of the software you've deployed or understanding Microsoft's Byzantine licensing policies, the difficulty of ensuring that you're in compliance with your software used to be a common complaint Microsoft heard from the SME segment. Fortunately, with the release of the July 2005 edition of Microsoft's Product Use Rights, Microsoft has taken steps to simplify enterprise licensing.

Product Use Rights

If you're new to enterprise licensing, you'll quickly come across Product Use Rights. This is the rubric Microsoft uses to delineate the terms for each of its products licensing. Think of it as the equivalent of the consumer EULA. Understanding the Product Use Rights is key to maximizing your licensing efficiency.

What's New?

Previously, each product that Microsoft sold had its own section in the Product Use Rights document. With over 70 items, each with its own licensing policies, it was difficult to ascertain whether you were in compliance or needed to purchase additional licenses. Microsoft has decided to simplify this by grouping its products into nine licensing models. (See the "Microsoft's Licensing Categories" sidebar.)

In addition, the terminology across the licensing models has been standardized. Although the products have been grouped, the new licensing model doesn't necessarily mean there are new licensing terms for existing products. Changes to licensing terms will be reflected in the Summary of Changes that's included with the Product Use Rights.

Using The Product Use Rights

Making sense of Microsoft licensing isn't an easy task, but you can follow some steps to help minimize any confusion. First, determine which product license you wish to evaluate. Next, determine which of the nine new categories the product falls into.

Your next step is to review the General License Terms. These apply to all of the Microsoft products and services that you license under your volume license agreement. Consider the General License Terms to be the foundation of your license. Many of the prohibitions and clauses will be superceded by subsequent licenses, but it pays to review these when negotiating your license agreement.

After reviewing the General License Terms, you'll want to peruse the Standard License Terms that are specific to your product's group. These are much more explicit than the General License Terms and will include product-specific restrictions and exclusions. These restrictions and exclusions are grouped in the "Exception and Additional Terms for Specific Products" section of the Product Use Rights.

The Bottom Line

Although the changes to the Product Use Rights document are a welcome improvement, they won't magically cut your licensing costs or ease the administrative burden of maintaining your licenses. For many SMEs there won't be any appreciable difference in how they manage and purchase their licenses. However, given the choice between comprehending the subtleties of nine licensing models vs. 70, most IT managers will view the changes as steps in the right direction.

Negotiating Your Licenses

Minimizing your licensing costs depends on two factors: your bargaining skills and your deployment documentation. In a perfect world, you'd sit down with your vendor with a current, accurate list of all the software deployed across your enterprise. Using this as your floor, you'd then proceed to estimate your growth rate and then compromise on a suitable number of licenses that would satisfy the expected demand during the license period.

Unfortunately, many businesses come to the table without adequate usage documentation, either through mismanagement or lack of preparation. When you sit down empty-handed with your vendor, you've put yourself at their mercy. Make sure that you have as much information about deployed software as you can before you even set up your meeting.

Microsoft's Licensing Categories

- Desktop Applications
- Desktop Operating Systems
- Developer Tools
- Online Services
- Servers – Operating Systems
- Servers – Management Servers
- Servers – Server/CAL
- Servers – Per Processor
- Servers – Specialty Servers

The Road To Blackcomb

A Sneak Peek At Longhorn's Successor

by Steven S. Ross

• • •

WITH A SOLID Longhorn beta (the latest client version of Windows; see "Longhorn Lookout" in the July 15 issue online) due next month, speculation turns to the next big release, Blackcomb. Microsoft says to expect it by 2011. Before then, Microsoft plans to release a server version of Longhorn. The upcoming Longhorn release, for client computers only, is due late fall of next year.

Blackcomb was first scheduled for 2002, then 2004, then 2007, so even 2011 is a guess. But the road to Blackcomb gives IT a pretty good idea of what to prepare for. "We have already begun . . . looking at features for Blackcomb," said Bob Muglia, Microsoft senior vice president of the Windows Server division, at a conference in June.

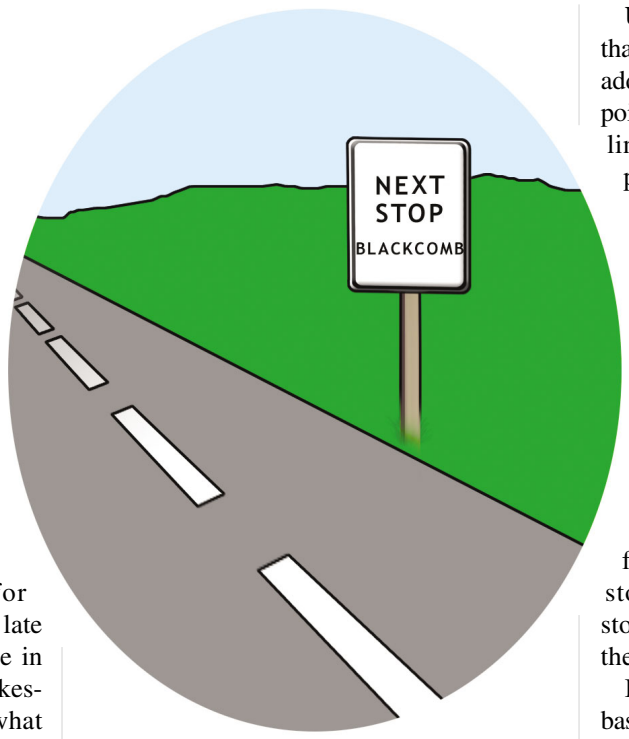
The Latest Features

Muglia described new features for Windows Server 2003 Release 2, due late this year, and for Longhorn Server, due in 2007. But he and other Microsoft spokespeople are hedging their bets about what features will go into what release. Here are some of Muglia's thoughts, not yet referenced on Microsoft's Web site.

Per-application firewalls. One feature may be firewalls that differ for each application and maybe by task within an application. Muglia says, "The key to this is thinking about per-application-based firewalls, where small tubes of information are created along with a filter to make sure that only the protocol and associated port are open and protected."

RDC. Another feature could be remote differential compression, a file type-independent technology that replicates changes to files over the WAN rather than replicating the entire file. For example, an AutoCAD file would be updated by the OS, not replaced, much as a single Oracle record is handled now by Oracle itself. Expect it in Windows Server 2003, R2, later this year.

Monad. Longhorn Release 2 in 2007 will have a new scripting/monitoring shell, code-named Monad, for more automated administration from the command line rather than the GUI.



Internal/external integration. The distinction between internal and external networks may be blurred. Microsoft's vision is to have an access policy for each morsel of information and not have network topology define the boundary. "That is a major focus of what we are doing with integrating the network, where corporate policy determines where the intranet ends and the Internet begins," Muglia said, adding that this is a "long-term vision" for Microsoft, still in its early stages.

New access security. Two-factor authentication and biometrics, built into the OS, may replace passwords. Muglia said he expected a terabyte of built-in storage on notebooks by the time Blackcomb appears, which means a huge amount of corporate and personal data on the machine that would need protection.

Universal addressability. One feature that will wait until Blackcomb is universal addressability, which will require point-to-point and peer-to-peer recognition. Even the line between point-to-point and peer-to-peer will be redefined, Muglia said.

The In-Between Time

The long-promised file system upgrade, WinFS, will not be in Longhorn but will appear before Blackcomb. But when Microsoft changes the client file system, it has to change storage-related features on the server, such as VSS (Volume Shadow Copy Service). Microsoft has intelligent distributed storage planned for Longhorn, through cached client storage, where the client would always store locally and regularly send a copy to the server.

Blackcomb will be centered on model-based management, an increasingly common Microsoft phrase. Expect more integration of the Dynamic Systems Initiative to define models across the system, Muglia said.

Muglia also said virtualization built into Windows will be available as an update shortly after Longhorn ships. No pricing has been set, but Microsoft's Virtual Server 2005 is already out. The update due late this year for Server 2003 will probably include a management pack, a licensed virtual hard disk, support for Linux and other OSes, and support for 64-bit computing. Each component relies on another, so users will have to install all of them.

"Systems Management Server will manage the images for virtualization, [and] MOM will manage the monitoring," Muglia said. "But some things are missing, like dynamically moving things, and that might be a separate product we might want to build as part of System Center." Intel and AMD are putting virtualization hardware into their chipsets next year.

Windows Roadmap

Here are the expected upcoming release dates.

Windows Server 2003, Release 2	Fall 2005
Longhorn Client	Late fall 2006
WinFS file system	Late 2007?
Longhorn Server	Late 2007
Blackcomb	2011

Microsoft Releases Magneto To Manufacturing

Windows Mobile 5.0 Offers Improved Email Access, Storage & Security

by Will Kelly

• • •

MICROSOFT RECENTLY released Windows Mobile 5.0, formerly codenamed Magneto, and the Windows Mobile 5.0 Messaging and Security Feature Pack to manufacturing. This new release of its mobile device operating system brings many attractive features for small to midsized enterprise customers, including enhanced security, enterprise software integration, and better Microsoft Office compatibility. It also sports some new user interface enhancements.

Stay Connected

One of the features of Windows Mobile 5.0 is faster access to email. Microsoft is also extending Microsoft Office LCS (Live Communications Server) to support instant messaging on mobile devices.

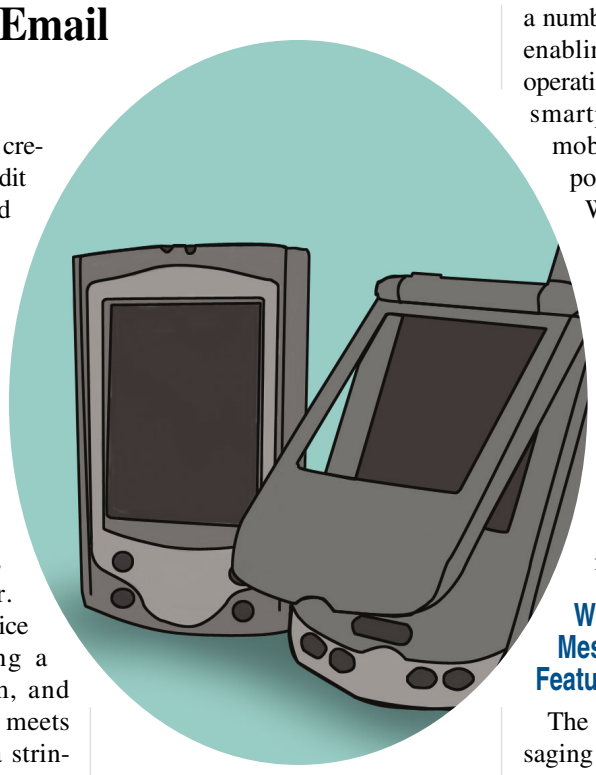
In addition, Windows Mobile 5.0 includes Microsoft Office Mobile, the mobile version of Microsoft Office, enabling users to maintain the document formatting created by the PC version of Microsoft Office. Mobile users can view and create charts in Excel Mobile, edit Word documents with Word Mobile, and review PowerPoint presentations using PowerPoint Mobile.

Storage & Security

Another feature Windows Mobile 5.0 now includes is persistent memory storage, meaning that data on the device is not erased if the mobile device's battery runs out of power. Microsoft's new mobile device OS is aimed at becoming a mature business platform, and Windows Mobile 5.0 now meets FIPS-140-2 certification, a stringent certification required by the U.S. federal government for IT products. Other business-class security features include Bluetooth authorization and full end-to-end encryption support for VPNs.

Integrate & Customize

Windows Mobile 5.0 also includes integration with Visual Studio 2005 Beta 2, enabling the development of location-based services. Its integration with Microsoft SQL Server 2005 Community Technology Preview opens up development opportunities to extend corporate databases to Windows Mobile 5.0-based devices.



Besides the improved integration, Windows Mobile 5.0 includes a number of customization options enabling this new mobile device operating system to serve duty on smartphones, PDAs, and other mobile devices. Network support extends to 3G networks, Wi-Fi, and extended Bluetooth support. Microsoft has also worked to increase platform flexibility, so development partners can integrate their own technologies into this mobile device platform. Expect Windows Mobile 5.0 to show up on a number of business-oriented mobile devices.

Windows Mobile 5.0 Messaging & Security Feature Pack

The Windows Mobile 5.0 Messaging and Security Feature Pack offer businesses deploying Windows Mobile 5.0-based devices across their enterprise improved Outlook mobile messaging and security. The Windows Mobile Direct Push Technology utility pushes Outlook information including email, calendar information, contacts, and tasks directly from Exchange Server 2003 to a Windows Mobile 5.0-based device.

Another feature is wireless support for contact information, which lets you look up Exchange Server global address information wirelessly from a Windows Mobile 5.0-based device. It integrates across multiple Windows Mobile 5.0 features, such as contacts, phone, and calendar.

Security improvements include a remotely enforced IT policy, providing Exchange 2003 administrators' management control over mobile device messaging policies via a wireless connection. The new local and remote device wipe feature enables administrators to remove all information from a Windows Mobile 5.0-based device via its wireless connection to the network and return the device to its original state. This level of protection is ideal for a misplaced Windows Mobile 5.0 device. Certificate-based authentication offers native support for new certificate-based authentication, enabling users to access their corporate network without the need for entering a separate password or having to store corporate login information on the mobile device.

Windows Mobile 5.0 In The SME

Mobile workers are a reality in many SMEs, and PDAs are becoming a preferred platform. Windows Mobile 5.0 and the Windows Mobile 5.0 Messaging and Security Feature Pack offer mobile workers a secure mobile platform to use when interacting with their corporate network. Windows Mobile 5.0-based mobile devices from major vendors should be available at the beginning of next year.

Document Imaging
www.Processor.com/AnyDoc

The amount of information that arrives at your business increases everyday. And while a high percentage is Internet-based, much of it still comes the traditional way - via paper documents. AnyDoc Software provides a complete line of automated document and data capture software solutions to eliminate the need for manual data entry from all your paper invoices, forms and documents.
Our multiple award-winning OCR for AnyDoc® is the most powerful and flexible data capture solution available. It is currently in use at thousands of businesses worldwide, in virtually every industry, transforming stacks of paper invoices, forms and documents into computer-readable data without any need for data entry operators.
With OCR for AnyDoc you will: improve productivity, increase data accuracy, reduce data entry costs, eliminate wasted resources, and receive a rapid ROI.

AnyDoc SOFTWARE
401 E. Jackson Street, Suite 1200
Tampa, FL 33602
Phone: (813) 222-0414
Fax: (813) 222-0018

Antispam
www.Processor.com/GFISoftware

$499 50 mailboxes
$675 100 mailboxes
$1,350 Unlimited

GFI MailEssentials for Exchange/SMTP
- Block spam at server level – no need to update clients
- Bayesian filtering – detects 98% of spam
- Automatic whitelist management – keep whitelists current
- Spam quarantine – sort spam to users' junk mail folders
- Blacklists scanning – stop mail from blacklisted senders
- Blocks spam based on message field (Email header)

GFI
15300 Weston Parkway, Suite 104
Cary, NC 27513
Phone: (888) 243-4329
Fax: (919) 379-3402

Antispam
www.Processor.com/Process

PRECISEMAIL ANTI-SPAM GATEWAY
Get precisely the e-mail you want
PROCESS SOFTWARE

- Web interface for user spam management
- Mulitple antispam filtering technologies are used for high accuracy
- Eliminates spam at the Internet gateway or mail server without filtering critical legitimate email messages

Starting Price $17.50 per user for commercial organizations. Volume & Educational discounts available.

PROCESS SOFTWARE
A PLATINUM EQUITY COMPANY
959 Concord Street
Phone: (800) 722-7770
Framingham, MA 01701
Fax: (508) 879-0042

Antispam
www.Processor.com/Sunbelt

iHateSpam for Exchange

iHateSpam for Exchange™ installs quickly and easily on Exchange 5.5, 2000, and 2003 servers. Over 4,000 licenses have been deployed, making it one of the best-selling anti-spam solutions for Microsoft Exchange.

- Fast setup "configure it and forget it"
- Over 95% spam detection rate
- Constantly updated spam engine
- Users can manage their own quarantine
- Customizable treatment of spam

For more information & a 30-day product evaluation, visit:
www.Processor.com/Sunbelt

SUNBELT SOFTWARE
101 N. Garden Ave.
Clearwater, FL 33755
Phone: (888) 688-8457
Fax: (727) 562-5199

Antispam
www.Processor.com/Fulcrum

Email Filtering Service Blocks Spam and Viruses —BEFORE They Reach Your Network

postini

- No hardware or software to buy
- End-users manage their own quarantined messages
- Priority antivirus updates from McAfee
- Easy to add exception rules for designated sender/domain
- Low per user per month charge (as little as $3/user)

Protect yourself or resell to your clients to lessen legal liability or improve employee productivity. Can help block directory harvest attacks in conjunction with existing firewalls. Easier to manage than server-based solutions.
Virus Protection-Spam Protection-Attachment Protection Network and IT Resources-Outbound Filtering-Reporting

THE FULCRUM GROUP
715 Katy Road, Suite 208A
Keller, TX 76248
Phone: (817) 337-0300
Fax: (817) 337-0313

Antispam
www.Processor.com/TumbleWeed

Tumbleweed MailGate™ is a secure, hardened Linux-based appliance, designed to remove spam and viruses from the email systems of small, medium, and large enterprises. MailGate is the only antispam appliance on the market with true artificial intelligence, which is why InfoWorld magazine rated it #1 against all competitors.

What Makes MailGate The Smartest Antispam Choice?
- Install and configure in less than 30 minutes
- Proactive and reactive approaches capture 98% of spam with extremely low false positives
- McAfee or Kaspersky antivirus stops viruses at the network edge
- Lowest total cost of ownership for real savings
- Tumbleweed is the trusted leader in email security, with over 10 years of innovation and over 1100 customers.

TUMBLEWEED COMMUNICATIONS
700 Saginaw Drive
Redwood City, CA 94063
Phone: (800) 696-1978
Fax: (650) 216-2001

Take A Look At Internet Explorer 7

Microsoft Promises Tighter Security In New Release Of Web Browser

by Tony Bradley

• • •

Since its inception, Microsoft's Internet Explorer Web browser software has dominated the market. While there are other Web browser products available, Microsoft has faced little competition in recent years. That is, until November of 2004, when the Mozilla Foundation released Firefox 1.0.

Microsoft had intended a major upgrade of the Internet Explorer browser with the release of Windows Longhorn. But with that operating system release well over a year away, combined with the security issues of the current IE and the increasing popularity of the Firefox Web browser, it has decided to separate IE from Longhorn and release a beta version of Internet Explorer 7 later this summer.

Safe & Secure

One of the primary goals of the new Internet Explorer release is to improve the overall security of the product. With almost 90% of the browser market, IE has a pretty big bull's-eye on its back when it comes to attackers looking for flaws to exploit to compromise systems that use it.

One of the security features in the new IE7 will be an antiphishing feature aimed at ensuring that the link you click is the site you go to and that you are not covertly redirected to a malicious site. IE7 will use certificates to make absolutely sure that the server you connect with is the server you intended to connect with and will include IP encryption features to ensure traffic is not intercepted en route and that it cannot be modified by an attacker.

Microsoft also plans to improve the Security Zones and reduce privileges by default to reduce the possibility of malicious software being installed while you browse the Web. The new IE is reported to have no cross-domain scripting access, and there are rumors that IE7 may somehow integrate or cooperate with the Windows Anti-Spyware product, still in beta testing itself.

New Bells & Whistles

One new feature is getting the lion's share of attention. The new IE will support tabbed browsing. With tabbed browsing, each new browser window you open will appear as a tab you can switch back and forth to from within the same window, rather than opening a separate instance of IE each time and filling up the Start Bar at the bottom of the screen.

On his blog site, Dean Hachamovitch, the head of the Internet Explorer product team, says, "Some people have asked why we didn't put tabs in IE sooner. Initially, we had some concerns around complexity and consistency . . . will it confuse users more than it benefits them? Is it confusing if IE has tabs, but other core parts of the Windows experience, like Windows Media Player or the shell, don't have tabs? I think we made the wrong decision here initially, and we're making the right one now."

Most competing products, including Firefox or the Safari Web browser, have already been using tabbed browsing. Microsoft plans to include an option to enable or disable the tabbed browsing so that the user has the power to customize his IE experience as it suits him.

Users and developers have lots of demands and speculation about what new features will make the cut for the IE7 beta. Aside from tabbed browsing, the new IE will also support transparent PNG graphic images, IDN (international domain name), and simplified printing from within IE. It is also rumored that IE7 may include RSS news feed functionality.

With almost 90% of the browser market, IE has a big bull's-eye on its back when it comes to attackers looking for flaws.

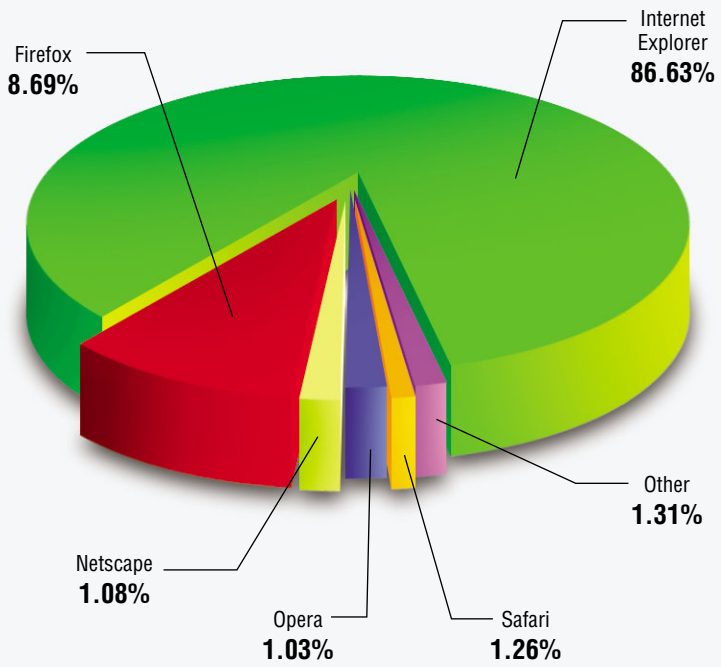
Sticking With The Big Blue E

Microsoft has said that the new release of Internet Explorer will only be available for users of WinXP SP2, WinXP Pro x64, or Windows Server 2003 with service pack 1. IE7 will still be bundled with Outlook Express as previous versions of the browser have been, but there will be no new features or updates in the email software.

It remains to be seen if the new release will live up to expectations. Due primarily to security issues, many users have migrated to using Firefox. However, Firefox has its own vulnerabilities and issues, and Microsoft still dominates the Web browser market. The beta, due out this summer, will be available only to subscribers of Microsoft's MSDN service. Keep your eyes open for a full IE7 product later this year.

Dominating The Market

There is a lot of talk about the impact of the Mozilla Foundation's Firefox Web browser and how it is taking market share from Microsoft. It's true that Firefox has taken the world by storm and has quickly skyrocketed to the No. 2 position in terms of browser market share. But, according to OneStat.com, as of April 2005 Microsoft still enjoys a dominating percentage of the browser market share.



Email
www.Processor.com/SpinWeb

SuSE Linux Openexchange Server is the modular all-in-one communication and collaboration solution that yields **savings of up to 63%!** More importantly, from day to day you will enjoy the reliable, rapid, and automated coordination of information, documents, appointments, projects, addresses, and resources.
The SpinWeb SuSE Linux Openexchange Server (SLOX) is a self-contained hosted groupware solution that is changing the face of groupware and collaboration. Gone is the need to purchase and maintain expensive hardware for use in-house, the need for a dedicated T1 to host your mail and groupware in-house, and the need for an overworked IT department to keep up with security patches, virus definitions, updates, and system maintenance. Release your IT burdens and let Openexchange, SpinWeb's hosted groupware solution, handle all your groupware needs.

SPINWEB net designs, inc
1809 West University Avenue
Munice, IN 47303
Phone: (765) 284-0910
Fax: (603) 843-1376

Email Utility
www.Processor.com/Sherpa

Automatically Manage Mailboxes, PST Files and Public Folders
Mail Attender® Enterprise centrally manages content within PST files (network accessible and local), public folders and Exchange mailboxes to save your company time and expense.
Archive documents and attachments to a secure location, perform keyword searches to locate/retrieve information, enforce retention policies that proactively control storage space, address compliance issues and compact PSTs. Management is transparent to end users and can be applied to certain users or groups. Download a FREE TRIAL today and immediately view statistics across your entire enterprise!
Prices start as low as $15.00 per user with volume discounts available.

SHERPA SOFTWARE
1300 Old Pond Road
Bridgeville, PA 15017
Phone: (800) 255-5155

Email Utility
www.Processor.com/GFISoftware2

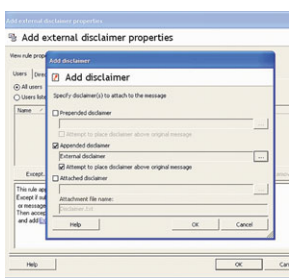
$399 50 mailboxes
$799 250 mailboxes
$1,499 Unlimited

GFI MailArchiver for Exchange
- Provide end-users with a single web-based location in which to search all their past email
- Increase performance and ease backup & restoration
- End PST hell by storing email in SQL format & reduce storage requirements by up to 80%
- Comply with Sarbanes-Oxley, SEC & other regulations

GFI
15300 Weston Parkway, Suite 104
Cary, NC 27513
Phone: (888) 243-4329
Fax: (919) 379-3402

Email Utility
www.Processor.com/RedEarth

$395 for 10 users



Policy Patrol Email for Exchange Server and Lotus Notes/Domino offers anti-spam, antivirus, keyword filtering, attachment blocking, compression, disclaimers, signatures and many more email management features. Policy Patrol includes a powerful rules wizard that allows you to create customized user-based rules by specifying conditions, exceptions and actions.

Red Earth Software
200 Marcy Street
Portsmouth, NH 03801
Phone: (603) 436-1319
Fax: (603) 457-8455

Email Utility
www.Processor.com/Stellar

Stellar E-Mail Shuttle™ is the leading industrial strength migration software providing AnyWhere2AnyWhere™ e-mail migration and directory synchronization to and from Microsoft® Exchange, Novell® GroupWise®, Lotus® Notes®/ Domino®, Fisher TAO, Scalix, Oracle® Collaboration Suite, Sun ONE™, HP OpenMail and IMAP4-compliant systems. For a free evaluation, visit **www.Processor.com/Stellar**

STELLAR TECHNOLOGIES

7935 Airport Pulling Rd. N., Ste. 201
Naples, FL 34109
Phone: (239) 592-1816
Fax: (239) 592-0941

Email Utility
www.Processor.com/NWTech3

AfterMail transforms Email into Enterprise Information
AfterMail is a next generation email management solution that addresses current and future email archiving and compliance challenges. AfterMail's approach differs from the other email archiving vendors by:
• Significantly reducing the size of your Microsoft Exchange mail store by up to 90% • Providing end users with seamless access to their email messages. End users can finally achieve the "endless inbox". • Delivering powerful search capability across both messages and attachments.
• Capturing all email messages and ensuring a definitive record of all communication. • Efficiently storing all email messages and attachments - AfterMail only stores a single copy of every email and every attachment. • Providing access to archived email even when the mail server is down - ensuring no impact to productivity.

aftermail

PO Box 373
Cardiff, CA 92007
Phone: (858) 345-2641
Fax: (800) 866-3760

Instant Messaging
www.Processor.com/PangeanTech

insta-REACT! is a SIP-based converged platform for instant voice communications. It provides an all-in-one communication solution as well as a one to one, one to many, and many to many voice communications. All features are delivered on a single software user interface on the user's PC using the corporate network. The Solution provides secure, standard-based multimedia communications including:

- Instant Message (IM)
- Numberless Dialing (Paging)
- Voice recording
- Dynamic conferencing
- Presence
- Intercom
- Conferencing
- Push to talk

The system feature set is optimized to support the communications needs of any enterprise seeking instant group voice communications, remote workgroups, telecommuters and mobile workforces.

Pangean Technologies

59 Heritage Drive
Pleasantville, NY 10570
Phone: (877) 472-6432
Fax: (877) 581-7616

Mobile CRM
www.Processor.com/VoiceAutomation

Packaged Speech Application

Now you can access Microsoft™ Outlook email, calendar and appointments over the phone with **Voice Automation for Microsoft Exchange**. Whether commuting, working off site, or traveling between customers, mobile access through voice is reliable and fast. Your voice is the interface, no keyboard required to read, reply to and create new Outlook data, including appointment times and contact information. Updates are system-wide, so off site and on-premise CRM users are always in sync. It's a low-cost hosted or on-premise solution that gives you the functions of a wireless PDA, along with the ability to create update data remotely. Minimal installation and training required.

VOICE AUTOMATION

238 Littleton Road
Westford, MA 01866
Phone: (866) 781-8642
Fax: (978) 392-8679

Mobile CRM
www.Processor.com/Air2Web

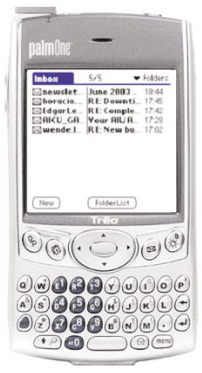
Air2Web's **2CRM** is a set of mobile solutions enabling secure, wireless access to critical data from companies' FFA, Call Center, and SFA applications, including Siebel. From a wireless device, employees are able to securely access, work with, and respond to enterprise data whenever and wherever they are.

For more info, visit: Processor.com/Air2Web

air2web

1230 Peachtree St. NE, 12th Floor
Atlanta, GA 30309
Phone: (404) 942-5300
Fax: (404) 815-7708

Mobile Email
www.Processor.com/Air2Web2



Air2Web's 2Mail solution enables wireless access to Microsoft Exchange, Lotus Domino, POP3 and IMAP based email software. With 2Mail, businesses have a single solution for offering wireless email to a variety of mobile devices, including RIM, Palm, Pocket PC, WAP, SMS & J2ME handsets. 2Mail features access to email, calendars, contact info & attachments, in addition to the ability to securely authenticate devices & users.

air2web

1230 Peachtree St. NE, 12th Floor
Atlanta, GA 30309
Phone: (404) 942-5300
Fax: (404) 815-7708

Mobile System Management
www.Processor.com/Ecutel

IC²

Tool Categories
Exchange Servers
Server States
Queues
Logged On Users
Mailboxes
Public Folders
Computer Tools

Infrastructure Command and Control (IC²) is a remote enterprise management solution that enables IT professionals to securely manage all network elements remotely using a handheld device or a Web browser. With IC²'s unique shortcuts feature, complex IT tasks can be simplified into one-click operations and executed from anywhere.
www.Processor.com/Ecutel

ECUTEL®

2300 Corporate Park Dr., Ste. 410
Herndon, VA 20171
Phone: (571) 203-8300
Fax: (571) 203-8310

Operating System
www.Processor.com/CQA

Software comes in many flavors on the **iSeries**, from the operating system, to middleware, to industry solutions. Of course, no discussion of software can begin unless you understand the basics about this very unique operating system, OS/400. Designed as a single entity, it offers built-in facilities such as our DB2-based relational database, communications and networking capabilities, online help and much more. On **iSeries**, the user/operator communicates with all the components of the operating system using either an intuitive graphical user interface or a standard digital presentation. Information on i5/OS™, the next generation of OS/400 operating system, is available now.

CQ
Callaghan Quinn Associates, Inc.

4720 Kirkwood Highway
Wilmington, DE 19808
Phone: (800) 787-7092
Fax: (302) 225-7505

Access Control
www.Processor.com/Still

Safe Access™ ensures that endpoint devices accessing the network are free from security threats and in compliance with the organization's standards. Safe Access systematically tests endpoint devices - without the use of a client or agent - for compliance with organizational security policies, quarantining non-compliant machines before they damage the network. Safe Access ensures that the applications and services running on endpoint devices are up-to-date and free of worms, viruses, trojans, P2P and other potentially damaging software. It dramatically reduces the cost and effort of securing those devices - devices accessing the network through VPN or dial-up, devices logging onto the network directly, and devices connecting through wireless networks - devices your IT group may not have adequate control over.

StillSecure®

361 Centennial Pkwy., Suite 270
Louisville, CO 80027
Phone: (303) 381-3800
Fax: (303) 381-3881

Access Control
www.Processor.com/Courion

User ID Management Solution
AccountCourier®, Courion's automated account provisioning and user ID management solution, enables authorized individuals to instantly grant, revoke, or modify account access on any operating system, application, or Web portal without manual intervention.

AccountCourier provides:

- Clear and measurable benefits for your company's IT department, HR managers, business managers, employees, business partners, and customers.
- Best-in-class account provisioning features for maximum security, efficiency, productivity, cost-savings, and ROI.
- Flexible technology that integrates with and leverages your existing identity stores, service desk applications, messaging systems, and IT systems.

courion®

1881 Worchester Road
Framingham, MA 01701
Phone: (866) 268-7466
Fax: (508) 879-8500

Access Control
www.Processor.com/PassGo

Single Sign On, Flexible Password Management

SSO Plus is an easy-to-use, flexible password management product. It provides the user with the ability to access all applications on their desktop using a single user ID and password. After the user has logged onto their PC, they can access password-protected applications on their desktop without the need to enter any further credentials. SSO Plus learns the logon credentials of each application started on the user's desktop. When the application is next started, SSO Plus will automatically enter the required logon credentials. There is no need for users to write down the logon credentials for each application; no need for password synchronization, and it encourages the use of strong passwords.

Visit **www.Processor.com/PassGo** For More Information!

PassGo

651 Holiday Drive, Suite 300
Pittsburgh, PA 15220
Phone: (888) 652-3983

Access Control
www.Processor.com/RoboForm

RoboForm 6.0

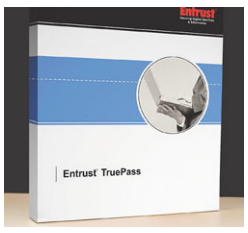
Imagine an online world where you no longer have to remember various usernames & passwords for the dozens of sites that you visit. The new RoboForm 6.0 password management & form filling tool memorizes online passwords, automatically logs users onto Web sites, generates random secure passwords and fills out long registration forms with one click. This latest version allows users to take their "identity" - password details wherever they travel on a USB key, along with a PDA version.

RoboForm® Fills Forms, So That You Don't Have To

11781 Lee Jackson Hwy, Suite 260
Fairfax, VA 22033
Phone: (877) 762-6367
Fax: (703) 716-4812

Access Control
www.Processor.com/Entrust

Entrust TruePass™



You can't choose your users; however, you can choose their method of authentication. Entrust TruePass delivers strong authentication for the Web that is easy to use - increasing security and reducing help-desk calls to a minimum. It is easy to deploy and allows users maximum mobility to access sensitive applications from any location through only a browser. **www.Processor.com/Entrust**

Entrust®
Securing Digital Identities & Information

1000 Innovation Drive
Ottawa, ON K2K 3E7 Canada
Phone: (888) 690-2424
Fax: (613) 270-2501

Antispyware
www.Processor.com/Webroot

webroot® Spy Sweeper™ Enterprise

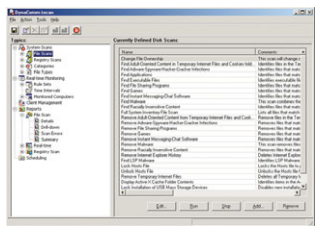
The spyware threat is escalating in the corporate environment. Webroot Spy Sweeper Enterprise is an award-winning, comprehensive spyware solution for corporations that actively protects against all types of spyware, adware, Trojan horses, system monitors and other potentially unwanted programs. Please visit our Web page for additional information about our Internet privacy products.

webroot® SOFTWARE, INC.

2560 55th Street
Boulder, CO 80308
Phone: (800) 870-8102
Fax: (303) 476-2222

Antispyware
www.Processor.com/FutureSoft

Pricing From
$1,500
50 Users



Use DynaComm i:scan to remove spyware and adware, eliminate malware infections, even lock down systems and manage the use of USB mass storage devices through distributed scanning and real-time monitors. Designed to provide protection across the largest network, all managed from a central console.

Learn more at www.Processor.com/FutureSoft

FutureSoft

12012 Wickchester Ln., Ste. 600
Houston, TX 77079
Phone: (800) 989-8908
Fax: (281) 496-1090

Content Filter
www.Processor.com/SurfControl

SurfControl Web Filter provides tools needed to understand and manage Internet usage in a way that best suits your business needs.

SurfControl Web Filter incorporates: quality content understanding, Adaptive Reasoning Technology, flexible deployment options, ease-of-use and comprehensive reporting & analysis.

Free Trial
Processor.com/SurfControl

SurfControl®
The World's #1 Web & E-mail Filtering Company

5550 Scotts Valley Drive
Scotts Valley, CA 95066
Phone: (831) 440-2500
Fax: (831) 440-2740

Content Filter
www.Processor.com/WebSense

Websense, Inc. enables organizations to manage employee Internet use through multilayered Web filtering and security solutions. This employee-centric approach protects organizations from new and emerging threats such as spyware, phishing and malicious mobile code, and complements traditional security solutions. Websense award-winning and industry-leading filtering solutions help organizations manage how employees use the Web.

- Manage employee Internet access
- Mitigate exposure to zero-day security threats
- Prevent spyware and malicious mobilecode
- Block peer-to-peer (P2P) file sharing

WEBSENSE®

10240 Sorrento Valley Rd.
Phone: (800) 723-1166

San Diego, CA 92121
Fax: (858) 458-2950

Database Security
www.Processor.com/WizSoft

WizRule® automatically reveals all the rules governing the data and points out cases that deviate from the discovered rules as suspected errors. The rules can be if-then statements, mathematical formulas or spelling regularities. **WizRule** detects symptoms of fraud in the data, exposes suspicious exceptions and discovers relations among data fields.

Features and Benefits
- Reports the rules, and the cases deviating from the norm.
- Displays the contents of the deviated cases.
- Reveals and lists spelling errors in names and values
- Reads dbf, MS Access, MS SQL, Oracle, ASCII files and any ODBC compliant database
- Easy-to-use interface based on Windows 9x / NT / 2000 / XP.

WizSoft

6800 Jericho Tpke., Suite 120W
Syosset, NY 11791
Phone: (516) 393-5841
Fax: (516) 393-5842

Database Security
www.Processor.com/Incache

Audit Suite provides a powerful, non-intrusive, data-security solution for corporate databases with a 24x7x365 audit-trail of all SQL requests. This ensures accountability and deters eavesdropping by trusted insiders.

- Detailed knowledge of who did what & when
- Instant regulatory compliance with SOX, HIPAA
- Security policies, real-time policy driven alerts
- Automatic archiving, activity summaries
- No impact on databases or applications
- Comprehensive database and platform support
- Comprehensive metrics including SQL query
- Comprehensive server, display & search filters
- Data analysis, correlation and custom reporting

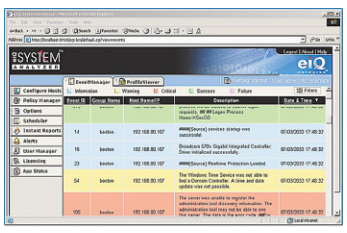
Learn more by visiting: www.Processor.com/Incache

Incache
effective application management

470 Park Ave. South, 10th Floor
New York, NY 10016
Phone: (212) 696-0776
Fax: (914) 992-9468

Event Correlation
www.Processor.com/eIQ

$795
per every
10 hosts



Centralized Windows, UNIX and Linux System Event Log Analysis

- Agentless centralized analysis and reporting
- Compliance reporting--HIPAA, GLBA, Sarbanes-Oxley
- Host grouping for event prioritization and reporting
- Real-time alerting and automatic notification
- Centralized event manager and reporting portal

eIQ networks

31 Nagog Park, 3rd Floor
Acton, MA 01720
Phone: (978) 266-9933
Fax: (978) 266-0004

Event Correlation
www.Processor.com/NetMon2

NetMonSecure™ is the first real-time event correlation technology to merge network security and network data management into one offering.

- Full-featured SIM at an affordable price
- Network & Security Event Management
- Real-time threat correlation
- Automated real-time drill-down forensic analysis without programming
- Easy to install and use
- ROI almost immediate – get results on the first day
- Rules based security policies
- Notifications & Active Responses

Visit www.Processor.com/NetMon2

Starting At
$3,995

NetMon2™

3000 Hadley Rd., 1st Floor
South Plainfield, NJ 07080
Phone: (908) 755-8111
Fax: (908) 222-7929

Event Correlation
www.Processor.com/Lancope

StealthWatch + Therminator Network Activity Analyzer

Lancope's StealthWatch+Therminator is the thermodynamic, behavior-based threat detection and network intelligence solution for real-time visualization of network traffic and patternless detection of known/unknown attacks.

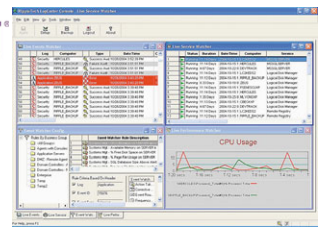
Learn more at www.Processor.com/Lancope

Lancope

3650 Brookside Parkway, Suite 400
Alpharetta, GA 30022
Phone: (770) 225-6500
Fax: (770) 225-6501

Event Correlation
www.Processor.com/RippleTech

LogCaster®



Meet security, auditing & compliance requirements for SOX, GLBA, HIPAA and other regulations with RippleTech's LogCaster. Try a free 30-day evaluation and let our experts guide you through the install and 'best practice' configurations to ensure the results that you require.

Visit www.Processor.com/RippleTech or call today!

RippleTech

1100 Hector Street, Suite 388
Conshohocken, PA 19428
Phone: (610) 862-4000
Fax: (610) 862-4011

Event Correlation
www.Processor.com/Bluelance

Blue Lance's multiplatform network auditing and monitoring software assures the integrity of files containing financial data for principal executive officers at publicly traded companies.
LT Auditor+ records all network activities from the operating system level, creating detailed, secure audit logs.
LT Auditor+ provides the abiltiy to monitor Windows Servers and Workstations, Netware Servers, and SYSLOG-enabled computers/applications (including Unix Servers, Newtork Devices and firewall appliances).

Starting at $499/server and as low as $360/server depending on the amount of servers purchased

Call Today for a Web Demo.

BLUE LANCE
COMPUTER SECURITY SOFTWARE

1700 West Loop South, Suite 1100
Phone: (800) 856-2583

Houston, TX 77027
Fax: (713) 680-1187

Event Correlation
www.Processor.com/Lightbridge

When it comes to screening for fraud.... who can you trust?

If your company conducts a high volume of customer transactions and you're looking for ways to minimize fraud and bad debt, **Lightbridge is the name you can trust.** We've screened hundreds of millions of customer applications since 1989, helping our clients avoid billions of dollars in fraud. Lightbridge fraud screening tools are part of the most comprehensive suite of automated fraud and risk management solutions available. Our automated processes determine the validity and risk profile of each new applicant before they become a customer. Lightbridge and integrated third party products deliver proven results for:

- Database Screening
- Fraud Scoring
- Validation
- Verification

Lightbridge

30 Corporate Drive
Burlington, MA 01803
Phone: (781) 359-4000
Fax: (781) 359-4500

Firewall Application
www.Processor.com/Port80

servermask

$99.95

ServerMask modifies your Web server's "fingerprint" by removing unnecessary HTTP response data, modifying cookie values, and adjusting other response information to obscure the identity of your server. Successful obfuscation can confuse hackers, making it more likely they try the wrong exploits first -- and are more easily identified by a firewall or intrusion detection system.

port80 software

5252 Balboa Ave., Ste. 707
San Diego, CA 92117
Phone: (858) 268-7960
Fax: (858) 268-7760

Firewall Application
www.Processor.com/NetOp

$59
Retail Price

Next Generation Personal Firewall & Intrusion Prevention

- Protection at ring zero, works even if program is killed
- 1st with Process Control – Stops malware AND restricted programs
- Centralized mgmt. puts you in control of security policies
- Automatically increases security on laptops that plug back into your LAN
- FREE Fully-functional evaluation version

Learn All About NetOp At:
www.Processor.com/NetOp

NetOp® Desktop Firewall

500 NE Spanish River Blvd., # 201
Boca Raton, FL 33431
Phone: (800) 675-0729
Fax: (561) 391-5820

IDS/IPS
www.Processor.com/AppSec

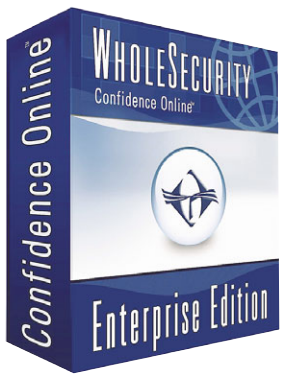
AppRadar for Microsoft SQL Server is a host-based, **database intrusion protection system** empowering enterprises to thwart database-level attacks and malicious behavior. AppRadar provides database-specific, active protection, monitoring, and auditing. As a complementary real-time database intrusion protection system, AppRadar now makes it possible to monitor and defend the data stored within your Microsoft SQL Server database.

- Detects real attacks and misuse on the database focused on detecting and preventing complex attacks from valid users.
- Provides administrators full awareness of what has been executed, when, by whom, and where in the database. Providing an audit trail and "real-time" alerting of all database activity without any impact on performance.

APPLICATION SECURITY, INC.

575 8th Avenue 12th Floor
New York, NY 10018
Phone: (212) 947-8787
Fax: (212) 947-8788

IDS/IPS
www.Processor.com/WholeSecurity

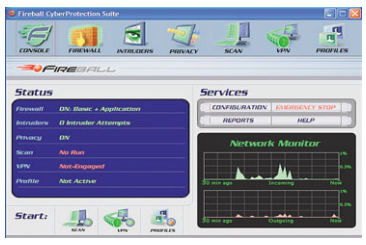


Worried about worms, Trojan horses and eavesdropping threats?
WholeSecurity's solutions deliver zero-hour protection against these types of malicious programs. With behavioral detection technology, Confidence Online™ automatically eliminates both known and unknown threats on PCs without requiring users to update signatures. Call to learn more about our on-demand and always-on deployment options!

WHOLESECURITY

5001 Plaza on the Lake, Suite 301
Austin, TX 78746
Phone: (512) 874-7400
Fax: (512) 874-7401

Mobile Device Security
www.Processor.com/RedCannon



Fireball Enterprise is state-of-the-art endpoint security software for desktop & mobile computers. The first & only centrally managed, integrated solution that combines the layered protection of a personal firewall, intrusion detection system, privacy controls, system assessment, Web/application recording, spyware & an IPSec VPN. Controls all levels of network traffic and communications.

REDCANNON

42808 Christy Street, Suite 108
Fremont, CA 94538
Phone: (510) 498-4100
Fax: (510) 498-4390

Mobile Device Security
www.Processor.com/Brigadoon

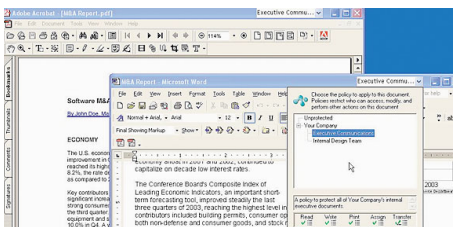
PCPhoneHome/MacPhoneHome Enterprise™

- The only computer tracking and theft recovery software in the world capable of large-scale network deployment to a large number of computers using different operating systems simultaneously.
- Can be installed using a variety of popular "network push" techniques or disk imaging utilities.
- Installation is completely transparent
- Your organization's contact and ownership information is hardcoded directly within your custom Enterprise version.
- Once notified of a theft, recovery agents at Brigadoon Software's worldwide monitoring and command center provide full technical, tracking and recovery support to the customer and local police.

Brigadoon Software, Inc

143 Main Street
Nanuet, NY 10954
Phone: (845) 624-0909
Fax: (845) 624-0990

Policy Compliance
www.Processor.com/LiquidMachines



Liquid Machines is the only Enterprise Rights Management software solution that provides unprecedented protection by securing information at the source of any application. Liquid Machines encrypts digital information with persistent access and usage policies that remain with data regardless of where it goes.

Learn more at www.Processor.com/LiquidMachines

LIQUID | MACHINES
The Freedom of Security.™

486 Totten Pond Road, 2nd Floor
Waltham, MA 02451
Phone: (781) 693-3600
Fax: (781) 693-3699

Policy Compliance
www.Processor.com/Paragentec

RuleAware™ Bridges The Gap Between People And Their Security Policies

RuleAware ESP™ (Enterprise Security Prompter) is a software application that helps businesses secure their internal network by keeping employees aware of information security policy. RuleAware ESP™ allows you to define policy in easy-to-use windows. Once configured, RuleAware ESP™ can be individually installed, or uploaded from the network. When resident on the employee's machine, RuleAware ESP™ prompts users of unsanctioned actions. If employees break information security policy, a real-time alert is logged and sent to information security policy stakeholders indicating who violated policy, which section of the policy was violated, when, and from which node.

RULEAWARE

10815 Rancho Bernardo Rd, #220
San Diego, CA 92130
Phone: (858) 487-9030

Policy Compliance
www.Processor.com/BindView

Compliance Management solutions from BindView help organizations satisfy IT security requirements for regulations including **Sarbanes-Oxley, HIPAA, GLBA** and **Basel II**. With BindView, customers are in control of their security policies and procedures, with capabilities to help ensure successful IT audits and compliance.

Visit **www.Processor.com/BindView** To Learn More!

BIND VIEW Insight at Work

5151 San Felipe, Suite 2500
Houston, TX 77056
Phone: (713) 561-4000
Fax: (713) 561-4204

Policy Compliance
www.Processor.com/Senforce

Advanced, Policy-Enforced Client Security Protection

- Next-generation operating system kernel-layer security technology ensuring a much higher level of security than first-generation personal firewalls
- Advanced WLAN control (up to and including complete radio silencing) that allows you to manage every phase of your wireless deployment
- Highly scalable security policy distribution keeping thousands of enterprise users on both sides of the corporate firewall regularly and securely updated
- Location-based controls adapting security permissions by network location for users moving across different networks and encountering different risks
- WLAN connectivity under centralized IT management & control in compliance w/corporate security policy guidelines
- Protects mobile endpoints at the network adapter

SENFORCE

147 Election Road, Suite 110
Draper, UT 84020
Phone: (801) 838-7878
Fax: (801) 838-7879

Policy Compliance
www.Processor.com/CREDANT

CREDANT® Mobile Guardian (CMG) Enterprise Edition

This award-winning, scalable mobile security and management software platform enables organizations to easily secure and manage disparate mobile and wireless devices from a single management console. With CMG, companies can cost-effectively support a mobile workforce and improve employee productivity while guarding against the financial loss, legal liability, regulatory compliance issues and/or significant brand damage associated with the loss or theft of mobile data.

CREDANT Technologies is the market leader in providing software enabling organizations to control security enterprise-wide for mobile and wireless users. CREDANT makes it safe for organizations to use notebooks, tablets, PDAs and smartphones to increase employee productivity.

CREDANT® TECHNOLOGIES
Be mobile. Be secure.

15303 Dallas Parkway, Suite 1420
Dallas, TX 75001
Phone: (866) 273-3268
Fax: (972) 458-5454

Product Releases

PHYSICAL

Racks & Furniture

■ **Chatsworth Products'** new wall-mounted swing gate rack family, the EasySwing, is targeted at users who want to easily access the front and rear of their equipment but don't have the space a standard rack requires. The rack, which collapses for shipping, includes cable management straps and mounting screws. The frame also has keyhole mounting slots. The rack can hold up to 85 pounds and supports 19-inch EIA equipment in 11-, 19-, and 26-RMU configurations.

• • • • •

■ **Emerson Network Power** released the Liebert Foundation EX, a rack expansion system that lets IT managers adapt equipment racks in order to manage increasing cable requirements, improve airflow, and accommodate more or deeper equipment. The system has expansion and cable management channels, which add space and cable management capabilities to new and existing Liebert Foundation racks, come in various depths, and can be added to either the front or rear. In addition, these channels feature cutouts to accommodate broad equipment mounting and quick-mount cable support systems to speed the routing and bundling of cables. The EX Cable Management Channels can be mounted anywhere in or on the rack. High heat densities are managed with optimized internal rack airflow and Liebert XD (Extreme Density) cooling systems.

COMMUNICATIONS

Telephony

■ **Netopia** announced its line of high-performance gateways, known as MiAVo. These devices are cost-effective solutions for triple-play services such as IPTV and VoIP. While these new devices still have Netopia's TR-069 remote management functionality and 3-D Reach Wi-Fi coverage, the new devices will deliver more bandwidth to homes or offices. This new equipment from Netopia will take advantage of a number of different types of networks including fiber, bonded ADSL2+, and VDSL2. These new gateways will provide increased bandwidth to devices such as VoIP phones, DVRs, Web cams, and IP set-top boxes.

END NODES

Components

■ **Intel** introduced the dual-core Intel Pentium D processor-based platform, targeted at entry-level servers. This platform includes two processor cores in one processor and the Intel E7230 chipset. This platform includes support for PCI Express, 64-bit addressability, DDR2 memory, and software RAID. These dual-core based server products will ship later this year and in 2006. The Intel E7230 chipset is priced at $36 each, based on quantities of 1,000 units.

Mobile

■ **BOScom** released the BOSaNOVA XTC-8368 Wireless Thin Client Tablet. This device is equipped with Transmeta's Crusoe processor, the Microsft XP-embedded OS, and Citrix ICA and Microsoft RDP computing protocols. This tablet can operate as an information appliance or as a terminal in conjunction with servers and hosts. It features industry-standard setup properties and communications. It supports 802.11 WLAN and other wireless options and offers a CompactFlash card slot and USB port for optional storage. The XTC-8368 comes with an 8.4-inch touch display encased in lightweight metal and 256MB flash memory and 256MB RAM.

Monitor

■ **LaCie's** new 19-inch LaCie 319 Monitor is targeted at graphic designers, photographers, and prepress printing technicians who require extensive color rendering technologies. The 319 Monitor is a part of the 300 Series of high-end LCDs and has specifications similar to the 21-inch 321 LCD launched last fall. All 300 Series monitors come with LaCie blue eye pro calibration software, which offers one-click calibration on a Mac or PC. LaCie's 319 Monitor has a contrast ratio of 600:1, luminance of 270 cd/m2, 10-bit gamma correction, and viewing angles of 178 degrees to prevent the loss of contrast when viewed from wide angles. This monitor also includes an antiglare LaCie monitor hood with a retractable hook to ensure that external lighting doesn't interfere with the document's colors.

Printer

■ **Printronix** unveiled the P7000 Series of line matrix printing products, designed for the high-volume printing needs of small, medium-sized, and large businesses. The new line has a clamshell pedestal design, color-coded controls, and the option for top or rear paper exit. The P7000 also features ribbon life and consumable usage tracking, remote management functions via PrintNet Enterprise, and image-quality control functions. Printronix is offering seven models, with pricing starting at $5,300.

• • • • •

Go to Page 18, Column 1

Fuel Cell Technology Reaches The Data Center

APC Enterprise Power Solution Features Hydrogen Generator

by Joseph Pasquini

• • •

CAPITALIZING UPON the benefits of hydrogen-based fuel cell technology, APC has introduced one of its most innovative power solutions to date. Known collectively as InfraStruXure with Integrated Fuel Cells, the new product lineup from APC features integrated power, cooling, and management services in a rack-optimized configuration. Designed as an easily scalable alternative to conventional extended-run energy sources, the hydrogen-generator-based InfraStruXure family is intended for data center or similar IT environments that may face building code, emissions requirements, or physical spacing limitations.

Positioned by APC as an on-demand architecture for NCPI (network critical physical infrastructure), the InfraStruXure design features integrated cabling and cooling systems and lets managers select from an available pool of modular components to construct a customized solution. According to Chet Lasell, APC's director of public relations for North America, the InfraStruXure's "pay-as-you-grow" methodology lets enterprise customers scale their environment as needed to meet specific business needs without the high costs often associated with conventional NCPI, such as raised floors, lost space, and expensive engineering plans. Such an approach allows for properly sized infrastructure deployments as opposed to the oversized and underutilized power and cooling systems typically built-out in the average data center.

SNAPSHOT

APC InfraStruXure with Integrated Fuel Cell Technology

Starts at $25,000 for a 10kW module not including the hydrogen supply installation, required ventilation, and cooling

Scalable backup power system leverages fuel cell technology

www.Processor.com/APC3

With energy stored and supplied to the system via bottled hydrogen, APC's InfraStruXure solution uses modular PEM (polymer electrolyte membrane) fuel cells that allow for up to three 10kW modules per rack. Unlike traditional power solutions, however, the only system byproducts of fuel cells are water and heat. As a result, InfraStruXure fuel cell users will need to incorporate a drainage system within their environment. Located outside of the data center, the hydrogen cylinders are connected back to the InfraStruXure system using stainless steel tubing. A minimum of three cylinders is required to maintain N+1 redundancy.

Additional features common to all of the InfraStruXure family include parallel battery modules, built-in manual and static bypasses, built-in Web and SNMP management, hot-swappable components, N+1 redundancy capability, temperature compensated battery charging, and industry standard enclosures. InfraStruXure Manager, the browser-based management utility, provides monitoring of power, cooling, and environmental management at either the rack or room level.

While APC faces general competition from Liebert, Powerware, and MGE, the InfraStruXure is the first data center power system implementation to leverage hydrogen power cells and to not require a raised floor design. P

Rights & Permissions
www.Processor.com/Tabernus

$995

Tabernus' new Disk Purge product allows any storage device owner to completely erase all data from any and all drives. Disk Purge Declassification Software is DES/DOD endorsed for completely and thoroughly sanitizing any disk device to the following standards: DOD 5200.28, NCSC-TG-025, AFSSI 5020, OPNAV 5510 and AR-380-19 and HIPAA compliant.

Tabernus
Building Strong Foundations for Mass Storage Testing

8303 N. Mopac Express Way
Austin, TX 78759
Phone: (888) 700-8560
Fax: (512) 372-9474

Rights & Permissions
www.Processor.com/Marx

as low as
$19.95
per user

Marx Software Security offers the security token Crypto-Box USB for secure data and software protection, as well as for 2-factor authentication. The hardware key encrypts data with the Rijndael Algorithm Advanced Encryption Standard (AES). The CRYPTO-BOX Supports all Windows, Mac and Linux Operating Systems.

MARX SOFTWARE SECURITY

2900 Chamblee Tucker Rd., Bldg. 9
Atlanta, GA 30341
Phone: (800) 627-9468
Fax: (770) 986-8891

Rights & Permissions
www.Processor.com/ICS

The **"Secure Hash Signature Generator"** creates signatures that are unique to the data stored on a disk drive. These signatures are used to verify intentional or accidental tampering with the drive image. The software has the ability to scan any secondary or slave drive attached to a PC or the RoadMASSter running the Windows operating system.

1627 Price Loop
Rockwood, TN 37854
Phone: (865) 354-8960
Fax: (865) 354-8962

Product Releases

Continued from Page 17

■ **Ricoh** announced two new printers, the Aficio G500 ($329) and the Aficio G700 ($449). Both printers use Ricoh's new GelSprinter printing technology, which uses a viscous gel and wide print heads to deliver fast black-and-white and color printing. The gel is waterproof and fast-drying to prevent streaking or blurring. The G700 can print up to 20ppm while the G500 can print 19ppm. Duplex printing is optional with the G300 and included with the G700. Both printers include a standard 200-sheet paper tray, while the G700 has an optional 500-sheet tray. Both printers include a Level Color mode to make the most efficient use of ink.

Server

■ According to **Dell**, the PowerEdge SC430 is one of the first servers to offer Intel's dual-core processors. The PowerEdge SC430 boasts 50% more storage and 50% more PCI-E slots than the previous model, the PowerEdge SC420. Designed for tasks such as email, shared Internet access, and file/print serving, the PowerEdge SC430 is designed for businesses shopping for their first general-purpose server or looking to upgrade from existing peer-to-peer networks. Prices for the PowerEdge SC430, which supports Windows Server 2003, start at $499 .

• • • • •

■ **Silicon Graphics** announced new scalable, low-cost servers and storage systems. The 1U Altix 330 server ($7,000) runs Linux and features SGI's NUMAflex shared memory architecture and 6.4GBps bidirectional NUMAlink interconnect. Meanwhile, the $12,599 InfiniteStorage S330 storage array can offer more than 16TB in NAS, SAN, or DAS configurations.

• • • • •

■ **Verari Systems** announced the BladeRack 2 platform with redundant power system capabilities to maximize protection and high street-to-rack power efficiency. This platform can have power efficiencies as high as 90% by reducing the number of voltage conversions. With Vertical Cooling Technology, customers are able to integrate the latest dual-core processors from either AMD or Intel. The BladeRack 2 provides a stable computing environment, eliminates CPU thermal throttling behavior, and includes the Verari Command Center management suite, which features OS-level and hardware monitoring, remote power management and BIOS upgradeability, remote provisioning, and resource organization. The BladeRack 2 platform is expected in the third quarter.

Storage

■ **Accusys** launched its ACS-89310 U320-SATA II RAID controller, which features an integrated 64-bit, 667MHz CPU. The controller uses the PCI-X bus and supports up to 2GB onboard DDR cache memory with ECC protection. With support for 16 3Gbps SATA NCQ drives, the ACS-89310 U320-SATA II RAID controller offers the following RAID configurations: 0, 1, 3, 5, 6, TP, 10, 30, 50, JBOD, and NRAID. Triple Parity RAID Technology provides extraordinary data protection with fault tolerance of three simultaneous disk failures in a single RAID group. The controller also has a built-in Ethernet port and embedded Web server, so remote users can access RAID groups.

• • • • •

■ **Condre Technology** released the DVD Tower Duplication System family, which includes standard and professional DVD duplication devices. The equipment includes Plextor writers. Condre also offers the DVD Tracer series and manufactures DVD and CD duplication, printing, and destruction systems.

• • • • •

■ The EonStor (ES) U12U-G4020 and ES U16U-G4020 are new SCSI-320-to-SCSI-320 RAID subsystems from **Infortrend**. These chainable RAIDs have path redundancy and are built around Infortrend's new ASIC266 with XOR engine. They also support hot-swapping, BBUs, and UPSes.

• • • • •

■ **Promise Technology's** Promise VTrak M-Class line of SATA RAID data protection and storage systems are designed for small to medium-sized businesses and support 8, 12, or 15 drive bays for 3Gbps SATA devices and as much as 7.5TB of storage. The new platform also features Predictive Data Migration, hot-swap drive support, native command queuing, and PerfectRAID functions. Pricing starts at $4,199 for the eight-bay Fibre channel/iSCSI storage array (without drives).

• • • • •

Go to Page 19, Column 1

A Proactive Solution For Intrusion Prevention

Symantec Finds A Cure For Day-Zero Viruses

by Julie Sartain

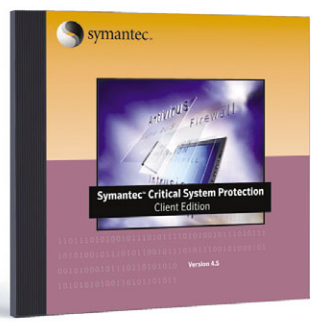
• • •

Symantec has a solution for the panic attack that ensues as antivirus vendors scramble to find a cure for the day-zero virus: Critical Systems Protection 4.5, a proactive solution designed to protect applications and operating systems by enforcing "behavior-based" security. It monitors the behavior of active content and blocks inappropriate access on both clients and servers according to defined security policies.

"Based on technology from Platform Logic's AppFire software, a company Symantec acquired in December 2004, Symantec Critical System Protection 4.5 uses its own management interface and offers complete protection by creating a safe zone of operations for applications and operating systems," says Chirantan Desai, director of product management at Symantec. When Critical System Protection 4.5 (which provides behavior-based defenses) is installed and running in conjunction with Symantec Client Security (which provides signature-based intrusion protection) or Symantec AntiVirus Corporate Edition, updates are no longer necessary. New, sophisticated firewalls monitor network traffic and block in- and outbound threats through all connections.

Available on Windows, Unix, Linux, and Sun Solaris platforms, Critical Systems Protection 4.5 includes added security for buffer overflows, memory-based attacks, and unauthorized executable programs. IT staff and administrators can use Symantec's "out-of-the-box" policies, which automatically adapt to current system apps or custom configure security policies based on individual corporate requirements and incoming attacks. In addition, users can set up virus alerts that notify key personnel when high-priority threats occur.

Reporting functions include detailed and cumulative summary data on agents, events, and policies, as well as several dozen predefined reports, including application policies for many Microsoft programs.



SnapShot

Symantec Critical Systems Protection 4.5

Server version: $995
Client version: $69

A complete antivirus solution; behavior- and signature-based, so it doesn't require updates

www.symantec.com

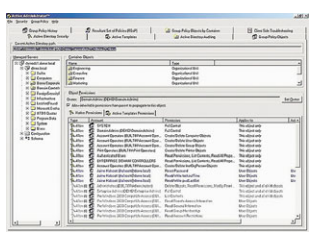
"Symantec Critical System Protection 4.5 offers complete protection for critical systems by controlling the behavior of the operating system and applications. This product can identify malicious behavior as it is attempted and prevent it from causing damage. This behavior-based control creates a safe zone of operation for applications and minimizes the risk of unknown viruses, worms, attacks, and malicious insiders," says Desai.

Similar products in the market include Cisco Security Agent from Cisco and Entercept from McAfee. These products have similar features as Critical Systems Protection 4.5 (support for Windows, HP-Unix, and Solaris platforms, with Linux support on the horizon; customizable report templates; email and pager alerts; custom policies with wizard-based interfaces; and a dashboard screen that provides system status and current threats, much like Symantec's management console); however, neither offer added security for buffer overflows, memory-based attacks, and unauthorized executable programs.

Licensing for the server edition is based on the number of users (or server computers). The latest available policies are included in this edition, and new policies are updated as they become available. Server edition also includes the SAP DB database, which is the only database currently supported.

Rights & Permissions
www.Processor.com/ScriptLogic

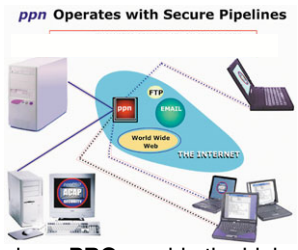
Active Administrator



Active Administrator is a comprehensive management and auditing solution enabling administrators to efficiently manage Active Directory Security and Group Policy in Windows 2000 and 2003 based networks.
• Simplified Group Policy Planning, Management & Backup
• Consistent permission assignment with Active Templates
Find Out More At www.Processor.com/ScriptLogic

SCRIPTLOGIC®
6000 Broken Sound Pkwy. NW
Boca Raton, FL 33487
Phone: (561) 886-2400
Fax: (561) 886-2499

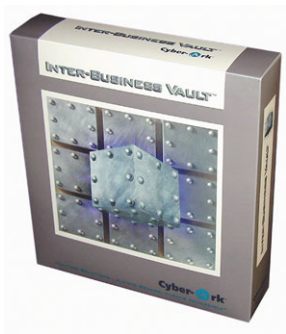
Rights & Permissions
www.Processor.com/ACAP



Both **ppnPC** and **ppnPRO** provide the highest level of security for those data transfer applications for which the protection of information is critical. It is the preferred data transfer medium for those individuals and organizations that are required to comply with Federal or State laws and regulations that address the protection of an individual's privacy and/or the maintaining of the confidentiality of electronic data.

SECURITY ACAP SOFTWARE
18700 Main Street, Suite 204A
Huntington Beach, CA 92648
Phone: (714) 843-0099
Fax: (714)-465-3391

VPN Application
www.Processor.com/CyberArk



The **Inter-Business Vault™** enables the creation of secure instant wide area networks (WANs) for connecting enterprises with partners, customers and sub-contractors over the Internet - enabling them to exchange information as if they have deployed a shared WAN, but without actually doing so. Cyber-Ark's leading Vaulting applications include Treasury Management Vault, CAD/CAM Vault, and Source Code Vault.

Cyber-Ark®
270 Bridge Street, Suite 203
Dedham, MA 02026
Phone: (781) 251-0670
Fax: (781) 251-0678

Product Releases

Continued from Page 18

■ A partnership between **RAID Inc.** and **Promise Technology** has produced a new family of 3Gbps SATA RAID storage systems. The ORION lineup provides consumers with an affordable, high-availability, enterprise-class SAN solution. Supporting up to 6TB over 15 drives, each building block has dual-host FC2 (2Gb Fibre Channel) ports and 12 or 15 hot-swappable drive bays in a rackmount chassis. All models also feature the following: NCQ; staggered spin-up; an integrated Intel XScale CPU; redundant power supplies; RAID 0, 1, 5, 10, and 50 support; LUN masking, mapping, and carving; and browser-based storage management.

• • • • •

■ **Sun Microsystems** introduced the StorEdge 9985 system for the consolidation and mission-critical data availability needs of medium-sized to large organizations that are concerned with consolidation projects, disaster recovery plans, and information lifecycle management strategies. The new data-center-class storage system features Hitachi's TagmaStore Network Storage Controller, as well as heterogneous storage management and mainframe connectivity.

Thin Client

■ **BOScom** released the BOSaNOVA WTC-350, a thin client small enough to be mounted under a monitor and create a zero footprint. This computer comes with a SiS 550 x86 with MMX CPU; has an internal sound system; and supports 10/100 Ethernet, RJ-45, WakeOnLAN, and PXE boot. It has one serial port, a parallel port, two USB ports, and PS/2 connectors for a keyboard and mouse. BOScom also released the WTC-400, which has two serial ports, a parallel port, a pair of USB ports, and PS/2 ports. It features the same networking options as the WTC-350. This client comes with a VIA Eden 400MHz processor and a stand that allows its 9.25 x 1.63 x 8.75-inch (HxWxD) frame to stand on end and conserve desktop space. Both the WTC-350 and WTC-400 have 8.2-pound shipping weights.

SOFTWARE

Business Productivity

■ **Datawatch Visual's** Visual|Productivity Portal for Microsoft .NET and SharePoint features employee self-help for IT, HR, and payroll. The Manager's Portal feature lets managers view request by status (as determined by how it affects resources and staff). The software requires Windows Server 2003 and a server running RAID 5. It uses Microsoft IIS 6.0, Internet Explorer 6.0, .NET Framework 1.1, and SQL Server 2003 SP3 (optional) and starts at $5,000.

• • • • •

■ The new **Ipswitch** Small Business Suite provides collaboration, messaging, and network and data management for SMBs. Specifically, the suite includes Ipswitch WS_FTP Pro 2006, WS_FTP Server with Service Agreement, ICS (Ipswitch Collaboration Suite) Premium Edition, and Ipswitch WhatsUp Pro 2005. The suite sells for an introductory SRP of $3,995.

• • • • •

■ **Kofax** released Ascent Capture 7.0, an information capture application designed to improve business processes by collecting paper documents, forms, and e-documents and transforming them into retrievable information. The application delivers the content into an organization's business applications and databases and supports fail-over technology ensuring document processing continues without administrator intervention in case of hardware, file system, or database failure or power to a server is interrupted.

• • • • •

■ **Layton Technology** announced AuditWizard 6.3, designed to enhance control for IT asset audits on a real-time basis. Features include the AlertMonitor Module, which tracks hardware, software, and Internet usage on selected PCs. AuditWizard 6.3 can also audit portable devices. This software is fully integrateable with Layton's HelpBox and is available through Layton Technology for an entry price of $295, which gets you 60 days of email and phone support for up to 50 PCs.

Go to Page 20, Column 1

Find The Missing Needle In The Haystack

AirMagnet Introduces Software- & Hardware-Based Spectrum Analyzer

by Joseph Pasquini

• • •

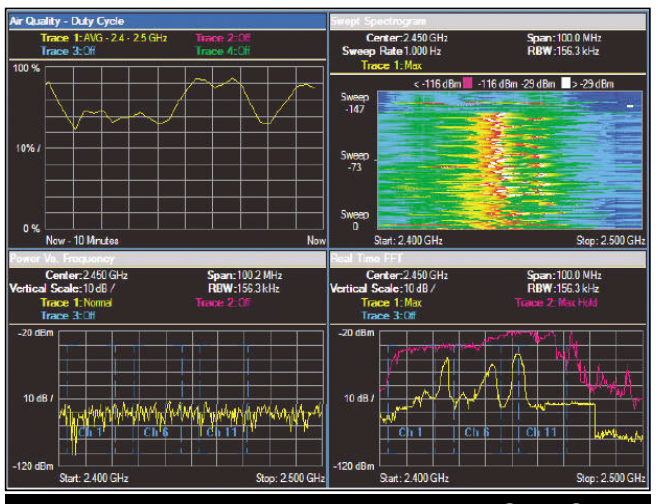
In an effort to help network administrators ensure maximum network security and uptime for their wireless networks, AirMagnet has introduced a new laptop-based RF spectrum analysis solution for Wi-Fi networks. The AirMagnet Spectrum Analyzer, which features a Cardbus sensor based upon Cognio's ISMS (Intelligent Spectrum Management System) technology, offers the ability to identify the specific sources of interference that can congest and destabilize wireless network performance.

The AirMagnet Spectrum Analyzer complements AirMagnet Laptop, the company's Wi-Fi performance and security troubleshooting tool, with its ability to identify and find the sources of interference in all of the Wi-Fi bands. Analyzer features the ability to identify the location of problematic wireless devices. In addition, it also allows network managers to analyze all Wi-Fi and public safety bands of shared spectrum in use today, including frequencies utilized by the 802.11a/b/g protocols. As a result, Analyzer will detect and identify in real time specific interfering devices, such as Bluetooth devices, cordless phones, microwave ovens, or analog video cameras. Additional classifiers are available through software updates. An external antenna is also available as an accessory.

Analyzer users are presented with a graphical display featuring up to nine concurrent charts and graphs of the Wi-Fi spectrum. Users can also customize and save their personalized diagnostic views. Some of the available plots include Channel Summary, Interferer Summary, Spectrogram Plot, Power vs. Freq Plot, Air Quality Plot, Maximum Power, and Device Finder.

Competing spectrum analysis tools include BV System's YellowJacket, Comarco's Wi-Fi Analyzer, Wild Packet's RFGrabber, and Cognio's very own ISMS Mobile 1.0 laptop-based Wi-Fi spectrum analyzer. Unlike analysis tools from competing vendors that run on proprietary standalone hardware or leverage the Pocket PC handheld platform for their spectrum processing, the AirMagnet Spectrum Analyzer runs on any notebook running WinXP.

Potential buyers of either the Cognio or AirMagnet solution will notice that both products currently appear to be identical in virtually all aspects. "For version 1.0, both companies are shipping very similar products, but customers will see increasing product differentiation over time, as well as AirMagnet-only integration with other AirMagnet products," explains Rich Mironov, AirMagnet's vice president of marketing. In addition, William Flanagan, Cognio's vice president of marketing, further elaborates that Cognio's ISMS spectrum technologies will likely include, in later releases, additional bands beyond Wi-Fi. P



SNAPSHOT

AirMagnet Spectrum Analyzer

$3,995

RF spectrum analysis solution based on Cognio's technology for Wi-Fi networks

www.Processor.com/AirMagnet2

VPN Application
www.Processor.com/OvisGate

OvisGate is browser-based Secure Sockets Layer (SSL) VPN software solution for Windows and can run on any Windows 2000 and XP computer. It builds a Virtual Private Network on the Internet in minutes and no client hardware or software needs to be installed. With OvisGate SSL VPN software installed, users can access a corporate intranet from anywhere, anytime and access it securely.
OvisGate is the perfect solution for small businesses that need to provide confidential information to remote users, to multi-locations, to employees on the road, or to business partners or customers in need of accessing the corporate intranet. The time and energy saved by using OvisGate makes it the more financially safe and least problematic solution to your corporate access needs and it has the lowest cost among VPN solutions in the market.

OvisGate Software

1301 John Reed Court
City of Industry, CA 91745
Phone: (626) 854-1805
Fax: (626) 854-0835

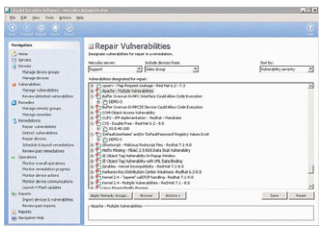
Vulnerability Management
www.Processor.com/Intrusec

Intrusec Exposé - Change Management Software
You can't secure what you don't know about. Today's networks are dynamic and in a constant state of flux. Which means your security posture is changing minute by minute. Intrusec Exposé provides visibility into those changes and shows you the impact of those changes before they cause a problem.
- Proactive, near real-time change detection - When something changes, Exposé notifies you immediately, based on the rules you determine.
- Up-to-the-minute asset inventory of your network, showing all assets, ports, services, users, applications, etc. ranked by the business value to your organization.
- When a change is detected, Exposé works with your existing vulnerability scanners.
- Find Out More At: **www.Processor.com/Intrusec**

intrusec

75 Fifth Street NW, Ste. 207
Atlanta, GA 30308
Phone: (404) 526-6138
Fax: (404) 526-6132

Vulnerability Management
www.Processor.com/Citadel



Backdoors, unsecured accounts, misconfigurations, software defects and unnecessary services. Now you can fix vulnerabilities with **Hercules**, an automated vulnerability remediation solution created by Citadel Security Software. Hercules provides flexible, end-to-end capabilities to fix all five classes of vulnerabilities. For the first time you can proactively reduce security risks in hours, not months.

CITADEL™ SECURITY SOFTWARE

5420 LBJ Freeway, Suite 1600
Dallas, TX 75240
Phone: (214) 520-9292
Fax: (214) 520-9293

Product Releases

Continued from Page 19

Data Communications

■ **Alchemy Lab** introduced the latest version of its network-monitoring software, Alchemy Eye 7.0, which is compatible with Windows 9x/Me/NT/2000/XP/2003. Alchemy Eye 7.0 performs continuous availability and performance monitoring of servers. It has several alert options, including email, mobile phone, pager, or ICQ. If Alchemy Eye's Network Scanner detects additional devices on the network, it adds them to the graphical network map, which displays each device's current state and the list of services it provides. Alchemy Eye 7.0 costs $299, and site licenses and quantity discounts are available.

Document Imaging

■ **Onyx Graphics** introduced version 6.5 of its Color Production software packages, including Onyx ProductionHouse, Onyx PosterShop, and Onyx RIPCenter. The company says these versions can boost performance by up to 30% compared to version 6.0, and the new applications have an Ink Usage Tracking feature that helps print providers estimate ink usage before starting a job.

Security

■ **Cisco Systems** announced Cisco Clean Access Commercial, a comprehensive security policy enforcement and remediation application for businesses with 250 to 750 users. The product is an extension of the Cisco Clean Access family of NAC appliances including Cisco Clean Access Enterprise. The integrated suite of network security tools recognizes users, devices, and their role in the network at the point of authentication before malicious activity can cause damage. The application can also determine if machines are compliant with security policies and enforce security policies by blocking, isolating, and repairing noncompliant machines.

• • • • •

■ The WSDigger 1.0 tool from **McAfee** is an open-source application that simulates an outside attack against Web-based services. The tool first sets about discovering what services might be offered, looks for possible attack strategies, tests various exploits, and then analyzes the outcome. Because the tool is open source, developers are free to write add-on scripts to simulate additional types of attacks. WSDigger comes with SQL injection, cross-site scripting, and X-PATH injection attacks. The software can be downloaded at www.foundstone.com/resources/freetools.htm.

• • • • •

■ Versions 6.6 of both **RSA** Certificate Manager and RSA Registration Manager (formerly RSA Keon) have been released. The software aims to help businesses deploy and manage digital certificates in a secure fashion. Improvements include better certificate lifecycle management, including self-service features. Availability and scalability are also addressed.

Systems Management

■ **ExclamationSoft** is targeting its software at users who receive alerts on mobile phones, pagers, email, or other devices. The WebWatchBot 3.0.7 traces several customizable conditions, including response time, Web site availability, and server problems. The program's new features include the new Dashboard interface (which tracks such items as Health Status and Uptime/Downtime), a Scheduler, and integration with Microsoft SQL Server. The software can deposit collected data into charts or reports, both of which are customizable. The software, which does not require monthly fees, is available for $199.95. Customers can also purchase the Annual Support Agreement for $79.95.

• • • • •

■ **Neoware Systems** released Neoware Image Manager, designed to stream applications and Windows OSes on-demand from a Linux or Windows server to personal computers and thin clients. The program allows users to run any application locally while eliminating the need for local storage, which ensures data is centrally backed up and eliminates the need to perform on-site updates or software patches at individual desktops.

• • • • •

■ **nLayers** announced the release of the latest version nLayers InSight. This software was developed to give users a simple way to drill down services or components to get more detailed information while at the same time allowing them to keep an overview of all end-to-end IT processes and tasks. nLayers InSight v4.0 plugs into a data center and automatically maps relationships between technology infrastructure and applications through the implementation of a new hybrid active/passive discovery engine. This engine gathers configuration item information for servers, as well as the programs that run on them. Other features include tracking and configuration comparisons that allow you to analyze and compare device configuration. There is also a function called the Fingerprint Factory, which lets users create identifiers to track applications.

SERVICES

Data Communications

■ **Dell's** new Custom Network Installation Assessment service starts at $279. For that price, Dell will help small to medium-sized businesses plan and install networks. They will also help develop desktop and workstation networking environments such as Wi-Fi, in addition to backup and restore services. Dell will also help with maintenance and can provide customers with a certificate to prove old hardware has been recycled in a manner compliant with EPA guidelines. Or, customers can donate equipment to the National Cristina Foundation.

Security

■ **BindView** introduced services to help businesses comply with security requirements through BindView Professional Services. The features include Security Compliance Power Up for analyzing a company's security policies, training, implementation, and operation; Compliance Review; IT Security Review for asset and risk management, based on ISO 17799 and BS 7799; Policy Review; Policy Development; Configuration Assessment for creating advanced appraisals of infrastructure; and Vulnerability Assessment for measuring the IT security controls that block unauthorized access to resources. BindView has also announced its new self-paced e-learning services for security compliance, available over the Internet 24/7. BindView offers a course that provides an overview to BindView's products and multimedia courses that introduce users to BindView's bv-Control for Internet Security, bv-Control for Unix, Compliance Center, and RMS Console.

Vulnerabiltiy Management
www.Processor.com/Pedestal

SecurityExpressions

Audit and Compliance
SecurityExpressions enables you to audit and remediate desktops and servers for operating system configuration settings, application configuration settings, unauthorized hardware/software, industry-known vulnerabilities, software patches and other advanced settings, such as system utilization and user account activity. The solution can audit against home grown or customized best practices system security policies such as those published by Microsoft, IBM, SANS, and NIST. SecurityExpressions offers both an agent-based and an agentless approach to system audit and compliance, meeting the needs of any environment.

List Price: $795 per server and $29 per desktop

pedestal SOFTWARE

199 Wells Avenue
Newton Center, MA 02459
Phone: (888) 664-7174
Fax: (617) 928-5552

Vulnerability Management
www.Processor.com/Allegent

Allegent Technology Group dramatically improves and sustains enterprise security by providing integrated threat management software that automatically detects and responds to vulnerabilities before they result in breaches and outages.

SolventView™, employed to protect networks at the 2004 Summer Olympics, is the industry's leading Integrated Security Management Platform (ISM). Through an open distributed architecture, SolventView™ integrates and evaluates data from all relevant network assets to proactively protect networks in real-time. SolventView™ integrates seamlessly with legacy systems and third-party products, and includes and centrally manages all security functions, such as VA, IDS, Policies, Rules, Asset Discovery, Forensics, and Compliance Enforcement.

ALLEGENT Technology Group

100 Crossways Park Dr. W., #104
Woodbury, NY 11797
Phone: (516) 364-7034
Fax: (516) 364-7036

Backup Application
www.Processor.com/Veritas

Innovative Data Protection-VERITAS NetBackup Enterprise Server delivers enterprise data protection for the largest UNIX, Windows, Linux and NetWare environments. To help reduce administration and hardware costs, organizations can now take advantage of enterprise-strength features such as synthetics, disk-based protection, automated disaster recovery, and desktop and laptop protection. VERITAS NetBackup provides the most advanced media management available, including tape labeling, tape media pool creation, device sharing, media/device reporting and bar code support. VERITAS NetBackup Enterprise Server also provides optional database and application-aware backup and recovery solutions for Oracle, SAP, Microsoft SQL Server, Microsoft Exchange, Microsoft SharePoint Portal Server, DB2, Lotus Notes/Domino, Sybase and Informix to deliver data availability for utility computing.

VERITAS™

350 Ellis Street
Mountain View, CA 94043
Phone: (800) 327-2232
Fax: (650) 527-2908

Backup Application
www.Processor.com/BetaSystems

Harbor NSM Product Suite

If you're like many companies today, your infrastructure has become increasingly complex while the growth in corporate data continues to explode.

Harbor NSM backup and recovery solution from Beta Systems not only backs up your ever-increasing amounts of vital data and provides the fastest recovery time on the market, it also works within your existing infrastructure, regardless of its complexity.

Harbor NSM provides high-performance network and SAN-based backup with fast, reliable data recovery.

- Scalable
- Manageable
- Flexible

More Complete Info At:
www.Processor.com/BetaSystems

betasystems

6411 Ivy Lane, Suite 610
Toll Free: (800) 475-1168

Greenbelt, MD 20770
Fax: (301) 486-4602

Backup Application
www.Processor.com/21stCentury

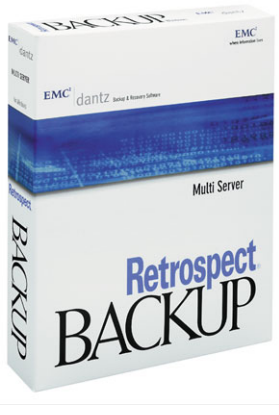
Not Just Another Backup Utility!
VFI/X is an intelligent, automated, high-level data protection and recovery management system. Based on the premier mainframe product that has protected Global 1000 corporations for over 15 years, VFI/X is now available for the distributed world. VFI/X leverages your current investment in all popular backup and recovery software and mirroring technologies. It unobtrusively monitors your systems in real-time, learns how your critical files are used as well as their interdependencies, and ensures that they're backed up when necessary, directly interfacing with the tools of your choice. All performed automatically, without human intervention, and these are just a few of its features. VFI/X is available for SUN Solaris 8 and above (Sparc 32, 64 & x86).

Learn more by visiting www.Processor.com/21stCentury

21ST CENTURY software INC.

940 W. Valley Rd., Ste. 1604
Wayne, PA 19087
Phone: (610) 971-9946
Fax: (610) 964-9072

Backup Application
www.Processor.com/Dantz



New EMC Dantz Retrospect 7 for Windows makes speed & ease of use a backup reality. Now you can perform fast, automated backups to disk, stream data to tape for offsite storage & keep disk copies onsite for quick restores. Just a few clicks will have you up & running. Ease of use, unparalleled restore accuracy & complete protection for servers, desktops & notebooks are why thousands of businesses rely on Retrospect.

EMC² dantz

3003 Oak Road, 3rd Floor
Walnut Creek, CA 94597
Phone: (925) 948-9000
Fax: (925) 948-9099

Consolidate Your Storage Management Requirements

AppIQ StorageAuthority R4.0 Centralizes Command & Control Of Heterogeneous Storage Infrastructures

by Frederick Nevin

• • •

AS STORAGE MANAGEMENT responsibilities increase, IT managers are seeking solutions that address their needs in a single package, including storage protection and SAN management. This need has helped bring a number of new programs to market, including the AppIQ StorageAuthority suite R4.0.

The R4.0 centralizes command and control of heterogeneous storage infrastructure, according to Tom Rose, vice president of marketing. The product brings a new solution for centralized management of distributed NetApp filers. In addition, it provides full backup reporting and fault analysis for Veritas NetBackup and monitors capacity and performance of Microsoft SQL server instances and database files and traces SQL server application paths through underlying SAN infrastructures. "It enables you to anticipate and pinpoint the root causes of capacity, performance, and availability problems," says Rose. Also significant, Rose says, is that the R4.0 extends its management capabilities to IBM TotalStorage Enterprise Storage Server disk systems.

StorageAuthority R4.0 offers manage host support for SuSE Linux Enterprise Server and Sun Solaris 10, as well as support for the Microsoft Windows 2003 and 2000 Dynamic Disk feature. The product also features many enhancements, including remote management server diagnostics, built-in management server health monitoring, mass import of user groups for file-level scanning and user share monitoring, segment synchronization for collecting details on different SAN elements at different times, and schema view optimization.

AppIQ competitors include Maranti Networks and Sun Microsystems. Maranti's CoreSTOR product line consists of the CoreSTOR 2000 adaptive storage services platform. Like StorageAuthority, CoreSTOR enables rapid deployment of heterogeneous storage infrastructure, offers SAN management, and supports WAN cluster environments. CoreSTOR also replicates heterogeneous storage resources with zero application downtime.

Sun Microsystems' StorEdge products include the 9900, 9970, and 9980 systems. The 9900 series system is optimized for the Solaris operating environment. Like StorageAuthority, StorEdge products include proactive maintenance service and are also designed to simplify data management and make the storage system easy to operate. StorEdge is used to support applications in data center environments, including real-time replication and remote mirroring for disaster recovery. Like StorageAuthority and CoreSTOR, StorEdge is available for key industries, including education, energy, and financial services, to name a few.

SNAPSHOT

AppIQ StorageAuthority R4.0

Module for NetApp = $20,000
Module for Veritas NetBackup = $15,000
Module for Microsoft SQL = $5,000

Manage SAN, NAS, and DAS resources from different vendors in one console

www.Processor.com/Appiq

StorageAuthority will be available in Q3 from AppIQ partners and HP, SGI, Sun Microsystems, and Hitachi.

Troubleshoot Problems Remotely

NetSupport Manager 9 Makes Remote PC Management An Easy Ride

by Julie Sartain

• • •

COMPUTER SUPPORT across the miles has never been easy. It's time consuming and costly, and communication barriers, connection errors, and a host of other problems gridlock the process. With NetSupport Manager 9, however, remote control and file interchange is now an easy ride. IT staff can manage and support Windows clients, Windows CE devices, Windows mobile phones, Pocket PC devices, and Mac and Linux system clients remotely from their office, home, or laptop computers.

"We operate out of two buildings, which are part of the same LAN. NetSupport Manager allows us to offer assistance to end users over the phone, saving significant time from having to visit a location in another building," says Brett Springall, systems administrator at Security Central, an alarm monitoring service provider. "We also use NetSupport Manager to perform some system administration tasks and to monitor problem users. We operate a call center 24/7 and using NetSupport Manager from home allows our staff to offer support services to the call center outside of normal office hours."

The control interface has an easy menu for viewing clients; one double-click accesses a remote control session in a second, or you can use the drop-down menus to execute a file transfer, chat with users, send messages, or pass keystroke combinations. The ActiveX controls let you access clients directly from a Web browser over the Internet, and the whiteboard provides unlimited graphical options.

"NetSupport DNA and NetSupport Manager have made the challenging tasks of desktop support and asset tracking over our geographically distributed organization a snap," says Pete Jung at Fujitec America, a company that specializes in the design and manufacturing of elevators. "Our end users really appreciate our ability to help fix their problems via remote control, rather than through the traditional long phone calls. Our system administrators have used NetSupport Tutor to train remote staff with great success, saving the company thousands of dollars in travel expenses and lost time due to travel."

SNAPSHOT

NetSupport Manager 9

1 user: $99

Lets you view and control multiple systems simultaneously across a LAN, WAN, or the Internet

www.Processor.com/NetSupport

New features include Linux and Pocket PC client support, a whiteboard option so support staff can use drawing tools within a chat session, a remote command prompt for running command-line instructions on a client, detailed hardware and software inventories, thumbnail views (in monitor mode), and UI and ActiveX enhancements. In addition, clients can initiate their own records and replay sessions.

Other similar products include Symantec's pcAnywhere and RealVNC's VNC. Neither product offers software or hardware inventories, Web-browser audio, connection through firewalls, one-to-many file distribution, group chat sessions, launching remote applications, or client request help, as does NetSupport Manager.

"I use NetSupport more than any other tool in my arsenal, says Jake Mueller, help desk employee at the Prevea Health Services. "It is absolutely vital to help desk operations, and without it our productivity would decrease dramatically. NetSupport is essentially the help desker's Swiss Army Knife."

Backup Application
www.Processor.com/LXI

Backup, Recovery & Media Management
LXI TMS/ix brings true tape management to Unix and Linux servers. Capable of performing standard day-to-day backups, TMS/ix gives corporate data centers more advanced tape management for those tape processes above and beyond backup and recovery. With TMS/ix you can:
• Read and write standard label and non-label tapes
• Track and protect every tape used
• Manage virtually unlimited number of tape devices, including virtual and real automated tape libraries
• Implement regulatory compliant offsite vault mgt. program
• Monitor all backup activity from a single console

Learn more information at www.Processor.com/LXI

$10,700
Starting Price

LXI Network Storage Solutions
1925 W. John Carpenter Frwy.
Irving, TX 75063
Phone: (800) 226-6526
Fax: (214) 260-9019

Backup Application
www.Processor.com/Evault

EVault Online Backup & Recovery Solutions protect your business-critical data. Unexpected data loss can have serious consequences that no business or IT professional wants to face. Eliminate the risk and management burden of tape-based server backup and disaster recovery.

• Enjoy reliable and encrypted data transfer to an off-site storage vault, with 100% data confidentiality - guaranteed
• Centralize and automate your backup and recovery process
• Reliable and immediate restoration of lost or deleted files
• Lower data backup costs by leveraging existing infrastructure
• Automate for regulatory compliance

EVAULT
6121 Hollis Street
Emeryville, CA 94608
Phone: (877) 382-8581
Fax: (510) 903-7200

Backup Application
www.Processor.com/312inc

312's flagship product LeanOnMe provides platform independent peer-to-peer backup and remote access capabilities. Using innovative Peer-to-Peer technology, LeanOnMe allows you to backup your files to your friends, family, or colleague's computer. This is all done quickly, easily, and safely, using encryption standards similar to that used by banks and the military.

Try it free online at www.312inc.com

LeanOnMe features:
• Installation & setup wizard
• Protects files or folders
• Easy scheduler for continuous, effortless backup
• Simultaneous backups to multiple off-site peers
• Peers cannot see, modify or infect your data
• Securely encrypts and compresses the data
• No monthly web storage fees!

three twelve
3251 Progress Dr.
Orlando, FL 32826
Phone: (407) 210-2412
Fax: (407) 207-7348

Backup Application
www.Processor.com/Ceelox

Devu Pro Server Edition provides a unique combination of data security, data privacy capabilities and biometrics in one, while maintaining business continuity. From the small startup to the largest corporate environment, Devu Pro Server Edition provides everyone from the desktop user to the systems administrator peace of mind, knowing all important and pertinent information is being synchronized and secured while the user works at the desktop.

CEELOX

13976 Lynmar Blvd.
Tampa, FL 33626
Phone: (813) 769-0918

Backup Utility
www.Processor.com/AES

American Eagle's WEBSCAN
Web-based media tracking system

Track Media
- For Mainframe and Open Systems
- To and from any location
- By retention date or cycle control
- Kept in containers or slotted at the Vault
- Regardless of media type

Inventory
- Media in Tape Library
- Media at the Offsite Vault

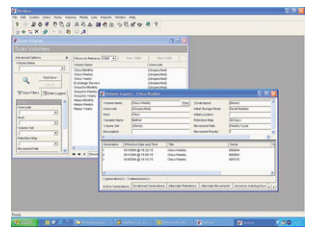
Web-Based Advantages
- Access information from anywhere anytime
- No corrupt database issues
- Backups done at the server level

AES

30 Corporate Drive
Holtsville, NY 11742
Phone: (631) 207-4400
Fax: (631) 207-4407

Backup Utility
www.Processor.com/B&L

Vertices® THE MEDIA MANAGEMENT SYSTEM



Vertices® Media Management System is the comprehensive, scalable disaster recovery tool that will help you meet even the most stringent business continuity guidelines. Vertices lets you easily store, track, move and protect all the media your company generates. And since Vertices integrates seamlessly with your backup system, the tracking / logging of your backup media will be done automatically.

B&L ASSOCIATES®

220 Reservoir Street, Suite 15
Needham, MA 02494
Phone: (781) 444-1404
Fax: (781) 444-5805

Data Replication
www.Processor.com/Constant

Constant Replicator™ provides automatic real-time replication of mission-critical file data in real-world heterogeneous environments over ordinary IP networks. Once installed on your host, Constant Replicator™ is always running, protecting your critical files by mirroring them as they change to one or more remote servers over your existing network.
As your business migrates to the next level where data availability is critical, consider the many enterprise environments where Constant Replicator™ can make the transition simple and hassle-free while simultaneously providing investment protection and a solid foundation for your future.

constantdata

410 11th Avenue South
Phone: (952) 933-2331

Hopkins, MN 55343
Fax: (952) 933-2551

Storage Resource Mgmt.
www.Processor.com/CreekPath

The CreekPath Suite provides integrated Storage Operations Management—you can readily discover what you have, see how it is performing, visualize the storage environment, and identify resources and opportunities for optimization. You can automate reporting to stay up to date on the health of your storage environment, and accurately plan for future demands. The CreekPath Suite also has management capabilities that let you resolve problems and automate workflow according to policies, sharing a common workflow and a policy engine that automates processes while tightly integrating Storage OperationsManagement (SOM) for maximum efficiency.

The CreekPath Information Portal is web-based and simple to use, and it can be accessed from anywhere in the network.

CreekPath SYSTEMS
Improving Business Agility

7420 E. Dry Creek Parkway
Longmont, CO 80503
Phone: (303) 845-1188
Fax: (303) 845-1002

Storage Resource Mgmt.
www.Processor.com/NTP

NTP Software Quota & File Sentinel enables users to enforce the appropriate usage policies, so you can preserve system performance and availability. With Quota & File Sentinel you can enforce disk space limits on directories, shares and servers in order to control user consumption, manage data stored on servers and gain real-time data on storage performance.

- Full support of Windows 2003
- Full HIPAA compliance
- Increased Security
- Installs without a reboot
- Network Appliance Functionality

NTP Software™

427 Amherst Street, Unit 381
Nashua, NH 03063
Phone: (603) 622-4400
Fax: (603) 263-2375

Storage Resource Mgmt.
www.Processor.com/DataCore

SANsymphony™ software is an enterprise-class open storage networking platform that maximizes the value from IT assets. It pools disk space and automatically allocates just enough capacity, just in time. This doubles disk utilization, delivers a tenfold increase in managed capacity per administrator, eliminates storage-related downtime, and enables affordable business continuance.

DataCore™ SOFTWARE

6300 NW 5th Way
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
Phone: (954) 377-6000
Fax: (954) 938-7953

Storage Resource Mgmt.
www.Processor.com/Nstor

nStor has built its NexStor platforms on a common management tool, providing you with the ability to easily manage your information assets. StorView management software allows you to leverage your storage resources to enhance the performance of your business applications, while simplifying and reducing the cost of managing storage environments.
- Easy to use, centralized management
- Flexibile and customizable
- Intuitive administration
- Auto detection minimizes setup
- Alert notification via SNMP or email
- Continuous uptime
- Remote management
- Advanced features: Virtualized LUN, Environment Capture, Statistical Reporting

nStor®

6190 Corte Del Cedro
Carlsbad, CA 92009
Phone: (760) 683-2500
Fax: (760) 683-2599

Storage Resource Mgmt.
www.Processor.com/DataCore2

SANmelody™ software converts PC servers into cost-effective expansion disk servers. Their added capacity appears as additional internal drives to disk-starved servers on LANs or SANs. This simple solution eliminates the need to commission extra application servers when the existing systems have no more room to add disks. Advanced options include point-in-time snapshots, auto failover across redundant disk servers, auto provisioning of disk space and long-distance asynchronous replication over IP WANs. These functions are host-independent and operate without occupying resources on the application servers.
To enhance application security and availability, SANmelody-equipped disk servers can maintain up-to-date copies (mirror images) of critical data currently housed on internal disk drives.

DataCore™ SOFTWARE

6300 NW 5th Way
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
Phone: (954) 377-6000
Fax: (954) 938-7953

Storage Resource Mgmt.
www.Processor.com/CaminoSoft

CaminoSoft's Managed Server HSM(tm) software provides a straightforward, cost-effective solution for managing the complexities of data storage. Combine the software with your Windows 200X and NetWare production servers and a host of off-the-shelf storage devices, including SAN, ATA/RAID, NAS, optical, and tape subsystems. The result is a finely tuned data storage resource supporting virtually infinite growth and availability. *Call for a price quote.
- Installs easily and quickly with no required production server downtime
- Aggregates multiple storage resources into a virtual central storage pool
- Provides seamless access to files---user directories remain unchanged
- Dramatically reduces the amount of time needed for backup/recovery

CaminoSoft

600 Hampshire Road, Suite 105
Westlake Village, CA 91361
Phone: (805) 370-3100
Fax: (805) 370-3200

Storage Utility
www.Processor.com/SCSIToolbox

SCSItoolbox™

$4495

The SCSItoolbox is the industry's most advanced and widely used testing and diagnostic tool. In use worldwide since 1992, the SCSItoolbox encompasses every tool that you need to test, troubleshoot, configure, and diagnose any single-ended; differential, SCSI 1, 2, 3, wide or narrow devices; Ultra II, Ultra3; FC; iSCSI; SATA; ATAPI; or SAS device.

SCSI TOOLBOX, LLC
The Industry Standard in SCSI/FC/iSCI Testing

PO Box 620520
Phone: (303) 972-2072

Littleton, CO 80162
Fax: (480) 802-1217

Storage Utility
www.Processor.com/StringBean

WINTARGET

WinTarget is a powerful iSCSI target software solution designed specifically for the Windows 2000/XP/2003 platform that enables IT departments to benefit from cost-effective network storage solutions. Leveraging the iSCSI protocol, WinTarget enhances Windows sharing of disk systems over an Ethernet network. WinTarget seamlessly integrates into the operating system enabling customers to leverage their investment in Windows by providing network-wide secure storage provisioning and high availability. Storage capacity is no longer trapped behind a single server or unavailable if a single server fails. Typical applications of WinTarget include sharing locally attached free disk resources among servers, extending high-performance fault-tolerant disk devices across the network, consolidating storage, or creating cost-effective cluster environments.

String Bean SOFTWARE

19634 Club House Rd., Ste. 320
Montgomery Village, MD 20886
Phone: (301) 977-7800
Fax: (240) 597-8783

OPINIONS

UPTIME

How Much Capacity?

As I write this column, my operations staff is busy trying to put in place a sufficient number of servers to handle the load for WildTangent's newest advergame, called Mojomaster (www.mojomastergame.com). This is the most expensive and highest production value advergame ever made, and our client plans to promote this site heavily in radio, TV, Web site, and magazine advertising. The big question for my team is: How much traffic will we get to this site?

Planning the appropriate capacity for a totally new application would be hard enough even if you had a good answer to this question. Unfortunately, we almost never get a solid, believable estimate of expected traffic. The clients are advertising agencies, which means that they are marketing people, not technical folks. And the folks we have talking to them are sales guys. So what we usually get back is that this will be the most successful campaign ever and we should plan on a bazillion users! Nothing blows profitability out of the water faster than buying enough servers to handle a bazillion users. So how can you handle capacity planning for a very unpredictable load without vastly overspending on equipment?

Understand Your Application

If you are a regular reader of this column, you know that I frequently stress the importance of understanding the application that you are hosting. You can't begin to plan for adequate capacity unless you understand how your application works and which parts are inherently scalable and which parts are potential bottlenecks.

For the Mojomaster application, there are three main server side components: a Web site for hosting the game, an application server to interact with the game client for actual gameplay, and a database for storing persistent information. Capacity needs to be planned for each of these components separately. In addition to server side capacity, we also have to ensure that we can handle the network traffic. The latter is the easiest to deal with since our bandwidth vendor provides us scalable bandwidth on demand. But how do you plan for scaling these other components?

Web Site

We've broken up our Web server farms into three groups. Since our Web applications are developed using .Net, we have two IIS server farms. The first farm is for interactive Web sessions, and the second farm is for background Web sessions that users don't directly interact with. We run all of our interactive Web apps on the same server farm. This allows us to make the most efficient use of our servers because different applications have peak loads at different times.

DANNY CECIL

Danny Cecil has 19 years of experience in product development and information technology at various companies, including HP and WildTangent. For the past few years, Cecil has managed data center operations and information technology for several Seattle companies. He is currently the vice president of operations for WildTangent, an online game publishing company in Redmond, Wash.

BIO NOTES

We have sufficient capacity on these servers that we felt confident we could handle an extremely high load for Mojomaster by adding just two additional servers. The third Web farm is for large file downloads. By moving this traffic to a separate set of servers, we maximize capacity and performance for the interactive sessions. We use a stripped-down version of Apache on Linux for these servers because they can handle an enormous amount of download traffic. We have enough capacity on these servers to saturate our network links, so we did not have to worry about any additional capacity here.

Game Server

The Mojomaster game is essentially a client-server application. The biggest question mark for our capacity planning was how many of these would we need. We worked with our QA group to characterize the maximum load per server, and then we just made our best guess about the number of servers we would need. This is where there is no substitute for experience. Having done this sort of thing many times, our Ops group has an intuitive feel for what is reasonable.

Since the server side application is written in Java, we deployed a Web farm of Linux servers dedicated to running the game server. We are also hedging our bets by having the ability to quickly deploy the game server to several other Linux servers running other applications in a pinch. Between these two approaches, we feel pretty confident that we can handle the traffic long enough to acquire and deploy additional servers if necessary.

Database

The Web site and game server traffic were the easiest to plan capacity for because they are inherently scalable. All that's necessary is to add more servers behind a load balancer. The database is another story. Since there is only one instance of the Mojomaster database, it needs to run on a single database server. It is extremely expensive to scale a database cluster, so we worked with the developers to minimize database load for this game. This included paring down the amount of data being stored and working with them on a more efficient storage and retrieval scheme. We also created a separate, high spindle count volume for the actual database to provide high bandwidth disk I/O that would not affect other database transactions.

Now that all of our servers are in place, the only thing left to do is to carefully monitor our systems and traffic and be prepared to react quickly to add more capacity if necessary.

Send your comments to danny@processor.com

Baseline & Audit
www.Processor.com/Configuresoft

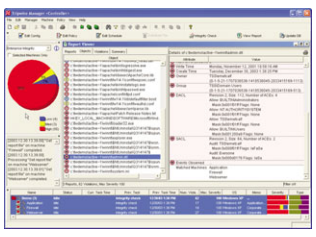
ECM Enterprise Configuration Manager captures tens of thousands of configuration variables on every server and workstation in your organization. See the results immediately in the ECM Portal or as output in one of the hundreds of prepackaged reports. Tame rogue system configurations, enforce standards, minimize downtime, and forge a strong, seamless network environment.

- Central database
- Enterprise view
- Auto discovery
- Central WMI data collection w/out recompiling the MOF
- Ability to monitor mission-critical services
- Run remote commands
- Schedule collections by time interval on demand
- Learn more about ECM at Processor.com/Configuresoft

$995 Per Server

Configuresoft
4390 Arrowswest Drive
Colorado Springs, CO 80907
Phone: (719) 447-4600
Fax: (719) 447-4601

Baseline & Audit
www.Processor.com/Tripwire



Tripwire® for Servers monitors critical server system files across the enterprise, providing immediate notification of changes that occur, while Tripwire Manager provides convenient, centralized management of Tripwire for Servers installations. With Tripwire software, evaluate changes and minimize impact to prevent downtime, maintain security, and stop implementation of unauthorized changes.

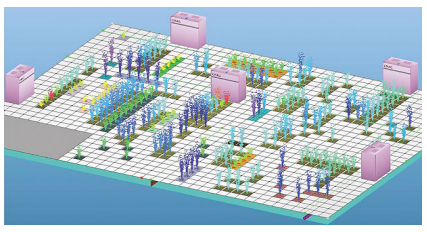
TRIPWIRE
326 SW Broadway
Portland, OR 97205
Phone: (800) 874-7947
Fax: (503) 223-0182

Cluster Management
www.Processor.com/Veritas3

VERITAS Cluster Server, the industry's leading open systems clustering solution, is ideal for reducing planned and unplanned downtime, facilitating server consolidation, and effectively managing a wide range of applications in heterogeneous environments. With support for up to 32 node clusters in SAN, VERITAS Cluster Server features the power and flexibility to protect everything from a single critical database instance, to the largest, globally dispersed, multi-application clusters. Increasing automation, providing features to test production disaster recovery plans without disruption, and offering intelligent workload management allow cluster administrators to maximize resources by moving beyond reactive recovery to proactive management of application availability.

VERITAS™
350 Ellis Street
Mountain View, CA 94043
Phone: (800) 327-2232
Fax: (650) 527-2908

HVAC Management
www.Processor.com/InnovativeResearch



TileFlow is a software package for modeling airflow distribution in raised-floor data centers. It enables you to evaluate different layouts, consider the effects of reconfiguration of air-handling units and perforated tiles, explore the effect of under-floor blockages, and predict failure scenarios. TileFlow eliminates the expensive and tedious trial-and-error process to achieve the desired distribution of cooling air.

IRI Innovative Research, Inc.
A Computational Fluid Dynamics Company

3025 Harbor lane N Ste 300
Plymouth, MN 55447
Phone: (763) 519-0105
Fax: (763) 519-0239

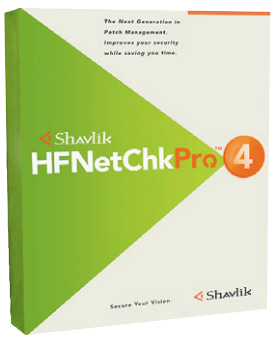
Patch Management
www.Processor.com/iPass

iPass Endpoint Policy Management Service

- **Continuous, automated assessment.** iPass inventories security assets on the PC and runs a security assessment before allowing an Internet connection.
- **Automated remediation.** After assessing the device, iPass automatically remediates OS patches and antivirus definition files based on your policies and priority levels.
- **Automated patch management**. Each time an OS patch is released, it's immediately available. The management of antivirus updates is also highly automated.

iPass®
3800 Bridge Parkway
Redwood Shores, CA 94065
Phone: (650) 232-4100
Fax: (650) 232-4111

Patch Management
www.Processor.com/Shavlik



The industry standard for automated security patch management, Shavlik HFNetChkPro™ is the fastest, easiest, most logical way to secure your network. Start patching in just 30 minutes to ensure that your systems are fully protected.

Download the trial version at www.Processor.com/Shavlik

Shavlik
2665 Long Lake Rd., Suite 400
Roseville, MN 55113
Phone: (651) 426-6624
Fax: (651) 426-3345

OPINIONS
INFO-TECH • INSIGHT

IT Preaching Closes Doors

I recently received an email from a CIO who lectured me on the merits of his preferred platform. He was quick to denounce all other systems and demanded to know why more people hadn't seen the light. It was obvious to him that everyone should be using his technology of choice.

The Difference Between Evangelism & Preaching

The email reminded me of a discussion by Amazon.com CTO Werner Vogels about the differences between technology preachers and evangelists. Vogels described how his research team shifted from being evangelists to preachers and how doing so damaged their credibility.

An IT evangelist is excited about how a technology can make things easier. She sees technology as one piece of a broad toolset to solve business problems. An evangelist is passionate about the possibilities of technology, and her enthusiasm is contagious. She is able to get her colleagues excited about how technology can make their departments more effective. She is able to convert others to her way of thinking by showing them what they can do with technology. Most successful tech movements are led by IT evangelists. Picture Marc Benioff, Steve Jobs, Bill Gates, or Linus Torvalds.

An IT preacher, on the other hand, knows better than everyone else. His technology solution isn't one way to solve a problem; it's the only way. When a business issue presents itself, the self-righteous preacher rolls his eyes and explains that this is yet another example of how his technology could have solved your problem. An IT preacher doesn't inspire his colleagues; he alienates them. He loses support because he tells others what they can't do without his technology. Most tech movements develop a hardcore following of IT preachers who pooh-pooh all other platforms. Picture the Linux, Novell, Apple zealots.

CEOs can't trust the opinion of a CIO preacher because it is steeped in personal bias.

Inspire, Don't Lecture

There's nothing wrong with feeling strongly about a technology or platform. It's the reason many of us got into IT in the first place. But preaching almost always undermines the credibility of the CIO and diminishes the IT department's influence in the enterprise.

Most corporate leaders see technology as a tool for solving a business problem. When CEOs want advice on how to solve a business issue, they want to know that their CIOs will offer them objective solutions. A CEO needs to make business decisions that are not tied to a CIO's emotional attachment or personal bias about a given technology. An IT preacher can't do this. An IT evangelist can.

An IT preacher may be justified in his opinion about a technology solution, but his tendency to preach diminishes credibility. That's the basic problem with becoming an IT preacher: The zeal for the technology becomes personal.

The CIO evangelist is careful to play more than one card. The evangelist knows that technology is just one piece of the business puzzle. She works with her colleagues to come up with a plan that incorporates the people, processes, and the technology. By contrast, the IT preacher has only the one solution: technology. It will solve all the real problems, and the people and processes will just have to change to accommodate the solution. That never goes over well.

A Case In Point

Recently I took a call with a CIO who wanted to know how he could better sell his idea to his business leaders. He had pitched a CRM solution to his marketing counterpart but was unable to convince him to carry the idea forward. When his idea stalled with his colleague, he even tried to pitch the idea directly to the CEO on behalf of the marketing group.

While I admire the CIO's enthusiasm, this is an example of why IT preaching doesn't work. The job of the CIO is to meet the needs of the business. That means helping them with initiatives. It means working together to solve business problems. It means choosing the right solutions for the enterprise. It doesn't mean trying to push a solution on the business just because it's "good for them."

JANET WHITE

Author of "Buying Right: Vendor and Software Selection," Janet White has managed key development projects for major automotive and high-tech enterprises across North America. White is currently a research analyst with Info-Tech Research Group, where she analyzes enterprise software.

^ BIO NOTES

Save The Sermon For Sunday Morning

A CIO should be able to get his colleagues excited about the possibilities of how a technology can help a business unit. But if a business unit leader doesn't want to adopt a solution that could benefit the group, it's not the CIO's responsibility to keep pitching it. There is a point when the CIO has to say, "Well, that's a missed opportunity, but let's move forward and see how we can find an amicable solution we can all live with."

CEOs can't trust the opinion of a CIO preacher because it is steeped in personal bias. A CIO preacher can easily find himself uninvited to the decision table, relegating IT to a subordinate position within the company.

There's a fine line between evangelism and preaching. Successful CIOs adopt the evangelist angle and leave the preaching to the clergy.

Speaking of preaching, that's probably enough for me today.

Send your comments to infotech@processor.com

Monitoring
www.Processor.com/nVision

Application Monitoring Solution

A comprehensive service level management solution for monitoring & managing the service levels of business-critical Java & Microsoft.NET based web applications and services

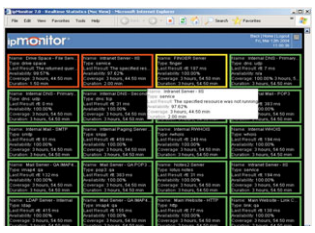
- Embedded monitoring of the health of your Java and .NET application infrastructure
- Real-time detection of errors in Java and .NET-based applications, application servers and web services
- Real-time notification of IT, QA or Development staff via email, JMX, SNMP or Syslog
- Real-time application monitoring for abnormal termination
- Detailed self-diagnostics
- Service Level Reporting and Charting
- Scalable Architecture to support from 1 to thousands of .NET or Java servers

Starting At **$2,495**

nVision Software

14205 Burnet Road, Suite 470 Austin, TX 78728
Toll Free: (866) 576-5282 Phone: (512) 246-3900

Monitoring
www.Processor.com/ipMonitor



ipMonitor is a secure, real-time network monitoring solution that will proactively Monitor, Alert and Recover your critical applications, servers and infrastructure equipment. Feature rich and affordable - ipMonitor's proven agentless architecture and comprehensive feature set delivers unparalleled reliability, ease-of-use and low cost of ownership.

ipmonitor

15 Gamelin Boulevard, Suite 500 Gatineau, QC, Canada J8Y 1V4
Phone: (819) 772-4772 Fax: (819) 772-1625

Monitoring
www.Processor.com/Veritas2

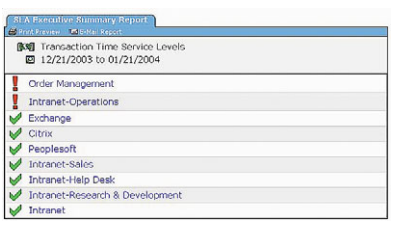
VERITAS i³™ is an integrated software solution that provides a methodology for rapidly improving application performance. Correlates the application flow across the multi-tiered IT infrastructure by continuously monitoring all technologies that contribute to response time.
Identify the problem with VERITAS Insight™-collects detailed performance metrics from underlying technologies contributing to response time to provide deep visibility into complex performance bottleneck issues.
Notify the user with VERITAS Inform™-delivers key performance information collected by Insight & Indepth in the form of historical reports and exception to service alerts.
Correct the problem with VERITAS Indepth™-measures the real end user response time of multi-tiered applications. Provides specific performance metrics for SAP, Oracle, PeopleSoft, Siebel, and J2EE and MS-SQL applications.

VERITAS™

350 Ellis Street
Mountain View, CA 94043
Phone: (800) 327-2232
Fax: (650) 527-8000

Monitoring
www.Processor.com/NetQoS

$34,500
Starting Price



NetQoS' SuperAgent is the most complete application performance solution available today, from reports to measure SLA compliance for the CIO to detailed problem solving analysis for network engineers. SuperAgent monitors and analyzes end-to-end performance based on real user traffic, measuring all transactions from all users. No synthetic transactions, no agents on desktops or servers.

NetQoS Performance Experts

6504 Bridge Point Pkwy., Ste. 501
Austin, TX 78730
Toll Free: (877) 835-9575
Phone: (512) 407-8629

Monitoring
www.Processor.com/Exclamation

Server Monitoring, Notification, and Analysis Software for Web Sites and IP Devices. Ensure availability and uptime through instant notification and alerts. Analyze historical data for trends and visualize current state with real-time charting and detailed reports.

ExclamationSoft

196 W Ashland St. Ste 203 Doylestown, PA 18925
Phone: (866) 489-0111 Fax: (215) 489-5072

Monitoring
www.Processor.com/TeamQuest

TeamQuest® Software Solutions
- Data center performance management and capacity planning for proactive IT optimization.
- TeamQuest helps simplify performance management and capacity planning issues.

Our software solutions help users:
- Consolidate servers while maintaining peak performance
- Satisfy service levels at minimum cost
- Predict capacity requirements to meet business demands
- Accurately provision
- Plan system expansion
- Identify underutilized resources for redeployment
- Detect bottlenecks and determine the cause
- Manage application performance

TeamQuest® Optimizing IT Performance

One TeamQuest Way
Clear Lake, IA 50428
Phone: (800) 551-8326
Fax: (641) 357-2778

OPINIONS
RESELLER • NEWS & VIEWS

Virtualization

Here's a little secret. You probably are only using about 10% of the capacity of your tape drive. Over the past 15 years, new magnetic tape technology has increased the density of data that can be written to tape. These days it is not uncommon to see high-density tapes with physical volumes as high as 120GB. This new technology has reduced the costs of tape hardware and simplified handling and management tasks.

Who's Using It?

A recent survey of IBM customers shows that on average more than 30% of tape cartridges contain fewer than 50MB of data. The average volume size of data on tape cartridges is less than 300MB. As an example, the average content of extended capacity 3490E is as low as 10% of the maximum capacity of the tape cartridge.

The lack of utilization of tape drives is because the practices used in archiving, backup, and data recovery has not changed very much at all over the last 15 years. IT managers want to use their tried and true applications for long-term storage of their data. They still rotate their tape cartridges with each data backup rather than combining multiple backups on one tape. In short, the use of tape drives has not kept up with technology.

A Virtual Megatrend?

Gartner Group calls virtualization one of the most important emerging technologies in the data center. Virtualization technologies pool and connect server resources across an enterprise. At a recent Gartner Symposium, Gartner vice president John Enck called virtualization a "megatrend" and said it doesn't really matter what kind of server you run it on, as long as you're running it. Enck insisted virtualization technology will have an enormous impact on server evolution in the next five years as a driving force for box efficiency.

Although the concept of virtualization may be a "megatrend" on the server side, it really is not a new concept when it comes to tape and disk storage. In April 1995 IBM announced the IBM Magstar 3590. At that time IBM made it clear that some means of using the high-capacity tapes would also be required. In fact, IBM expressed this requirement as a statement of direction at the same time it announced the Magstar.

JOSEPH MARION

For the past 30 years, Joseph Marion has worked in the technology equipment reseller market. In the 1970s he competed with the major equipment manufacturers by selling, leasing, exporting, and maintaining used equipment. In the 1980s he "crossed over," joining forces with IBM and becoming one of its most successful authorized business partners. Since 1990 Marion has headed up the Association of Service and Computer Dealers International, the world's largest association of companies that deal in technology products.

BIO NOTES

Currently, more than 80% of S/390 sites have a tape management system. These tape management systems include some type of hierarchical storage management software. However, software solutions to take advantage of the increased capacity of tape drives are seriously lacking. Market research companies estimate that only around 15% of S/390 installations have any type of data set stacking. The bottom line is that we now have big tape drives with large capacities being under utilized. Implementing virtualization solutions could change that.

One "solution" that most IT managers are not using is data set stacking. Most software-based data set stacking products take many tape volumes and write them to one tape volume. Data set stacking does not seem to have achieved mass acceptance in the marketplace. IT managers don't like the fact that most tape set stacking solutions usually require some sort of post-processing activity such as the remounting of tapes. They say that the software eats up additional resources of the host system, and they feel that tape set stacking software is too complex to use. Probably the biggest reason for the lack of acceptance is that tape stacking solutions are too expense to implement.

The Virtual Tape Server Solution

The VTS (Virtual Tape Server) is IBM's hardware-based solution. It can emulate up to 256 tape drives on a DAS device and can access up to 12 physical IBM 3590 tape drives to move data onto and off the physical 3590 cartridges.

This solution lets users of cartridge tapes maximize the storage potential of each tape, while at the same time improving performance and reducing the number of tapes required.

VTS improves access to recently written virtual tape volumes because the DAS device volumes are available for immediate access. On a real tape drive you would have to mount the physical tape before being able to access the data.

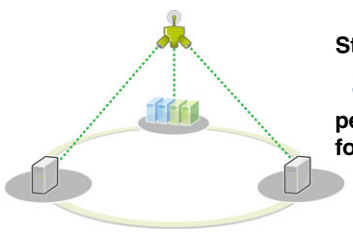
VTS is transparent to the host software, feature rich, readily supported, and easy to use; however, VTS boxes are a bit expensive. One way to drive the cost of VTS boxes is to look to the secondary market. A list of secondary market dealers can be found at www.ascdi.com.

Due to its complexity, there are only a few companies that sell used VTS systems. One such company is ASCDI member DV Trading (www.dvtrading.com). From its Frankfurt, Germany, facility, DV Trading custom configures IBM S/390 VTS systems, ships them worldwide, and guarantees that IBM will accept the systems for IBM maintenance anywhere in the world.

Data center managers looking to utilize the capacity of high capacity tapes in order to create a more powerful, cost-efficient data center need to look at changing their old tape backup practices and implementing a VTS.

Send your comments to ascdi@processor.com

Monitoring
www.Processor.com/PlateSpin



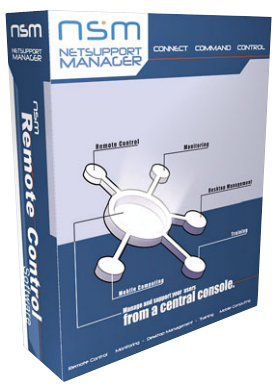
Starting at **$40** per month for 1 server

PlateSpin PowerRecon
Quickly and easily capture relevant capacity planning information for server consolidation projects. Remotely measure the server resource utilization in your datacenter and identify usage trends in CPU, network, disk, and memory resources from a single console and see the results in an easy to read graphical view.

plate spin
144 Front St. W. Suite 385
Toronto, ON M5J 2L7
Phone: (416) 203-6565
Fax: (416) 593-5557

Remote Control
www.Processor.com/NetSupport

$99



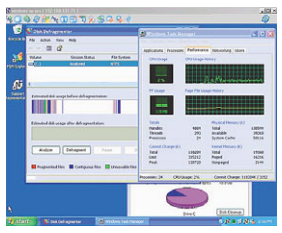
PC Remote Control and Desktop Management
- System Automation - automate regular tasks such as file uploads and downloads
- Help Desk - use the remote control to provide instant and cost-effective support
- Mobile Computing - use the remote communication modules to enable staff to work from home or the road

Learn More At: Processor.com/NetSupport

NetSupport
6815 Shiloh Road East, Suite A-7
Phone: (888) 665-0808
Alpharetta, GA 30005
Fax: (770) 205-4462

Remote Control
www.Processor.com/NetworkStreaming

$795
Starting Price



NetworkStreaming enables you to support your end users through remote control, on-demand through any firewall! In no time, NetworkStreaming installs, connects, and brings your end user's problems to your desktop from anywhere. Some key features include: unassisted reboot/auto-reconnect, simultaneous multi-system control, file transfer & real-time chat. Free Demo: **processor.com/networkstreaming**

Network Streaming
576 Highland Colony Parkway
Ridgeland, MS 39157
Phone: (866) 977-8862
Fax: (601) 898-1310

Scheduling Application
www.Processor.com/Isuru

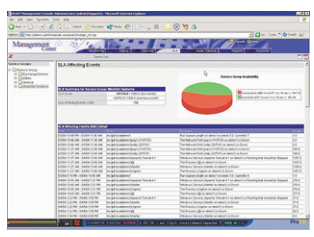
On-Time Operator scheduling software automatically runs a computer program, such as .exe, .bat, music files, etc at pre-determined intervals (e.g. every 20 minutes) or at a given time of the day. It also does a lot more, with built in, easy to use GUI driven utilities supplied to:
- Perform unattended backups
- Dial up an ISP for an Internet connection
- File/Folder split/merge, compare & report
- Transfer files across networks & nodes
- Trigger a secondary .exe based on name of a file dropped into a folder

Extensive query-enabled logs are maintained for debugging, and **testers** find the log invaluable for **testing and benchmarking** computer hardware and software.
For trial copy go to www.Processor.com/Isuru.

Isuru
2440 Stanwell Dr.
Concord, CA 94520
Phone: (925) 370-8062
Fax: (925) 335-2554

Systems Management Suite
www.Processor.com/PerformanceIT

$10,000
Starting Price



ProIT is an easy-to-use, rapidly deployed software solution. ProIT enables IT administrators and engineers to work together to monitor and manage all system resources from a single place, eliminating the need for multiple, expensive-to-maintain software tools, while providing a total enterprise view for detection, diagnostics and problem resolution. Download a FREE TRIAL at Processor.com/PerformanceIT

PerformanceIT
6600 Peachtree-Dunwoody Road
Phone: (678) 323-1300
Atlanta, GA 30328
Fax: (678) 323-1315

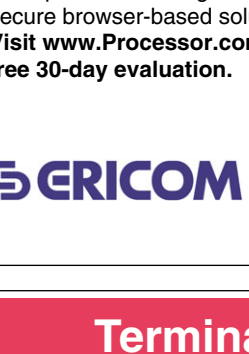
Systems Management Suite
www.Processor.com/Aperture

Aperture VISTA is an enterprise software solution that reduces operational risk and improves efficiency through the visual management of the data center. Finally, a solution that delivers the key processes that enable organizations to take control of an increasingly complex physical environment, including equipment, space, power, environmentals, network and storage.

Our customers achieve substantial improvements in the quality, reliability & cost effectiveness of their infrastructure planning, design, provisioning, troubleshooting & analysis. If you're looking to implement best practices, automate manual processes, and consolidate and standardize the processes and information associated within your physical infrastructure, contact us today for more information!

Aperture®
9 Riverbend Drive South
Stamford, CT 06907
Toll Free: (800) 346-6828
Phone: (203) 357-0800

Systems Management Suite
www.Processor.com/SoftTech



This extensive knowledge base has detailed information on all Sun hardware and Solaris® .

- Maximize System uptime
- Lower support costs
- Empower Admins & Techs
- Reduce the need for onsite training

Advanced troubleshooting, repair flow charts & advanced diagnostics are just the start…

SOFT•TECH SOLUTIONS

1080 Centre Rd, Ste B
Auburn Hills, MI 48328
Phone: (248) 475-4758
Fax: (248) 475-5757

Systems Management Suite
www.Processor.com/BladeLogic

BladeLogic Operations Manager™ is a suite of enterprise-class data center automation solutions that enables organizations of any size to provision, configure, and manage large-scale distributed server environments more effeciently. Using BladeLogic Operations Manager, Global 2000 and other leading companies such as Chicago Mercantile Exchange, HSBC, priceline.com, SunGuard, Time Warner Cable, and Wal-Mart.com have been able to:

- Cut 40% off operating costs
- Increase service responsiveness by 300%
- Drastically reduce security vulnerabilities
- Implement service-oriented computing

bladelogic

400 Fifth Avenue
Waltham, MA 02451
Phone: (781) 907-6500
Fax: (781) 290-5339

Systems Management Suite
www.Processor.com/Verifichi

ITVERIFY

ITVerify®, offered by Verifichi, equips IT decision makers with a centralized view of all system, network and application information, enabling simplified management and reduced costs of the underlying IT infrastructure. ITVerify is a complete product suite developed for change detection, performance analysis and improvement, configuration control and asset tracking, and consolidation analysis. Its telemetry engine collects data from any heterogeneous source within the infrastructure and creates a data warehouse that verifies all components within a client enterprise. ITVerify also provides the governance required to meet many of today's regulatory requirements. It allows managers to make precise, informed decisions that simplify complexity, reduce costs and enable the alignment of the infrastructure with its business goals.

Verifichi

130 Campus Drive
Edison, NJ 08837
Phone: (732) 692-1961
Fax: (732) 225-8351

Terminal Services
www.Processor.com/Ericom

PowerTerm® InterConnect
Linux, Windows, Mac OS X and Solaris Editions

Ericom Software's PowerTerm InterConnect terminal emulator supports over 30 different emulation types and provides secure connectivity to a wide range of hosts, including: IBM Mainframe (zSeries), IBM AS/400 (iSeries), OpenVMS, UNIX, Linux, Tandem, SCO and more. Because PowerTerm InterConnect has such a small footprint, it is easily installable on any desktop, making it a simple and fast solution for running legacy applications. PowerTerm InterConnect's rich feature set and fast response has made it the product of choice for thousands of corporations throughout the world. Ericom also offers a secure browser-based solution, PowerTerm WebConnect. **Visit www.Processor.com/Ericom for more info and a free 30-day evaluation.**

ERICOM

231 Herbert Avenue, Building #4
Closter, NJ 07624
Phone: (201) 767-2210
Fax: (201) 767-2205

Terminal Services
www.Processor.com/Attachmate

Using the latest technologies, transform terminal emulation into centrally managed solutions that lower total cost of ownership and provide a fast ROI. Attachmate® emulation solutions provide flexible access to legacy information and applications housed on IBM and Unisys mainframes, AS/400, UNIX/VMS, and Tandem host systems.

EXTRA!® Mainframe Server Edition delivers productivity-focused, 3270, 5250, and VT emulation that can be centrally and securely managed from anywhere on the network, including the mainframe. EXTRA! software provides essential security features to protect enterprise hosts, including full support for Microsoft® Windows XP SP2. The EXTRA! X-treme™ component increases employee productivity by lending Microsoft Office functionality to legacy applications with features such as Spell-check, Auto Expand, and Auto Complete.

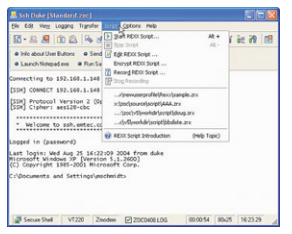
attachmate

3617 131st Avenue S.E.
Phone: (800) 426-6283

Bellevue, WA 98006
Fax: (425) 747-9924

Terminal Services
www.Processor.com/BMTMicro

EmTec Innovative Software



$89 Per Copy

Powerful Terminal Emulator and Telnet/SSH Client

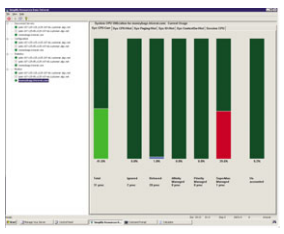
ZOC is a Telnet client, secure shell client & terminal emulator that allows a PC to easily connect to hosts and mainframes via Telnet, secure shell (SSH/SSH2) modem, serial cable or ISDN. The well-designed emulations, logging and automation features allow you to get work done faster.

Start your free 30-day evaluation today!

BMTMicro Shareware Registration Service

PO Box 15016
Wilmington, NC 28408
Phone: (910) 791-7052
Fax: (910) 350-2937

Terminal Services
www.Processor.com/triCerat



triCerat provides software that simplifies the operation of the on-demand enterprise. The firm's **Simplify** applications overcome common, well-documented functionality gaps in the Terminal Server OS, giving customers a proactive mechanism for ensuring quality of service - this is Day Zero™ Protection. Licensed by over 2,500 organizations worldwide, the **Simplify Suite** creates significant ROI.

triCerat

10320 Little Patuxent Pkwy., Ste. 304
Columbia, MD 21044
Toll Free: (800) 582-5167
Phone: (410) 715-3926

Terminal Services
www.Processor.com/RTOSoftware

TScale

TScale provides improved application performance and reliability while increasing the capacity of your servers by up to 40% or more!

Get it all in a single, cost effective solution! TScale applies the appropriate combination of optimization techniques to prevent rogue applications from spiking the CPU for better user satisfaction, while reducing virtual memory for increased server capacity to reduce costs.

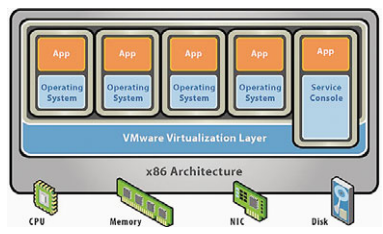
Key benefits include:
- Up to 40% or more users per server!
- Improved system and application response times!
- No more freezes, hangs and sluggishness due to runaway and rogue applications!

For More Info, Visit www.Processor.com/RTOSoftware

RTO Software

6120 Windward Parkway, Suite 200
Alpharetta, GA 30005
Phone: (678) 455-5506
Fax: (678) 455-5551

Virtualization
www.Processor.com/MarkIIISystems



IBM / VMware Virtualization

Mark III Systems provides enterprise-class server virtualization for consolidation and disaster recovery by combining the power and scalability of IBM xSeries servers with VMware ESX and VirtualCenter.

Call us for pricing or solution design.

MarkIIISystems INCORPORATED

IBM Business Partner

6575 West Loop South
Phone: (713) 664-9850

Bellaire, TX 77401
Ask for Jason or Stan

Virtualization
www.Processor.com/Softricity

Softricity® helps enterprises simplify and accelerate their entire software management and deployments with SoftGrid® - the industry's first application virtualization infrastructure solution - reliably and cost-effectively for past, present and future applications. SoftGrid transforms Windows applications from products that must be installed locally into virtual services that are centrally configured, managed, and deployed on-demand to Windows desktops, laptops and Terminal Services/Citrix MetaFrame Presentation servers - preventing application conflicts, eliminating regression testing and increasing change management responsiveness. By streamlining deployment, upgrades, patches and terminations, SoftGrid saves companies tremendous time and money, increases quality of service and provides the flexibility needed for today's dynamic business environment.

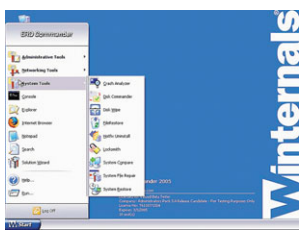
Visit www.Processor.com/Softricity to learn more!

SOFTRICITY®

27 Melcher Street, 3rd Floor
Boston, MA 02210
Phone: (877) 763-8737
Fax: (617) 338-7769

Workstation Management
www.Processor.com/Winternals

$149 Workstation
$299 Server
Pricing For Emergency Download Version



Repair & recover unbootable systems without having to reinstall the Windows OS. With ERD Commander™ 2005, you gain full access to an unbootable system to repair a problem or salvage essential data. This tool contains everything you need to simplify system repair and recovery tasks including resetting admin passwords, copying files over the network, viewing event logs, editing the registry, and more.

Winternals

3101 Bee Caves Road, Suite 150
Austin, TX 78746
Phone: (800) 408-8415
Fax: (512) 330-9131

Workstation Management
www.Processor.com/SystemTools

Hyena

Using the built-in Windows administration tools to manage a medium to large Windows NT or Windows 2000/2003 network can be a challenge. Add multiple domains, hundreds or thousands of servers, workstations, and users, and before you know it, things can get out of hand. Hyena is designed to both simplify and centralize nearly all of the day-to-day management tasks, while providing new capabilities for system administration. This functionality is provided in a single, centralized, easy-to-use product. Used today by tens of thousands of System Admins worldwide, Hyena is the one tool that every administrator cannot be without. In addition to supporting standard Windows system mgmt. functions, Hyena also includes extensive Active Directory integration.

Fore More Info, Visit:
Processor.com/SystemTools

$199 Standard Edition (Per Administrator)

SystemTools Software Inc.

PO Box 1209
La Vernia, TX 78121
Toll Free: (877) 797-8665
Phone: (830) 779-2349

Workstation Management
www.Processor.com/OnDemand

One Integrated Solution
For a FREE 30-day evaluation please go to www.ondemandsoftware.com.

- MSI Packaging
- Inventory Management
- OS Installation
- Remote Client Reset
- Software Distribution
- PC Migration
- Patch Management

Software OnDemand

9148 Bonita Beach Road
Bonita Springs, FL 34135
Phone: (239) 495-0541
Fax: (239)-498-7344

IP Telephony/VoIP
www.Processor.com/NetworkPrograms

Benefits of NetRelations

- Optimize return on investment in telecommunications, Internet and data networking.
- Automatic identification, tracking & management of incoming & outgoing calls throughout the lifecycle transaction.
- Manage customer relations over voice, Web, email, fax, and Internet telephony (VoIP).
- A powerful Computer Telephony Integration (CTI) applications server running on the Windows NT platform.
- A graphical desktop interface for easy information management & integration of inbound / outbound call center application modules that are configured or can be customized.
- A full-fledged interactive voice response unit.
- World Wide Web connectivity to provide direct links from the Web to your call center.

NETWORK PROGRAMS
www.networkprograms.com

1430 Armitage Way
Mechanicsburg, PA 17050
Phone: (717) 728-8811
Fax: (717) 728-8887

IP Telephony/VoIP
www.Processor.com/ApparentNetworks

Are you deploying VoIP on a converged network?
According to Gartner you'll likely fail.
- 85% of existing networks are not ready for VoIP
- Without a pre-deployment assessment probability of failure is greater than 50%

Introducing AppareNet Voice:
Apparenet Voice goes beyond measuring your network's ability to handle VoIP and produces detailed information about network impairment locations and type -- even on networks you don't own. Detailed diagnostic information is included to assist field engineers and technicians so they may quickly remediate network impairments. Apparenet Voice assures successful VoIP services before, during and after VoIP is deployed.

Call today for a FREE network test

Apparent Networks

400-321 Water Street
Phone: (800) 508-5233

Vancouver, BC V6B 1B8
Fax: (604) 433-2311

Application Development
www.Processor.com/DesignMySoftware

Excellence in Technology Design

Our software development team provides unparalleled expertise in software architecture, application design, product development, software maintenance, and implementation of enhancements. We excel in .Net technologies, C/C++, Java, and we work on both UNIX and Windows architectures. We will create brand-new applications to suit your needs, implement enhancements to existing applications, expand homegrown solutions, or perform system integration of diverse and legacy software. We have both depth and breadth of knowledge in a wide variety of areas. We create solutions that work today and carry you into the future.

We offer a free evaluation

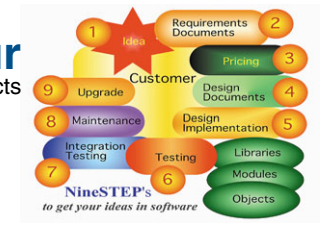
DesignMySoftware
excellence in technology design

325 Hammond Drive
Phone: (770) 993-8959

Atlanta, GA 30328
Fax: (770) 993-6940

Application Development
www.Processor.com/Jence

Starting at
$50/hour
for simple projects



Now you can get your ideas to reality by clicking a few mouse buttons. By outsourcing your software development to NineSTEP Software, you save money and let the experts do the job. We use our online and interactive NineSTEP model to design, develop, test, deliver and support your software based on your requirements without you even writing a line of code. Project based costing available.

Jence

308 Applebriar Lane
Marlborough, MA 01752
Phone: (781) 962-1462
Fax: (508) 485-6353

Application Development
www.Processor.com/zTrace

zTrace Technologies offers security consulting and custom software development services in the area of Mobile Computer Security. Do you have a fleet of Laptops, PDAs and Tablet PCs? If you do, you need them secured from **3** angles: **Physical Security**, **Data Security**, **Network Access Security**.

- zTrace can put together a security strategy that fits your specific needs.
- zTrace can create custom security application for your organization.

Call us now for a comprehensive **FREE** evaluation of your Security Policy!

zTrace Technologies

411 Waverly Oaks Road, Ste. 328
Waltham, MA 02452
Phone: (617) 327-9977
Fax: (877) 966-2200

Application Development
www.Processor.com/Castor

Castor provides a full service **porting, migration,** and **legacy transformation service**. Using our flagship integrated product, **IRIS™** (Intelligent Rejunenator for Information Systems), we cost-effectively modernize your aging IT assets and safeguard all those years of investing in your custom application.

IRIS is designed to manage all phases of the transformation lifecycle:

- Initial scoping assessment
- Complete System Documentation
- Impact Analysis
- Data Analysis
- Metrics Gathering
- Integrated Testing and QA
- Automated and Engineer Assisted Application Transformation

CASTOR TECHNOLOGIES INC.

4616 Dunnie Drive
Tampa, FL 33614
Phone: (813) 787-3424
Fax: (813) 249-2133

Project Management
www.Processor.com/Vishalnet

Vishalnet focuses on minimizing development time and cost, while maximizing quality. We assist our clients in meeting their objectives and realizing a high Return On Investment while implementing any project. Our highly experienced staff provides industry best practices such as Waterfall and Iterative development methodologies, customized to suit our client's unique corporate culture.

Expertise offered:

- Project Planning and Staffing
- Business Analysis
- Proof of Concept / Prototype / Development
- Multimedia Services
- Business & Tech. Requirements Gathering
- System Design / Documentation, Object Modeling (UML)
- Test Scripts, Testing, Quality Assurance Staging, Rollout Change Management

Vishalnet Inc.
For better business solutions

421 7th Avenue, Suite 905
New York, NY10001
Phone: (212) 279-6757
Fax: (212) 279-6757

Supply Chain Mgmt.
www.Processor.com/GridNode

+ Out-of-the-box rapid and secure connectivity for both customers and suppliers.
+ Efficient management of large-scale supply chain processes like vendor managed inventory and sales reporting.
+ Plug-and-trade to standards-based protocols like RosettaNet and AS2.

GridTalk Appliance for RosettaNet/AS2 on HP

- Manage supplier performance and quality with more efficient supply chain document exchange
- Connect with and to your entire trading partner community
- Lease-to-own for just **$599** a month

GridNode
Managing Trading Partner Enablement

333 Twin Dolphin Drive, Suite 145
Phone: (650) 491-3789

Redwood City, CA 94065-1410
Support: (866) 365-NODE

Data Center Cleaning
www.Processor.com/Sealco

Protecting Your Technology Investment (Nationwide Services)

- Sub-floor cleaning
- Surface & equipment cleaning
- Specialized Cleaning & Maintenance Programs
- Inspection Assessment
- Hot Spot Remediation
- Zinc Whisker Remediation
- Concrete Sealing

Permanent, fully trained employees with over 20 years experience.
www.Processor.com/Sealco

Sealco
We Perform for You.

1761 International Pkwy., Ste. 127
Richardson, TX 75081
Phone: (972) 234-5567
Fax: (972) 234-5586

Data Center Cleaning
www.Processor.com/PremierSolutions

Digital Signage - MediaView:

- 7", 8.4", 10.4", 15", 17", 19", and 23" available
- Applications include tradeshow display, advertisement,point-of-purchase message, retail, and hospitality.
- Featured remote control allows different play modes to loop, autoplay, and program.
- Play format includes **MPEG1/2/4, JPG, and MP3**

PREMIER SOLUTIONS CO.
Serving The Information Technology Industry

PO BOX 8476
Fountain Valley, CA 92728
Phone: (301) 604-0100
Fax: (714) 557-5800

Data Center Design
www.Processor.com/LeeTech

Mission-Critical Infrastructure Solutions
Lee Technologies provides the high-availability infrastructure products and solutions that power and protect today's most mission-critical data and communications centers. Combining technology, experience and expertise, Lee Technologies reduces dependence on outside utilities and minimizes susceptibility to human error, mechanical failure, and natural or manmade disruption.

Lee Technologies Provides Turnkey:

- Design/Implementation Services
- Integration
- Commissioning
- Electrical & Mechanical Products
- Onsite Staffing
- Operations & Maintenance Services
- 24/7/365 Remote Monitoring

LEE TECHNOLOGIES
MISSION CRITICAL SOLUTIONS

12150 Monument Drive, Suite 150
Fairfax, VA 22033
Phone: (877) 654-9662
Fax: (703) 654-3680

Data Center Design
www.Processor.com/ConstantTech

Constant Technologies provides console furniture and audio/visual integration for **Network Operations Centers and Command and Control Facilities**. From design to manufacture to installation, Constant offers a turnkey solution for your command center needs. For free design consultation, contact us using the information below.

Constant TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

125 Steamboat Avenue
Wickford, RI 02852
Phone: (401) 294-7171
Fax: (401) 294-7505

Data Center Design
www.Processor.com/CSI

From the early planning and programming phase of a project, CSIE's Technology Specialists can provide the critical information link between your Information Technology Mission and the planned facility infrastructure. The Technology Specialists will evaluate your current technology system, equipment, and performance, and work with you to develop a technology plan for today, tomorrow, and the future that will help ensure your business continuation. CSIE's Technology Specialists can provide IT systems growth modeling, systems evaluations, best-of-breed analysis, recommendations for system upgrades, vendor comparisons, detailed IT systems design, plans, configurations and implementation management. CSIE has successfully completed over 2,500 data center / infrastructure projects.

Visit www.Processor.com/CSI for more info!

CSIE™ ENGINEERING, P.C.

12240 Indian Creek Ct., Ste. 140
Beltsville, MD 20705
Toll Free: (866) 294-2743, ext. 248
Phone: (301) 210-9090, ext. 248

Network Management
www.Processor.com/ANP

OUT-TASKED REMOTE NETWORK MANAGEMENT
24 hours a day, 365 days a year out-task your IT infrastructure to ANP and improve network availability and IT staff productivity.

ANP can remotely manage:
- Routers
- Servers
- WAN Telco Circuits
- Firewalls
- LAN Switches
- VPN Tunnels

With ANP's industry experts, best of breed tools and best practice processes, ANP can anticipate, identify, and resolve issues faster, more accurately, and less expensively than any other company - including yours! Call for 30-day trial.

Starting at $50 per month per device.

ANP ADVANCED NETWORK PRODUCTS

33 E. Glenside Avenue
Glenside, PA 19038-4601
Phone: (800) 572-DATA

Network Management
www.Processor.com/Compulinx

As data networks have evolved, so has their relative complexity and support costs. Our ManageNow Next Generation Managed Solutions over IP provides benefits that small, midsize and growing businesses demand most: unlimited support, rapid response times, coverage and compatibility.

- Managed Solutions include network operations management, administration & support; data protection - BC/DR; security countermeasures; and email/web site hosting
- Reduces overall IT support costs by 25 - 70%
- Provides unlimited and all-inclusive support daily
- Unlimited onsite Hardware Break-Fix Maintenance
- Web-based Help Portal for expedited end-user service requests

compulinx THE TECHNOLOGY OF BUSINESS

170 Hamilton Avenue, Suite 201
White Plains, NY 10601
Phone: (914) 686-9575 x223
Fax: (914) 946-6402

Network Management
www.Processor.com/AlertSite

Demand Performance.
Expect Results.

Your online business needs uninterrupted service 24/7. Downtime means lost revenue and dissatisfied customers. How can you be certain your online business or organization runs at peak efficiency? Protect your online presence with AlertSite services and products.

- AlertSite Monitoring Suite
- AlertSite Security Vulnerability Scan
- AlertSite Systems Monitor
- AlertSite Web Load Test

Learn More Information About Our Services At:
www.Processor.com/AlertSite

AlertSite®

4611 Johnson Road
Coconut Creek, FL 33073
Toll Free: (877) 302-5378
Phone: (954) 312-0188

Hosting/DR Site
www.Processor.com/ASA

Vertical Space	Power included	Server allowance	Monthly Fee	Throughput GB/Month
1	1amp	1	50	20
4	2amp	1	150	40
8	4amp	2	200	40
16	4amp	4	400	60
24	5amp	6	600	80
42	5amp	16	1100	160

Competitive co-location services. Your servers at our state-of-the-art location: Monthly charges as low as $50/month No setup charges! Terms: month to month. Vertical space is measured in rack units (1RU=1.75 inches). One IP per server only. Additional bandwidth $64/64Kbps. Additional IPs for $10 (one-time fee). Build, maintain and install systems for an all-inclusive fee. Call for additional services.

ASA COMPUTERS

2354 Calle Del Mundo
Santa Clara, CA 95054
Phone: (408) 654-2901
Fax: (408) 232-5959

Hosting/DR Site
www.Processor.com/Inflow

Inflow is the quality leader in IT Outsourcing, serving over 950 companies via our 13 U.S. data centers. Inflow is proud to be an ISO 9001:2000 certified provider which allows us to offer clients seamless, predictable, and quality services that add value to their organizations. We provide a broad range of solutions, including:

- Hosting & Colocation
- Managed Security
- Business Continuance/Disaster Recovery
- Data Replication
- Server Management
- IT Consulting Services

Customers reap efficiencies through the *Inflow Difference* which includes our automated technology platform, ISO verified operational procedures and smart, redundant infrastructure design. **www.Processor.com/Inflow**

INFLOW® ISO 9001:2000 Certified

Corporate: 550 E. 84th Ave., #E-5
Thornton, CO 80229
Toll Free: (877) 2IN-FLOW
Phone: (303) 942-2800

Hosting/DR Site
www.Processor.com/Telepacket

hostingpacket™ For businesses with mission critical applications, heavy traffic or database-driven content, Managed Dedicated provides increased speed, performance and control.
Dedicated Hosting 1 - Only $59.95 per Month
1.7GHz Celeron • 80GB Hard Drive • 512MB RAM • 1600GB Bandwidth Unlimited POP3 • Plesk 7 Control
Ideal For: FTP Server, Site / Application Development Server, Staging Server, Low user email.
Dedicated Hosting 2 - Only $99.95 per Month
3.0GHz Pentium • 120GB Hard Drive • 1024MB RAM • 2600GB Bandwidth • Unlimited POP3 • Plesk 7 Control
Ideal For: Dynamic HTML, ASP, ASP.net, Load balance web, Mid-range email Server, Hot back-up, E-commerce.
Dedicated Hosting 3 - From $109 per Month
• Create Your Own Dedicated Server!

telepacket™

27455 Tierra Alta Way, Suite A
Phone: (714) 263-9000

Temecula, CA 92590
Fax: (714) 263-9001

Hosting/DR Site
www.Processor.com/IT-Life

The best time to respond to a disaster is before it happens.

Consider some of today's threats:
Malicious Hackers • Destructive Viruses • Operator Error
Disgruntled Employees • Manmade Disasters
Natural Disasters • Terrorism

IT-Lifeline Services Offered:
Outsourced Data Backup & Recovery • Fully Enabled Business Continuity Hot Suites • Information Technology Continuity Planning • Server Co-location • Disaster Recovery Testing • Emergency Response Services

Waiting for disaster is a dangerous strategy.
The real disaster is not being prepared!

IT LifeLine

23403 East Mission
Liberty Lake, WA 99019
Phone: (509) 455-7008

Hosting/DR Site
www.Processor.com/Savvy

Savvy Managed Replication is built on DoubleTake, the world's market leader in Disaster Recovery. We provide real-time data protection to reduce data loss & downtime and enhance the performance of your existing backup application. Our system monitors file changes as they occur on one (or many) of your source servers, replicating them in real-time to our dedicated offsite data repository over your existing network links.
Our Managed Replication Servers provide you with the most cost-effective solution for ensuring your ability to recover your intellectual property in the event of a catastrophic server failure, theft, fire or other disaster. We assist you every step of the way, from analyzing your needs to obtaining, configuring, and installing the proper backup equipment at our secure hosting facility. You can count on us to handle EVERY technical detail.

SavvyNetworks

770 Old Saw Mill River Road
Phone: (888) 467-2889

Tarrytown, NY 10591
Fax: (801) 697-5318

Hosting/DR Site
www.Processor.com/Rackspace

Rackspace offers managed hosting solutions and a wide range of services that include storage management. Scaling your storage can be expensive and time consuming. At Rackspace, we manage your infrastructure and your storage needs, leaving you free to focus on growing your business.

Our Storage Area Network (SAN) infrastructure provides highly flexible and scalable data storage, which enables more efficient movement of data between servers and various storage systems. Our SAN can be added to any of our managed Windows or Linux servers and is fully supported 24x7 by certified, expert technicians.

- Fanatical Support ™
- Performance
- Reliability
- Scalability

Find Out More At:
www.Processor.com/Rackspace

rackspace™ MANAGED HOSTING

9725 Datapoint Drive, Suite 100
San Antonio, TX 78229
Toll Free: (800) 961-2888
Phone: (210) 447-4000

Media Storage
www.Processor.com/IG2

Offsite Data Storage Services

IG2's hassle-free, offsite data services offer the following key benefits:

- Storage in IG2's **state-of-the-art** facility featuring a Firelock Class 125-3 Hour media vault
- Technology automates processes and eliminates paperwork
- Dedicated account manager for all clients
- Owned by IT attorneys that understand the business, regulatory and legal issues faced by clients
- Technology escrow services
- Data product sales

IG2℠

451 North Paulina Street
Chicago, IL 60622
Phone: (312) 850-4421
Fax: (312) 850-4420

Safe Is Better Than Sorry

Why Rights Management Software Matters To You & Your Company

by David Garrett

• • •

ERM, DRM, IRM, AND RMS. They stand for enterprise rights management, digital rights management, information rights management, and rights management service, respectively. And by and large, they all refer to a set of technologies that let "authors"—such as any employee who writes a memo, a spreadsheet, or an RFP—restrict the use of their content.

How? With rights management software, you can specify who can view, edit, print, save, or forward your documents, among other things, which has long been a topic of debate in the music and movie industries where Napster, Grokster, and others have been at the center of battles over who can download protected content.

But rights management goes far beyond music. It's useful in finance and sales to IT and beyond—in short, in any case when you don't want the whole world to see your work.

What It Does

Rights management software, whether it's the simple type found in Microsoft Office or the enterprise solutions from Adobe and others, lets authors determine who can access, edit, forward, and print documents, as well as make screen captures or copy and paste data. In email programs rights management lets you restrict a user's right to forward or print your email or move it to an offline folder.

Some rights management solutions also let you expire content, change access permissions on the fly, use enterprise-wide policies, and log access to documents to keep a complete audit trail. That's a welcome feature in a world ruled by HIPAA, Sarbanes-Oxley, Gramm-Leach-Bliley, and California's SB1386, where audit trails can mean the difference between a simple gaff and an SEC fine.

Of course, even the best rights management tools aren't foolproof. Nothing can give you total control over your data, no matter what vendors may claim. Employees can always "borrow" the machines of other employees and take a peek at something they're not supposed to. But at the very least, rights management systems make this kind of abuse much harder to do and protect against the most common infractions.

Rights Management In Windows

You may already have a rights management system without even knowing it. Microsoft Word, PowerPoint, Excel, and Outlook all have basic rights management—as long as they're part of an Office Professional license. In the first three of these programs, just point to the Permission option in the File menu, and you'll see a number of options to restrict access to end users.

The Major Players

Enterprise rights management apps can be costly, but they're cheaper than a data breach. Here's a list of some of the most popular offers.

Adobe LiveCycle Policy Server
PDFs have some built-in rights management, but for enterprise protection you'll need the powerful features of LiveCycle. It starts at $40,000, which includes a license for 500 users.
www.adobe.com/products/server/policy/main.html

Authentica Active Rights Management
Authentica is one of the field's leading players. The price of its software varies by platform and volume but starts at $25,000 for 200 users on the firm's SecureOffice, PageRecall, or MailRecall system.
www.authentica.com/technology/platform.aspx

Liquid Machine Document Control 5.0
Document Control 5 is known for its strong audit trail and reporting, but you'll pay for those features. The server costs $15,000, and you'll need to buy at least 100 client seats that range from $10 to $100 by volume.
www.liquidmachines.com/products/overview_doc.php

Microsoft Windows Rights Management Services
It comes with Windows Server 2003, although you'll have to buy a client license to use it. That's under $40, but if you'd like to bring external users into your system, you'll need a connector license that's just over $18,000.
www.microsoft.com/windowsserver2003/technologies/rightsmgmt/default.mspx

There are also smaller rights management solutions, such as OmniTrust's Protected Browser (www.probix.com/products.htm), which retails for $25 per license. Although it's spare in features, it does make it impossible to email, print, save, or screen capture a Web page.

SignetX (www.signetx.com) offers encryption and rights management on a service provider model, which spares you from server installations and hefty software bills.

Rights Management Everywhere

Rights management has a much broader reach than music and movie downloads. Here are some of the common needs it serves in today's enterprise:

- Your accounting team needs to be able to determine who can read, edit, save, or print financial reports, as well as build an audit trail.
- You need to send a sensitive email to all employees but don't want it to be forwarded to someone outside your firm.
- You can distribute policies and set them to expire by a certain date, in order to keep users from reading obsolete rules.
- You need to give a vendor a copy of your network plan but don't want him to be able to view it for more than a week or send it to anyone else.

Even Internet Explorer has a rights management add-on that lets you share protected data with users who don't have Office Professional. The add-on is a simple viewer that lets users with the right permissions view an Office doc through their browser. It can be found on the Microsoft Web site for free.

For more stringent rights management needs, Microsoft offers the Windows Rights Management Services for Windows Server 2003, which lets you bring rights management techniques to the enterprise as a whole, both inside and outside the firewall. In June Microsoft released the first service pack to WRMS, which depends on third-party developers for much of its feature set.

Nothing can give you total control over your data, no matter what vendors may claim.

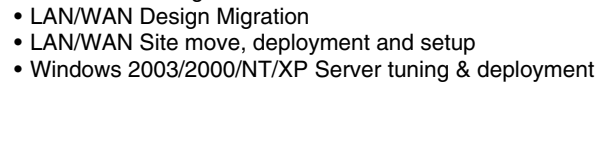
A Locked-Down Future?

But no matter what kind of rights management software you choose, there's a good chance you'll be using it widely.

Why? Now more than ever, your business has to protect its data, and virus sniffers, intrusion detection systems, and other apps—collectively known as "fortress protection" in the rights management world—only protect the perimeter of your networks.

But it's what's inside that counts, and that's where the world of rights management can keep you safe.

Antispam Service
www.Processor.com/Singlefin



Singlefin Protects Your Enterprise in Minutes without Hardware or Software
Email Filter- Protecting 9+ M users incl. NetZero and Juno
Web Filter- Protecting employees from spyware/malware
IM Filter- Monitor and record AIM, Yahoo! & MSN chats
Archive- Off site backup and recovery of critical data
"Lite" Email Filter- 100% FREE: AS/AV, Store & Fwd

singlefin managed protection services

2527 Manchester Avenue Cardiff By The Sea, CA 92007
Phone: (866) 566-3346 Fax: (760) 230-1604

Multiple IT Services
www.Processor.com/NetworkAllies

Network Allies can provide large or small-scale Windows® deployments and migrations, Active Directory® design and implementation, Microsoft Server technologies deployment and tuning as well as custom application development.
Our IT Technology Services include but are not limited to…
• IT Technology Services
• Process automation engineering
• Active Directory Design
• Technical Editing/Writing
• Human/computer interface design
• Windows OS migration
• LAN/WAN Design Migration
• LAN/WAN Site move, deployment and setup
• Windows 2003/2000/NT/XP Server tuning & deployment

NETWORK ALLIES, LLC. Technology Expertise!

410 Great Road
Littleton, MA 01460
Phone: (978) 486-0300
Fax: (978) 486-0195

Multiple IT Services
www.Processor.com/Spherion

Spherion provides managed service and staffing solutions for proactive and day-to-day support of server and mainframe environments.

Providing support across all platforms, our Data Center Services include:
• Administration and Maintenance
• Proactive Support
• Daily Operational Support

Let Spherion provide the technology professionals you need to make your workplace work better.

With hundreds of offices nationwide, Spherion is ready to serve your organization's needs.

To learn more, please visit www.Processor.com/Spherion

spherion making the workplace work better

Toll Free: (888) 223-6935

Multiple IT Services
www.Processor.com/STG

Signature Technology Group provides maintenance of IT products & offers maintenance-related services.
• Hardware Maintenance - PCs to Mainframes
• Value - Improved Service at Lower Costs
• Clients - Fortune 500 - Government - Education
• Global Dispatch - Tracking every service call
• Flexible Data Base - Assures Adherence to SLAs
• Certified Technicians - Quality Management
• Multilevel Logistics - Parts on Demand
Our customized database information is retained & referred to for real time access by STG's management & clients, and analysis often results in changes and improvements to our support plans.
STG's global technical team performs 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, 365 days a year. Please call us for more information or to request a no obligation quote.

STG

2424 West Desert Cove Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85029
Phone: (800) 229-7900
Fax: (602) 470-1112

Supporting "Unsupported" Software

Don't Turn A Blind Eye To Unauthorized Software On The Network

by Ericka Chickowski

• • •

The moment is a classic one in the life of an IT staffer. You get a phone call from a flustered user who is having a problem with her system. Some unspecified piece of software or hardware is just not working right. After a few pointed questions, it comes to light that the problem component is in fact "unsupported"—your business never authorized installation in the first place.

Too Risky

According to a recent survey done by Websense and Harris Interactive, 39% of small to midsized enterprise IT managers rated unlicensed and unsanctioned software as the worst security problem facing their organization in the last year.

Most of the unapproved software on SME networks is not only a bad idea for security and legal reasons; it is also usually unproductive and inappropriate. Some of the programs swirling around on unmonitored networks include games, bit torrent clients, and P2P clients. The prevention of these types of programs is a no-brainer.

But what about software that actually serves a work-related purpose?

Joe User often brings in a copy of something he deems useful to his job and loads it on to his workstation, never knowing that he is exposing his organization to a myriad of risks. When confronted about this rogue installation (inevitably after something goes wrong), he'll tell IT that he didn't even know that it would be a problem and begs to keep it as he needs it to do his job. Even worse is when it is CXO Joe User putting up the fight. In such situations, it can be tempting to let things slide.

Nevertheless, IT must not allow even these unauthorized productivity boosters on its network. There are many clear reasons for such a harsh policy, and it may help to review them with employees when playing the enforcer.

Most obvious among these is the fact that most unsanctioned installations lack the proper licensing to make them legal for use. Many employees may not even know that they don't have the right to use their legally purchased software on both home and business computers. They would likely be appalled to know that their second installation could cost the organization up to $150,000 in copyright fines if the Business Software Alliance came to rain on the parade.

But even when the software is legit—in the case of freeware, for instance—there are still challenges when it is unapproved. Many freeware programs are unsecure and could open the network to trouble. They are usually unsupported, causing system malfunction. And even if it is totally secure and stable, allowing users to install programs on the fly sets a precedence of tolerance that opens the floodgates for other less stable (and legal) programs.

Prevention

Most users are amenable to playing by the rules, provided that they are laid out clearly. The organizations that tend to have the most trouble with unapproved software floating around are those that have never adopted a software policy.

These documents are usually only a couple of pages long and clearly state the business' procedures for procuring and installing software, its policy against pirated software, and its policies regarding audits and monitoring of employee computers for violations. In this policy you can state your business' preferences regarding shareware; for example, some businesses will allow installation of this software after written approval is granted by IT.

The policy will also lay out repercussions for breaking the rules. While the policy is mostly about restricting installations, the development of a software policy can also be an opportunity to make it easier for people to get the software they need. Think about writing procedures for requesting software into the policy. By making the process easier, you are more likely to make people willing to follow the rules. The BSA offers a good sample policy in the tools section of its Web site (www.bsa.org) for those who don't know where to start. No matter what you write, be sure to disseminate the policy and require all employees to sign a copy to confirm they have read it.

Enforcement

Even with the best-laid policy, an organization will still run into problems with rule breakers who think they can slip programs on their systems "under the radar." In order to truly provide some teeth to your policy, it is extremely important to set up procedures and tools to deal with these situations. First of all, IT managers should consider employing some sort of asset tracker with automatic discovery features. By automating network auditing, managers can get timely snapshots of what is installed on their network systems.

Some of these programs are standalone tools offered cheaply and even for free, such as Tally Systems' Census Recognition Technology. Others are part of more comprehensive asset management suites that allow businesses to track licensing and automate change management, such as Computer Associates' Unicenter Asset Management Suite. Whatever program you choose will be a big step up from nothing at all, as regular physical audits of even as little as 100 systems can be overwhelming for a small staff with more than enough duties to cope with. (See the "Tools To Keep 'Unsupported' Software Off Your Systems" sidebar for more information on these products.)

Once there is a way to audit your systems, you also need to think about how to handle employee indiscretions. If unauthorized installations go continually unpunished, everything is for naught. In order to truly make a difference, you'll need to get upper-level management's cooperation in reprimanding and even firing repeat offenders.

10 Tips For Software Asset Management

As one of the leading watchdog groups in the fight against software piracy, the Business Software Alliance brings businesses that use unlicensed software to justice. The BSA offers 10 tips to help business owners avoid the pratfalls of poor software asset management.

1. Be a responsible software user. Develop a company policy on software usage and have employees sign it annually.
2. Compare the number of software installations to the number of licenses. Obtain any licenses needed for compliance.
3. Centralize software purchases. Funnel purchases through a designated internal authority such as a purchasing department.
4. Ask that employees submit written requests for new software and see that the software manager signs and authorizes these requests.
5. Buy from authorized dealers or through reputable application service providers.
6. Obtain original materials, such as manuals, registration cards, license agreements, and receipts, with each purchase and keep them in a centralized file or location.
7. Have a clear policy on Internet usage, including the uploading and downloading of software, and enforce it.
8. Establish a regularly scheduled audit of the company's software assets. Know what programs reside on your computers and network at all times.
9. Visit www.bsaaudit.com for free tools and resources, including the BSA Guide to Software Management and free software audit tools that will enable you to audit the software on your computer network to determine whether or not it is licensed.
10. Report software piracy by calling (888) 667-4722 or accessing the online reporting form at www.bsa.org/usa.

Tools To Keep "Unsupported" Software Off Your Systems

Even smaller enterprises need help keeping unauthorized software off their networks. The following products offer automated discovery tools and/or asset management to help keep the systems clean.

Centennial Software Centennial Discovery
Centennial offers a barebone product that can help a business audit its software inventory automatically. A free 30-day trial is available.
www.centennial-software.com

Computer Associates' Unicenter
CA's Unicenter suite offers automatic discovery of hardware and software information, as well as monitoring of software usage for license compliance. It also has mobile device management features and extensive cross-platform reporting for a more complete asset management solution.
www.ca.com

Tally Systems Census Compliance Software
Tally Systems has almost 15 years of experience in writing compliance software programs. The Census suite offers a reliable way to automatically discover and track software added to network systems.
www.tallysystems.com

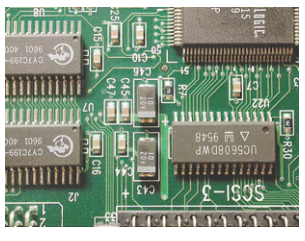
Multiple IT Services
www.Processor.com/SunOps

- Compaq, Sun, Cisco, HP, IBM, also Legacy equipment
- Professional Services at great prices
- Investment and Asset recovery
- Quality testing and shipping
- Other services also include buy, sell, lease, rent and repair for customers nationwide
- System Integration
- Harware Support

Please call Sun Ops. for all of your service needs. See **our website** for updated information regarding products, services, warranties, technical support and other specials. We look forward to working with you!!

Sun Ops.
3751 Charter Park Court, Suite C
San Jose, CA 95136
Phone: (408) 445-1455
Fax: (408) 445-1427

Repair Services
www.Processor.com/Pegasus



Providing sales and depot maintenance on point-of-sale,barcoding/scanners and peripherals.
• Quality Service
• Experenced technicians • Fast Return
• Servicing most major brands!
Call today to find out more about our depot maintenance and bar code equipment sales!

Pegasus Computer
12 Mustang Ct
Forney, TX 75126
Phone: (800) 856-2111
Fax: (972) 564-5027

Access Control
www.Processor.com/CRTgroup

The CRT Group provides its clients with services at every step of an **Identity Management implementation**. From the project's inception, to identification of an implementation strategy, to the actual technical and management implementation of the project – CRT has the brightest minds in the industry at work. With a proven implementation philosophy, CRT's consultants have successfully launched and implemented a number of Identity Management projects.

Its services include:
• Writing an Identity Management Implementation Strategy
• Data Cleansing/Consolidation
• Data Synchronization
• Password/Access Management
• User Provisioning

CRT Group
300 Craig Road, 2nd Floor
Manalapan, NJ 07726
Phone: (732) 625-8051
Fax: (732) 625-8054

What's Happening

Measuring With A New Ruler

Emerging Storage Practices Promise To Meet Increased Demand At Lower Costs

by Stephen J. Bigelow

• • •

Performance is an essential attribute of network servers, and benchmarks have long been a vital tool for performance analysis. Prospective customers typically rely on benchmark results to help them evaluate multiple systems on a unified and objective basis. Even after a purchase decision is made and new equipment is actually implemented, benchmarks help to measure the performance of a production network in "real-world" situations. However, Michael Majdalany, TPC (Transaction Processing Performance Council) administrator, says that current benchmarks are showing their age, and a new set of benchmarks is needed to address the changing attributes, features, and applications of today's network servers. The TPC is working to remedy such shortcomings with new benchmark tools.

Important But Flawed

Generally speaking, benchmarks aren't just about bragging rights. Server performance testing plays some extremely important roles in today's IT departments.

By taking the guesswork out of performance analysis, benchmarks can save a tremendous amount of time and ineffective trial-and-error solutions, usually resulting in a cost savings for the enterprise.

Benchmarks help to ensure that system performance meets expectations. Companies need to be assured that they're getting what they pay for and that testing will stand up to careful scrutiny. As Majdalany says, "Products used for TPC benchmarks have to be stable enough to pass an audit."

But benchmarks also play a crucial role in the everyday production process. By measuring the actual performance of a system, administrators and service providers can verify that they are utilizing processing resources effectively and meeting customer SLAs and isolate potential problem systems for further investigation or remediation. By taking the guesswork out of performance analysis, benchmarks can save a tremendous amount of time and ineffective trial-and-error solutions, usually resulting in a cost savings for the enterprise.

There are really a variety of tools available to measure server performance today. In addition to the TPC's benchmark products (such as TPC-C or TPC-W), some organizations continue to use several SPEC benchmarks, along with offerings that include Benchmark Factory, Netbench, and ISV application-specific benchmarks from vendors such as SAP and Peoplesoft.

Unfortunately, Majdalany points out some important drawbacks to many current benchmark offerings. Current testing methodologies are often costly to run, usually requiring high levels of labor, large amounts of lab hardware, and frequently disrupting normal network activity. Some benchmarks require particular configurations that may be difficult to assemble and maintain or that rely on tuning and optimizations that can potentially compromise the integrity of any test results. He also notes that many benchmarks are also limited in their coverage of applications or environments. "Benchmark models may not be representative of their target environment/customer configurations." For example, some benchmarks don't cover high-availability configurations.

The Move Forward

Majdalany says that traditional benchmarks are much like diagnostics—testing performance by evaluating activity at the component level. But such low-level testing does not necessarily reflect the actual usage conditions experienced by the server. Consequently, testing methodologies are slowly turning from a "diagnostic" evaluation and taking a much more holistic look at system-level environments, "Implementation environments are evolving, and the benchmarks are evolving to provide better representations of these environments," says Majdalany.

"The TPC produces benchmarks that measure transaction processing and database performance in terms of how many transactions a given system and database can perform per unit of time (for example, transactions per second or transactions per minute)." This is clearly a philosophy that the TPC intends to continue with its emerging test, dubbed TPC-App. As Majdalany explains, "TPC-App is an application server and Web services benchmark. The workload is performed in a managed environment that simulates the activities of a business-to-business transactional application server operating in a 24/7 environment."

Majdalany is quick to highlight the differences between existing benchmarks such as TPC-W and the new TPC-App. TPC-W focuses on image caches, Web caches, Web servers, and emphasizes the use of an ecommerce Web storefront. The test itself was optimized hand-written static code (C++) and only employed about 30% use of SSL. By comparison, the new TPC-App benchmark focuses on commercial application server environments set in a B2B Web services workload. The actual TPC-App program is written in Java and C# (.NET) and uses 100% SSL for secure, encrypted communications.

Making It Work

The TPC-App benchmark is available now, and IT administrators can download the tool directly from the TPC Web site (www.tpc.org/tpc_app/default.asp). However, it's important to note that TPC-App is not intended to run on actual production systems. Instead, testing is performed in a controlled environment (a lab) on a standalone system. While the costs involved in performing TPC-App testing are typically far less than other contemporary tests (TPC-W required as many as 25 servers committed to its test environment), the actual costs of using TPC-App will vary with the particular organization. "Cost depends on level of skill and experience running these types of tests," says Majdalany.

The TPC also has other benchmark tests in development. TPC-E (replacing the aging TPC-C test) is intended to test modern database server work, while being less expensive to run and less sensitive to unusual hardware/software configurations. Similarly, the emerging TPC-DS test (expected to replace TPC-H) should reflect today's data warehouse utilizations, measuring the ways that systems perform complex queries. Majdalany says, "The new TPC-E and DS benchmarks (targeted for 2006) will become the new mainstream."

TPC Transaction Processing Performance Council

What's Next

Servers Extending Their Range

Network servers provide a wide range of mission-critical services to the enterprise. They act as Web servers, transaction processing platforms, database systems, and more. But servers are not the ubiquitous vanilla boxes of years past—one size no longer fits all. Today the server market is exploding with diversity, and network planners are often hard-pressed to select products that meet their particular demands of budgets and performance.

Regardless of the application or the budget, server performance is increasing across the board. At the lower end of the server spectrum, some of HP's ProLiant servers are now using dual-core AMD Opteron processors, increasing performance while maintaining low costs. HP expects the shift to dual-core chips to more than double the transactional performance of BL35p machines. At the higher end of the server line, IBM's P5-575 server is expected to ship with eight dual-core processors installed, which could increase performance up to 55%. This trend shows no signs of slowing, as multicore processing takes the lead in enterprise computing.

Longhorn Looks To Graze

Although the desktop release of Longhorn may not occur until 2006 (2007 for the server version), Microsoft is unquestionably moving toward the open beta phase of development. Microsoft is planning a beta test of Longhorn (desktop) sometime this summer and is also hoping to beta the server version later this year. Although there is currently no word on when beta testing will start, IT departments may wish to become involved at some point early in the testing phase. New OS versions are notorious for bringing performance and compatibility issues into the enterprise, so early involvement (even in casual offline testing) may yield dividends as Longhorn finally becomes available. IT familiarity with the product may provide enough intellectual capital to ease rollouts, identify important workarounds, and help train users.

New Open-Source Resources

Open-source software has emerged as an important platform for software development, allowing companies to take control of their own software creation and maintenance and furthering the evolution of other open-source software products in the marketplace. However, there are tens of thousands of open-source software products in existence, and locating the source code, documentation, and other collateral material can be extremely challenging.

A new company called Swik is attempting to ease these problems by facilitating open-source collaboration. Swik offers a search engine, posting resources (for documentation and other materials), and an RSS feed, intended to let users quickly navigate the wealth of open-source projects available and edit/add their own information. For example, an open-source author interested in a particular type of project might use Swik to locate numerous tools and documents pertaining to similar projects, fostering a collaborative atmosphere that Swik creator SourceLabs hopes will further the adoption of open-source technology.

NEXT WEEK IN *PROCESSOR* . . .

Coming In Our August 5 Issue:

Spam. Viruses. Spyware. Need we say more? Boost your arsenal with our overviews of the best products and services in each area, plus a look at whether the old adage "you get what you pay for" is true when it comes to antispam, antivirus, and antispyware tools.

You'll also find:

- Why your company's browser choice matters more than you might think
- Cool new tools that let you manage servers and networks with your mobile device
- What an enterprise IM policy should include

Be sure to visit Processor.com to find each week's issue online.
You can view issues as a PDF or search our article database for the information you need.

servers ▶ DIRECT™
More products, better service, guaranteed.

GO STRAIGHT TO THE SOURCE!

Introducing the Servers Direct Blade System with the power of Intel® Xeon™ Processor

Increased computing power in a smaller footprint and simplified maintenance help you expand your enterprise solution to meet the most intense application demands.

SDB-1100H Servers Direct Blade System

Featuring a Server Direct Server Compute Blade powered by dual ® Xeon™ 800FSB Processors.

Benefit of using Servers Direct Blade System:

- More power, bandwidth, and processing performance to meet the demanding requirements of departmental workloads
- Deliver world-class performance for peak server workloads
- Future 64-bit-enabled applications
- High performance small form factor SCSI hard drives (RAID 1 with 2 HDDs)
- Ethernet I/O for demanding, data-intensive applications
- Ability to easily add hotswappable SCSI hard drives, and additional Ethernet, or Fibre Channel I/O for increased application performance (RAID 1E requires use of the HDDs on the SBX82 as well as the HDDs on the SBESCSI)

1U Xeon Entry Level Server
SDR-1300T

Highest performing with Dual Xeon 800MHz. Excellent with general purpose applications and provide the most power.

- Intel Xeon Processor 2.8Ghz with 800FSB 1MB Cache (Dual Processor Option)
- Intel Extended Memory 64 Technology
- 1U Chassis with 420W power supply
- Supermicro server board with Intel® E7320 (Lindenhurst VS) Chipset
- Kingston 512MB DDR333 ECC Reg. RAM (2x256MB)
- 1pc x Seagate 80GB SATA 7200RPM hard drive
- 2 x 1" Hot-swap SATA drive bays
- Integrated ATI Rage XL SVGA PCI video controller
- 2x Intel® 82541GI Gigabit Ethernet Controllers
- 2x SATA Ports via 6300ESB SATA Controller RAID 0, 1 Supported

$999

2U Xeon Processing Server
SDR-5301S

High-density 2U platform optimized for performance and flexibility; ideal for Web hosting, data center, terminal services and High Performance Computing (HPC)

- Intel Xeon Processor 3.0Ghz with 800FSB 1MB Cache (Dual Processor Option)
- Intel Extended Memory 64 Technology
- 1U Intel Chassis with 700W PFC power supply
- Intel® Server Board SE7520JR2
- Kingston 512MB DDR333 ECC Reg. RAM (2x256MB)
- 6pcs xSeagate 160GB SATA/150 W/ncq 7200rpm 8MB Cache
- Intel SRCS16 6Channel SATA RAID Controller Card
- Integrated ATI Rage XL SVGA PCI video controller
- 2x Intel® PRO/1000 MT Server Network Connections (Intel® 82546GB controller)

$3,499

5U File Server
SDR-2103T

Outstanding performance, excellent data protection, and advanced management for departmental servers.

- Intel Xeon Processor 3.0Ghz with 800FSB 1MB Cache (Dual Processor Option)
- Intel Extended Memory 64 Technology
- Intel SC5300LX Chassis with Redundant 730W Power Supply
- Intel server board w/Intel® E7520 (Lindenhurst) Chipset
- Kingston 1024MB DDR400 ECC Reg. RAM (2x512MB)
- Adaptec 2200S SCSI RAID Controller Card
- Include 6-Drive SCSI Hot-Swap Cage Kit
- 6 x Seagate 36GB SCSI 10K RPM U320 SCA hard drive
- ATI Rage XL SVGA PCI video controller with 8MB of video memory
- Dual Intel® PRO/1000 Server Network Connections

$4,999

3U Clusterable SATA SAN Nodes
SDR-3303T

Provides a flexible, price and performance advantages to the storage needs of Small to Medium Business (SMB) market segment.

- Intel 3U SAN Storage Enclosure w/700W Redundant Power Supply
- Integrated Intel SE7501HG2 Server Board
- 2x Integrated SAN Intel Xeon 3.06Ghz/533FSB Processor
- Integrated SAN 2x256MB Compact Flash Memory Cards w/SAN Mgt Software
- 3 X Integrated Intel SRCS16 6-Channel SATA RAID Cards
- Kingston 1024MB DDR266 ECC Reg. RAM (2x512MB)
- 16pcs x Western Digital WD2500SD RAID SATA
- Integrated SAN Management Software & Storage System

$13,599

Big business power, small business price tag.

Your business requires solid server solutions. With Servers Direct server systems based on the Intel® Xeon™ Processor, you can count on high availability, maximum efficiency and proven performance to help you meet your business reliability requirements.

1.877.727.7127 | **sales@serversdirect.com**

Intel, Intel Inside, the Intel Inside logo, and Intel Xeon are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries.

Access Control
www.Processor.com/PasswordCrackers

Password Crackers, Inc. offers a wide range of laptop security chips that can be used to bypass the password protection on most laptops or notebooks, including AST, Compaq, Dell, DEC, HP, IBM, NEC, Sony and Toshiba **starting at $29.50** plus shipping and handling. Passwords can also be recovered from the original chips that have been removed from laptop or notebook systems. These passwords may be required to attempt to unlock protected hard disks. We also have a service that can unlock protected hard disks to recover valuable data. For a special **Processor reader 10% discount** use coupon code PROC-GIS4 when placing an order through our website.

Password Crackers Inc

13204 Lantern Hollow Drive
Gaithersburg, MD 20878
Phone: (877) 792-7225
Fax: (301) 216-2269

Managed Security Services
www.Processor.com/RedSiren

RedSiren's Balanced IT Security Framework

Applications, systems, networks and the people who use them are all key elements of an organization's information infrastructure. A balanced security approach must span from evaluating risk to managing incidents while extending to protect each technology sector and the users of these highly interconnected infrastructures. RedSiren's Balanced IT Security Framework is a constantly evolving methodology that adapts to new business models, new threats and the new technologies created to support and protect against them.

- **Secure Applications**
- **Secure Systems**
- **Secure Network**
- **Secure Workforce**

redsiren® Security. Integrity. Trust.℠

650 Smithfield Street, Suite 900
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
Phone: (877) 360-7602
Fax: (412) 434-1264

Managed Security Services
www.Processor.com/4Front

4FrontSecurity Inc. is a global information assurance / security services firm headquartered in Reston, VA. We provide expert / practical advice to help organizations understand how to navigate through the security maze and comply with global regulatory and compliance issues. 4FrontSecurity has developed software to assist auditors and organizations understand how to assess and comply with the BS 7799/ISO 17799 standard. 4FrontSecurity's services include:

- Enterprise Security Planning
- Regulatory and Compliance Assurance
- Information Asset Discovery and Control
- BS/ISO Reviews
- Security Architecture Design & Technology Reviews
- Policy Creation and Development

Visit www.Processor.com/4Front for more information.

4FRONT SECURITY

11710 Plaza America Dr. # 2000
Reston, VA 20190
Phone: (703) 871-5294
Fax: (703) 871-5295

Managed Security Services
www.Processor.com/ETSec

Stay Ahead Of The Ever-Changing Security Curve

ETSec is fully focused on security challenges facing the extended enterprise. Through its comprehensive services and methodologies, supported by sophisticated lab environments and leading-edge technologies, ETSec provides clients with common sense, cost-effective and scalable security solutions. Services include: posture assessment; policy deployment; technical implementation and support; compliance benchmarking; awareness and training programs; and assurance initiatives. Customized specialties include: architecture innovation; equipment customization; currency assessments; project management; troubleshooting; digital forensics; and incident response. Our customized helpdesks also assist organizations with extended security advice and counsel. **Come visit our advanced technologies lab for a hands-on experience!**

ETSEC Your Enterprise Trust Security Partner

15000 Commerce Parkway
Phone: (856) 222-4222

Mt. Laurel, NJ 08054
Fax: (856) 222-0102

Managed Security Services
www.Processor.com/SECNAP

SECNAP Network Security is a premier provider of comprehensive managed network security services. By turning to SECNAP, organizations can tap into a unique combination of security expertise, best practices, and intelligent security technology. Only SECNAP integrates an edge attack sensor network, patent-pending intrusion detection and prevention technology and a smart alert filter to deliver superior managed network security.

SECNAP Managed Network Security Service include:

- Monitored Network Security Services
- Security Audits
- Internal Vulnerability Assessments
- External Penetration Testing
- Compliance Audits for HIPAA, Sarbanes-Oxley, GLBA

Learn More Info at www.Processor.com/SECNAP

SECNAP NETWORK SECURITY

6421 Congress Ave., # 206
Boca Raton, FL 33487
Toll Free: (866) 732-6276
Phone: (561) 999-5000

Security Assessment
www.Processor.com/IOActive

- Secure coding policy review/creation
- Coding and design methodology review
- Secure implementation
- Secure testing
- Vulnerability issues identification and management
- Integration testing
- Acceptable risk level identification
- Legal compliance
- Cost vs. benefit analysis
- **$225 per hour**

Comprehensive Computer Security Services

IOActive.com

8314 Greenwood Avenue North
Phone: (206) 784-4313

Seattle, WA 98103
Fax: (206) 784-4367

Security Assessment
www.Processor.com/ForensicExplorers

NetWitness for Network Forensics

Are you tired of "interpreting" logs?
Are "trusted insiders" robbing you blind?
Is intrusion management getting out of hand?

If so... **NetWitness** can help! Unlike recent entries in the cyber forensics market which focus exclusively at data capture, NetWitness emphasizes the analytical utility of the data to supplement in Intrusion analysis, log consolidation, and cyber investigations. NetWitness has expanded capabilities to scale with growing network speeds, as well as new capabilities to monitor some of the more popular VoIP technologies. NetWitness is unique because it was designed specifically for analysts and investigators and unlike other products on the market, it's easy to use.

NetWitness is packaged in 3 levels starting at $7,500

NET WITNESS™

14280 Park Meadow Dr., Suite 200
Chantilly, VA 20151
Phone: (703) 674-2959
Fax: (703) 803-7133

Security Assessment
www.Processor.com/JANUS

JANUS' computer forensics practice responds to issues arising out of a need for, and the burgeoning practice of discovering evidence electronically. **JANUS** practitioners work with:

- Computers – uncovering computer data retrievable through normal operations, restoring that data and providing an unbroken chain of information custody
- Attorneys – consulting with law firms about the value and usefulness of recovered data, and all aspects of associated technology
- Courts – where neutral parties are required to undertake technical analysis or seizure
- Organizations – developing policies, procedures and methods that prepare an organization to meet discovery orders by an opposing counsel or a court.

JANUS JANUSAssociates.com

9 West Broad Street, River Plaza
Stamford, CT 06902
Phone: (203) 251-0200
Fax: (203) 251-0222

VPN
www.Processor.com/ClearPath

SNAP VPN

Sample Yearly Pricing per User per Device

1 user **$25**
26-50 **$10**
101+ **$4.75**

SNAP VPN is an integrated plug-and-play network security, connectivity and management platform designed specifically for SMBs. Sold through ClearPath channel partners, it includes: anti-virus, firewall, intrusion prevention, content filtering, site-to-site & remote access VPN, and SNAP View, a unique web-based management tool for real-time network management, reporting & device monitoring.

ClearPath networks

1940 E. Mariposa Ave, Suite 150
El Segundo, CA 90245
Phone: (866) 462-7638, Option #1

Vulnerability Management
www.Processor.com/Octurnis

Octurnis provides Network Security Services and Third Party Verification for:

- HIPAA, Sarbanes-Oxley, Gramm / Leach / Billey and the California Breach/Disclosure Act
- Wireless Audit, Design and Deployment for all spectrums and ranges
- Penetration Testing and Defense Posture Grading for all Platforms and Operating Systems
- Perimeter Assessment for all Network Resources
- Policy and Procedure Creation and Implementation

Regardless of the size or business sector your company operates in, we apply the best practices in the security industry to keep your information confidential and controlled. For more information about our individual services, visit **www.Processor.com/Octurnis**.

OCTURNIS
Network Security Services

208 W. Howry Ave.
Phone: (321) 231-1482

DeLand, FL 32720

Data Backup Services
www.Processor.com/LiveVault

Prices starting at $119/month

Automatic Backup with Guaranteed Recovery!
LiveVault InSync delivers the simplest, yet most advanced, data protection available to small & mid-sized businesses.

- Fully automated service eliminates human error
- Disk-based backup and recovery - no tape
- Integrated backup, offsite storage and recovery
- Automatic offsite storage via the internet for 100% guaranteed recovery
- Continuous data Protection (CDP)

LiveVault

201 Boston Post Road West
Marlborough, MA 01752
Phone: (508) 460-6670
Fax: (508) 460-6771

Data Backup Services
www.Processor.com/AmeriVault

Securing your mission-critical data

AmeriVault offers reliable, secure, automated backup and recovery services to data dependent companies. Our system-driven methodology assures fail-safe backup solutions that exceed customer expectations and assure recovery at the time of data loss or destruction. By utilizing best-of-breed software, bandwidth and a world-class data center, AmeriVault delivers highly available backup and recovery services over the Internet or VPNs that make obsolete traditional tape backup and offsite data storage.

Traditional server and tape-based backup systems can be time consuming and cumbersome. But with AmeriVault services, you have a better way - a solution that is secure, yet faster, more convenient and cost competitive.

Visit www.Processor.com/AmeriVault For More Info!

AmeriVault

60 Hickory Drive - 4th Floor
Waltham, MA 02451
Toll Free: (800) 774-0235
Phone: (781) 890-8690

CD/DVD Services
www.Processor.com/DiscMakers

Disc Makers' multimedia authoring staff specializes in providing the highest quality CD-ROM and DVD authoring for businesses of all sizes. Offering creative multimedia design and development using leading applications including Macromedia® Flash, Final Cut Studio Pro®, and Adobe® Acrobat®.

Give us your raw materials, video, electronic files, images, or anything else you want added to your finished disc, and our multimedia specialists will transform them into a customized, fully interactive CD-ROM or DVD. It's surprisingly affordable. **Starting at just $149,** our experts will help you plan your project and create a professional presentation. We'll help you to select the best format for your content and guide you through the development process.

DISC MAKERS®

7905 North Route 130
Phone: (800) 237-6666

Pennsauken, NJ 08110
Fax: (856) 661-3458

Training
www.Processor.com/CBT

Try Our MCSE Course Free!
Visit Processor.com/CBT

- Convenient Online Training Format
- Microsoft® Certified Partner
- Money-back Certification Guarantee*
- 24-hour Online Mentoring
- Email Access to IT Courseware Specialists
- Hands-on Interactive Exercises
- Test Prep Exam Simulations
- Practice Assessment Tests

CBT Direct

25400 US Highway 19 N., # 285
Clearwater, FL 33763
Toll Free: (877) 872-4646
Phone: (727) 724-8994

PR

Training
www.Processor.com/MindIQ

MindIQ instructors receive a rating of "Excellent" by over 95% of our students. Courses include: AIX, Linux, HP-UX, Solaris, Tru64, OpenVMS, Oracle, Java, XML and Perl. Choose from instructor-led, open-enrollment and customized on-site classes. Pressed for time? Ask about MindIQ's e-Learning toolset, courses and solutions.

Learn more by visiting: www.Processor.com/MindIQ

MIND IQ

7742 Spalding Dr., # 205
Norcross, GA 30092
Phone: (800) 511-5299
Fax: (770) 248-1949

Training
www.Processor.com/DreamCatchers

Dream Catchers, Inc. offers a suite of ITIL courses designed to provide the student with the highest quality training material and instruction available today. Our training is designed to enable implementation of ITIL with extensive use of case studies and expert student critiques. Our courses have been developed by a team of ITSM practitioners with years of hands-on operational experience.

Dream Catchers, Inc.

7107 Shadow Run
Toll Free: (866) 367-4876

San Antonio, TX 78250
Phone: (210) 647-0707

Training
www.Processor.com/ASR

Whether you are involved in Data Forensics, Information Assurance, Regulatory Compliance Monitoring (Sarbanes-Oxley), Information Systems Security, Electronic Discovery or Data Recovery, this course will provide you with the latest, most powerful tools and techniques available.

ASR Data has been conducting technology based and Data Forensics Training for over a decade. During that time, we have developed a philosophy and methodology that thousands of students from around the world agree is unique, effective, engaging and delivers exceptional value.

Why ASR Data?
- We have a demonstrated track record.
- We have a reputation for excellence and integrity.
- We have innovative, scalable technology.

Find Out More By Visiting: www.Processor.com/ASR

ASR DATA

3505 Cumberland Gap
Cedar Park, TX 78613
Phone: (512) 918-9227

Videoconferencing
www.Processor.com/Viack

VIACK Corporation is the leading authority on private business meetings and communications over the Internet. Using VIA3, you can hold private online meetings using live audio, video and information sharing-without risking the interception of confidential data. VIA3 facilitates team-based decision making, streamlines document approvals and reduces travel and administrative costs.

VIACK Corporation

14811 N. Kierland Blvd., Ste. 100
Scottsdale, AZ 85254
Phone: (866) 265-8060
Fax: (480) 735-5901

Cabling
www.Processor.com/CablesForLess

We can meet your copper and fiber cable needs!
- 350MHz Cat5e Patch Cables
- Crossover cables are ideal for 2 system networks or linking other equipment such as hubs and routers together
- Patch Cables - From 1 to 100 feet in a variety of colors
- Bulk 1000' Rolls of Networking Cable
- Face Plates, Wall-Jacks and More
- Fiber Optic Jumper Cables, all kinds

Cables For Less

266 Southbridge St.
Phone: (800) 273-9556

Mooresville, IN 41658
Fax: (317) 834-4716

Cabling
www.Processor.com/ESL

Fiber Optic Patch Cables
- All connectors: LC, SC, FC, ST, FDDI, ESCON, MTRJ.
- Duplex, Simplex, PVC or Plenum
- Multimode, 50/125mm, 62.5/125mm. Single Mode, 9/125mm.
- MTP®/MPO Fanout Assemblies with QuickConnect cassettes

Electro Standards Laboratories
ADVANCED SYSTEMS DESIGN & SERVICES

36 Western Industrial Drive
Cranston, RI 02921
Phone: (877) 943-1164
Fax: (401) 946-5790

Cabling
www.Processor.com/AddLogix

- Available in combinations of 4 or 6-pin (FireWire400) and 9-pin (FireWire800) configuration
- Meet FireWire 1394a and 1394b specifications
- Shielded to protect signals from EMI noise
- Designed to reduce cross talk and ensure error-free data transmission

add logix®

43 Tesla Way
Irvine, CA 92618
Phone: (800) 344-6921
Fax: (949) 341-0669

OEM Cabling
www.Processor.com/ControlCable

Control Cable specializes in rapid turnaround of basic custom length cable assemblies and intricate wiring harness work. From custom pigtails to military circular connectors, pre-wired 66 and 110 blocks and panels to box assembly & harness wiring, our dynamic & versatile shop is swift & reliable. Send us your engineering drawings or take advantage of our free design assistance.

Control Cable inc
Get Connected. Get Control.

7261 Ambassador Road
Phone: (410) 298-4411

Windsor Mill, MD 21244
Fax: (410) 265-1646

OEM Cabling
www.Processor.com/GoCables

GoCables offers standard & custom cable assemblies designed for any application. All of our cable assemblies are available with custom colors, lengths & configurations. We offer high-speed, low-interface cables that can be built for special environments, sizes & configurations. Our OEM solutions include custom labeling, custom pinning, molded parts, wiring harnesses, custom colors & much more.

GOCables

16800 Edwards Road
Cerritos, CA 90703
Phone: (800) 555-7176
Fax: (562) 356-3200

Media Converter
www.Processor.com/Versitron

"Double Duty" 10/100TX-100FX Media Converter
- Choose 10/100 auto-sensing, 10base or 100base fixed
- LED Status for remote TP Port Monitoring
- Loop Back Test Function of Installation Diagnostics
- Far End Fault Function; Multimode or Singlemode Fiber
- Rack-mount or Standalone Options

Visit www.Processor.com/Versitron for more information!

VERSITRON®
Your Copper-to-Fiber Connection

83 Able Drive - Suite C
Newark, DE 19702
Toll Free: (800) 537-2296
Phone: (302) 894-0699

Media Converter
www.Processor.com/Ethercom

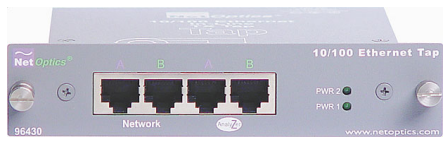
Starting at
$219

Four auto-negotiating 10/100 ports & one 100Base-FX port with a choice of multi-mode, single-mode, ST, SC, MTRJ, LC or simplex connections. This small footprint layer 2 switch is priced lower than most media converters yet offers the benefit of the extra ports. Easy wall or DIN Rail mount a 12 VDC external power supply is included and it's backed by a 15-year warranty. Made in the USA.

EtherCom®

1409 Fulton Place
Fremont, CA 94539
Phone: (510) 440-0242
Fax: (510) 659-8296

Media Tap
www.Processor.com/NetOptics



The World's First and Only "Zero Delay" 10/100 Tap
- "Zero Delay" technology ensures zero packets dropped if power is lost to the Tap
- Passive monitoring access port enables 100% visibility without data stream interference
- Redundant power is included to guarantee monitoring uptime

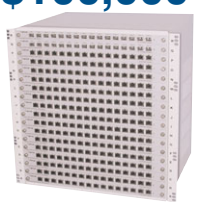
NetOptics®
Customer First!

1130 Mountain View Alviso Road
Sunnyvale, CA 94089
Phone: (408) 737-7777
Fax: (408) 745-7719

Media Tap
www.Processor.com/WDM

$50,000 - $100,000

APCON Solutions for Networks

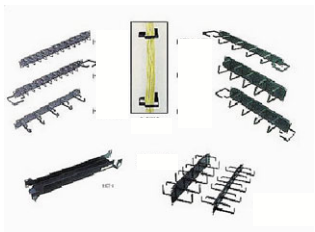


The Apcon Intellapatch physical layer switch has 288 ports in compact chassis. Increased port density without compromising port accessibility. Web-enabled interface for remote operation. Simultaneous access allows concurrent operation by multiple users. Route and store Log Files on any SysLog enabled server. And dual 10/100/1000 Ethernet ports for remote management just to name a few features.

WDM

503 Seaport Court, Suite 102
Redwood City, CA 94063
Phone: (800) 448-1881
Fax: (650) 363-2825

Cable Management
www.Processor.com/ISC



ISC

19" Rackmount Horizontal Cable Management

These products work great for relay racks, network racks, server racks and other 19" rackmount storage units.
See our wide range of cable management options.
www.iscdfw.com
call for more information

ISC Information Support Concepts, INC

714 N. Watson Road, Ste 302
Phone: (800) 458-6255

Arlington, TX 76011
Fax: (817) 649-1770

Cable Management
www.Processor.com/Panduit2

PatchRunner Cable Management

- Designed to manage high-density network cabling while minimizing floor space requirements
- Eliminates the need for horizontal cable managers when used with *PANDUIT* angled patch panels
- Cable management fingers with integral bend radius control align with rack spaces to support cables as they transition into the vertical pathway

PANDUIT®

17301 Ridgeland Avenue
Tinley Park, IL 60477
Phone: (800) 777-3300
Fax: (708)-532-1811

Cable Management
www.Processor.com/Panduit3

- FiberRunner Routing System
- Fastest Installations - QuikLock couplers and brackets reduce system installation time dramatically
- Easy to Maintain - provide access to cable without removing any covers or compromising cable security
- Strong and Versatile - available in 12x4, 6x4, 4x4 and 2x2 sizes; compliant with Telcordia GR-63-CORE NEBS

PANDUIT®

17301 Ridgeland Avenue
Tinley Park, IL 60477
Phone: (800) 777-3300
Fax: (708)-532-1811

Cable Management
www.Processor.com/DTi

Fiber Optic
Cable Management System
Assures Bend Radius
Conformance
Fast-Drop® Fiber Optic
Bend Radius Control
Modules

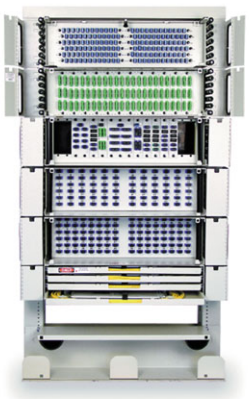
"Perfect 90 Degree Radius"
sufficient to provide
correct minimum bend for
fiber optic cables
ensuring consistent data
transmission

DT device technologies, inc.

3 Brigham Street
Phone: (508) 229-2000

Marlborough, MA 01752
Fax: (508) 229-2622

Cable Management
www.Processor.com/APA



APA Cables & Networks' (APACN) F23 Fiber Distribution System (FDS) is engineered for broadband and enterprise connectivity applications. The FDS consists of termination and splice panels, frames and accessories. The FDS is designed to reduce risk of post installation damage, lower maintenance cost and enhance system life. The F23 144 port fiber panel offers the highest port density in the smallest footprint available.

APA Cables & Networks Inc.
a personalized approach

5480 Nathan Lane
Phone: (763) 476-6866

Plymouth, MN 55442
Fax: (763) 475-8457

Patch Panel
www.Processor.com/Panduit

The PanView system, through its innovative use of scanners, enabled patch panels, reliable patch cords and software, provides real-time monitoring of physical layer connectivity. This system provides networks with greater reliability, improved security, better efficiency and greater savings.

PANDUIT®

17301 Ridgeland Avenue
Tinley Park, IL 60477
Phone: (800) 777-3300
Fax: (708)-532-1811

Environmental Monitoring
www.Processor.com/AVTECH

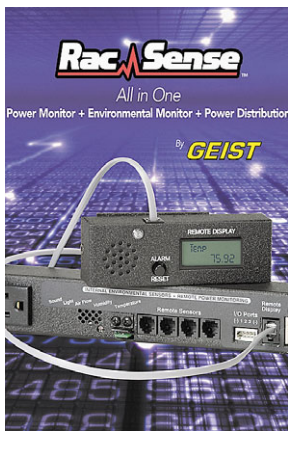
Online
$295

Temperature Monitoring
TemPageR provides real-time temperature monitoring, graphing & logging with alerts to individuals or groups. Web interface, supports 4 digital temperature sensors, connects via Ethernet, sends email, SMS & SNMP alerts, use w/wo host PC, rack mount option. Serial Model $175. Free support & satisfaction guarantee. Resellers welcome.

AVTECH Software

221 Third Street Tower
Newport, RI 02840
Phone: (888) 220-6700
Fax: (401) 847-6701

Environmental Monitoring
www.Processor.com/Geist



The "RacSense" PDU combines Power Distribution with both Power and Environment Monitoring in a stand-alone unit. Completely self contained. A "plug-n-play" solution generating graphs and web pages via your web browser. Internal sensors include, Current, Voltage, Temperature, Humidity, Airflow, Light and Sound. Three I/O ports can be utilized for cameras, door and water sensors. SNMP traps and email alarm notification.

GEIST

1821 Yolande Ave
Lincoln, NE 68521
Phone: (800) 432-3219
Fax: (402) 474-4369

Environmental Monitoring
www.Processor.com/Uptime

$295 w/ Temperature
$395 w/ Temp & Humidity

Mention This Ad for 10% Discount!

Network Enabled Environmental Monitor

Features:
- Email Notifications
- Full SNMP Capabilities
- Graphing
- Requires No Software
- Sends SNMP Traps to 4 Destinations
- Full Password Protection
- Fully Compliant with all Operating Systems

We also have larger devices with more sensor capabilities available.

UPTIME DEVICES

3160 Bee Caves Rd.
Austin, TX 78746
Phone: (512) 328-1800
Fax: (512) 328-1844

Environmental Monitoring
www.Processor.com/RLE2

Falcon

Multi Protocol Alarm Notification and Control

Inputs - Dry contact, 4-20mA, 0-5 & 0-10VDC (expandable from 8 to 104 inputs), Keypad for access control, Modbus
Outputs - Dry contact (up to 36), Sensor/Accessory power
Communication Ports - RJ-11, RJ-45, RS-232, RS-485
Protocols - TCP/IP; UDP/IP; ICMP, HTTP/HTML, SNMP (get/set/traps), BACNet/IP, Terminal Emulation, TAP, PPP

RLE Technologies
What's Going On...

208 Commerce Drive
Fort Collins, CO 80524
Phone: (970) 484-6510
Fax: (970) 484-6650

Environmental Monitoring
www.Processor.com/RLE

SeaHawk

- Early detection of potential water/moisture problems
- Over 3 million feet of patented cable deployed
- Monitor up to 5000 feet and pinpoint leak location
- Dries quickly, easy to install
- Virtually eliminates false alarms
- Adjustable sensitivity levels
- CE certified, UL listed, and "fire code" friendly (CL2P Plenum rated)
- Zone and spot water leak detection solutions also available

RLE Technologies
What's Going On...

208 Commerce Drive
Fort Collins, CO 80524
Phone: (970) 484-6510
Fax: (970) 484-6650

Environmental Monitoring
www.Processor.com/Sensaphone

Sensaphone IMS-4000
Comprehensive Remote Site Monitoring
Monitor critical environmental conditions such as temperature, humidity, smoke, sound level, motion, water, intrusion, and power outages with the IMS-4000 host and node. Each host and node unit supports up to eight environmental sensors.

SENSAPHONE®

901 Tryens Road
Aston, PA 19014
Phone: (610) 558-2700
Fax: (610) 558-0222

Environmental Monitoring
www.Processor.com/ITWatchdogs

$399

Ethernet/Web
Temperature - Air Flow
Humidity - Door Position
Sound - Light Level
Power - Web Cam
16 External Sensors

Rack Mounted
Monitor Multiple Cabinets
HTML (no client needed)
SMTP (e-mail alerts)
SNMP (MIB, traps)
Graphing - Console

IT Watchdogs

12885 Research Blvd.
Phone: (512) 257-1462
Austin, TX 78750

Environmental Monitoring
www.Processor.com/MGEups2

List Price
$180

- Remotely monitors temperature & humidity
- Remote supervision via browser or SNMP-based NMS
- 2 contacts for door open, genset start up or other user-defined parameters
- Alarm thresholds set through SNMP/Web interface; notify email/SMS/pager
- Compatible w/any Ethernet/SNMP-enabled MGE UPS

MGE UPS SYSTEMS

1660 Scenic Avenue
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Phone: (800) 523-0142 x3500
Fax: (714) 434-0865

Fire Protection
www.Processor.com/Fike

ECARO 25

Clean Agent Fire Suppression System

ECARO-25™, utilizing HFC-125 (DuPont™ FE-25™) as the fire-extinguishing agent, is the best, most cost-effective clean agent fire protection system available. ECARO-25 is perfect for NEW clean agent fire suppression applications, as well as for Halon replacement projects. This highly effective fire suppression system is very safe.
www.Processor.com/Fike

Fike CORPORATION

704 S. 10th Street
Blue Springs, MO 64015
Phone: (816) 229-3405
Fax: (816) 228-9277

Fire Protection
www.Processor.com/Ansul

SAPPHIRE™ Fire Suppression System uses a revolutionary clean agent that fights fires without causing damage to electronics and other critical assets. Ideal solution for DP centers, telecommunications, and tape storage facilities. Environment-friendly agent has atmospheric lifetime of only five days versus 33 years for the closest chemical alternative - and ZERO ozone-depletion potential. Find additional information at:
www.Processor.com/Ansul

ANSUL®
Innovative Fire Solutions

One Stanton Street
Marinette, WI 54143
Toll Free: (800) 862-6785
Phone: (715) 735-7411

Fire Protection
www.Processor.com/Firelock

These **Vaults** are used for protecting information assets, which are stored as vital records and require the highest possible level of environmental protection.
Typical uses for the **Media Rated Vault** include optical disks, digital tape and floppy disks, which include corporate records, tax records, financial documents, LAN back-ups or shadowing of the file servers via electronic vaulting.
Typical uses for the **Magnetic Media** and **Computer Room Vault** include corporate or data processing libraries, media jukebox and silos. Any large archive of optical disk, digital tape or other magnetic media, which include information vital to the business continuity of the organization should consider this alternative. **Firelock can design any failsafe vault to meet your needs.**

FIRELOCK
Fireproof Modular Vaults

7 Tedway Avenue
Phone: (610) 756-4440
Kutztown, PA 19530
Fax: (610) 756-4134

Flooring
www.Processor.com/Flexspace

An advanced, practical, and cost-effective way to distribute and organize all electronic cabling systems in the modern day workplace. Cablefloor's low-profile design increases floor height only 2 1/2" (6.4cm).

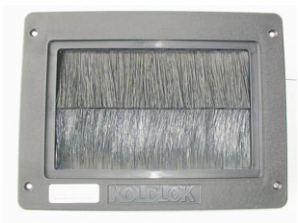
So electronic cabling structure can be reconfigured, serviced, or upgraded in a fraction of the time required by conventional cable management methods.

flexspace FLEXSPACE™ www.cablefloor.com

525 Boren Avenue North
Phone: (206) 682-8652
Seattle, WA 98109
Fax: (206) 682-0407

Flooring
www.Processor.com/DataClean

As low as
$70
per unit



The more technology you pack in, the harder it is to keep cool, and hotspots quickly turn into trouble spots. And those uncovered cable openings in the floor dumping pressurized plenum air into the room instead of into your equipment racks aren't helping matters one bit. Seal them up with Koldlok raised **FLOOR GROMMETS** and keep your critical cold air circulating where it belongs.

Data Clean®

1033 Graceland Avenue
Phone: (800) 328-2256
Des Plaines, IL 60016
Fax: (847) 296-6870

Flooring Accessory
www.Processor.com/DataClean2

Kit Price
$79.95

Every Data Clean **FLOOR LIFTER** features premium quality rubber suction cups to provide a strong, safe grip on even the heaviest floor tiles. Rugged cast-aluminum handles provide strength without excess weight.
DATA BRACKET. The enameled heavy-gauge steel mounting plate is equipped with a durable, universal bracket to hold the Data Clean Floor Lifter.

Data Clean®

1033 Graceland Avenue
Phone: (800) 328-2256
Des Plaines, IL 60016
Fax: (847) 296-6870

HVAC
www.Processor.com/SpotCoolers

$2,079
Starting Price

Portable Air Conditioner Office Pro® Series

- 10,000 to 60,000 BTU/hour
- Superb cooling and modern styling
- Electronic touch controls
- Programmable operating mode
- Digital temperature control
- Designed for the modern office

33 Locations Nationwide

For More Information, Visit Processor.com/SpotCoolers

Spot Coolers

Phone: (800) 367-8675
Fax: (888) 750-5082

EMC²
where information lives®

Fr: I need training to install this

To: my intern installed this

EMC® CLARiiON® CHANGES THE WAY YOU THINK ABOUT STORAGE. Announcing the CLARiiON AX100. With the quality and high availability that CLARiiON is known for. In a smaller package that's right for any business. It's powerful, yet simple to manage. SAN ready. User installable. With replication and management functionality. All at a price that's equally small, starting at $5,999. To learn more, visit www.EMC.com/backup. Or call 1-866-464-7381.

EMC² VELOCITY² PARTNER PROGRAM

Find an authorized EMC Velocity² Partner at www.EMC.com/velocity.

EMC², EMC, CLARiiON, and where information lives are registered trademarks of EMC Corporation. © Copyright 2004, 2005. EMC Corporation. All rights reserved.

HVAC
www.Processor.com/APC

The **PA4000** is a **Portable & Compact Air Conditioner** designed for localized cooling in small areas. It can be deployed quickly & easily, providing up to 4kW of air conditioning, without the need for an expensive installation. The **PA4000** complements APC's line of innovative cooling solutions for corporate data centers, small to medium businesses, access providers and small office & home office users.

APC Legendary Reliability®

132 Fairgrounds Road
West Kingston, RI 02892
Phone: (888) 289-2722 x 3117
Fax: (401) 788-2797

HVAC
www.Processor.com/MovinCool

MovinCool spot air conditioners are the answer to your overheating problems.

- #1 portable air conditioning **manufacturer** for over 30 years.
- Up to 60,000 Btu/hr of cooling power right where and when you need it.
- Protects against data loss and equipment failure.
- The only portable a/c ETL - verified for performance.
- Just roll it in. Plug it in. Duct it out. It's that simple.

MOVINCOOL® THE #1 PORTABLE SPOT COOLING SOLUTION

Phone: (800) 264-9573
Fax: (310) 835-8724

HVAC
www.Processor.com/Liebert3

Liebert®

A flexible, scalable **Heat Removal System**, the Liebert XD™ is designed to address the higher heat loads generated by densely populated racks.

- Focused, high-capacity cooling
- Energy effecient
- Minimal floor space requirements
- Waterless XD coolant
- Scalable
- Easy to install

EMERSON™ Network Power

1050 Dearborn Drive
Columbus, OH 43229
Phone: (800) 877-9222
Fax: (614) 841-6022

HVAC
www.Processor.com/DataAire

Data Aire provides a full range of computer room air conditioning products including floor, ceiling, and wall mounted units ranging from 1 to 50 tons. A cut away of the Data Aire series unit shown here is the ideal choice for your computer room. This line comes in either DX (6 to 30-ton) or Chilled Water (7 to 50-ton). **Let Data Aire be your choice in process and precision cooling.**

DATA AIRE INC.

230 W. BlueRidge Ave.
Orange, CA 92865
Phone: (800) 347-2473
Fax: (714) 921-6010

Labeling
www.Processor.com/Imprints

Before

After

- Tamper Evident Security Labels
- **Fast Delivery Time, Usually 1-2 days**
- Choice of two materials(Destructable Vinyl and White VOID)
- Four stock sizes available. (Two for each material)
- Five colors to choose from
- Free sequential numbering and barcoding
- Other labels available

Imprints Custom Imprinted Products

Phone: (866) 487-9339
Phone: (727) 535-9492
Clearwater, Fl
Fax: (727)507-8662

Labeling
www.Processor.com/NameThatComputer

Custom branding solutions for electronic enclosures, computers, laptops, monitors & keyboards.

Flexible Domed • Thin • Rigid Domed

Any Size - Any Shape - Unlimited Colors - 3M Adhesive
Serial Numbers - Bar Codes - Tamper Proof Labels

FAST TURNAROUND!

NAME THAT COMPUTER

PO Box 2321
Toll Free: (800) 567-6527
Inverness, FL 34451
Phone: (352) 726-4267

Power Distribution
www.Processor.com/ServerTechnology2

- Dual power feeds in one enclosure
- Group outlet control for up to 4 power circuits
- Remote reboot via IP
- Secure HTML GUI, SNMP, RS-232 access 120/208 VAC 15, 20 & 30-Amp models
- True RMS Input Current Monitoring
- Power-up Sequencing

Server Technology, Inc.

1040 Sandhill Road
Reno, NV 89511
Phone: (775) 284-2000
Fax: (7752842065

Power Distribution
www.Processor.com/ServerTechnology

- Remote Reboot via IP
- Secure HTML GUI, SNMP, RS-232 access
- 120/208 VAC 15, 20 & 30-Amp models
- True RMS Input Current Monitoring
- Power-up Sequencing
- Link to a second tower for group outlet control

Server Technology, Inc.

1040 Sandhill Road
Reno, NV 89511
Phone: (775) 284-2000
Fax: (775) 284-2065

Power Management
www.Processor.com/ServerTechnology3

- Remote Power Management & Pass-Through Console Port Access
- 4 Pass-Through ports for console management of serial devices
- 4 power outlet receptacles
- Secure in-band or out-of-band communications
- Field-Replaceable internal Global Secure Modem

Server Technology, Inc.

1040 Sandhill Road
Reno, NV 89511
Phone: (775) 284-2000
Fax: (775) 284-2065

Power Management
www.Processor.com/BayTech3

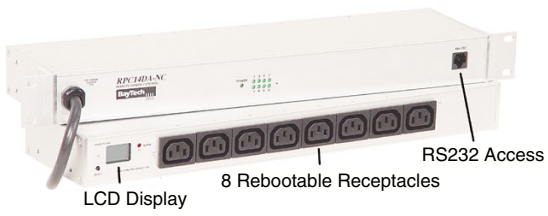
24 RECEPTACLE REMOTE POWER MONITORING & DISTRIBUTION

- Current, Voltage, Power, and Temp Monitoring
- LCD Screen Display
- RS232 Interface 120/208VAC 10,20,30A Models
- Power Distribution and Monitoring In One Unit

BayTech

5239 Avenue A
Long Beach, MS 39560
Phone: (800) 523-2702
Fax: (228) 563-7335

Power Management
www.Processor.com/BayTech



8 RECEPTACLE POWER CONTROL AND MONITORING

- Current, Voltage, Power, and Temp Monitoring
- LCD Screen Displays Power Monitoring Information
- RS232 interface, 120/208VAC 10,20,30A Models
- Turn On, Off, or Reboot any or All Receptacles

BayTech

5239 Avenue A
Long Beach, MS 39560
Phone: (800) 523-2702
Fax: (228) 563-7335

Power Management
www.Processor.com/CyberSwitching

Dualcom™ Plus

FINALIST at Networld + Interop 2005

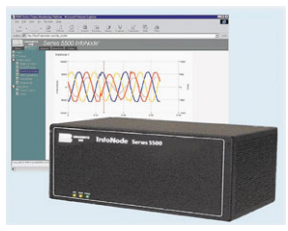
- Monitor current consumption of EACH outlet
- TCP/IP or RS-232
- SNMP management
- Login/password security
- Intuitive user interface

CYBER SWITCHING®

1580 Berger Drive
Phone: (888) 311-6277
San Jose, CA 95112
Fax: (408) 975-0941

Power Management
www.Processor.com/Dranetz-BMI

Signature System™



The Signature System™ is an integrated, Web-browser-based platform that allows users to remotely--and in real time--monitor their power systems. A modular power quality and energy management tool, the Signature System is successfully used by data centers, mission-critical facilities, and banking/financial institutions around the world.
Download a 10-Day Trial at Processor.com/Dranetz-BMI

DRANETZ BMI

1000 New Durham Rd.
Edison, NJ 08818
Toll Free: (800) 372-6832
Phone: (732) 287-3680

Power Management
www.Processor.com/Pulizzi6

IPC 34XX-NET Series
- 0U or 1U mounted
- Remote-Reboot/power management via Ethernet, TCP/IP, Dial-Up, Direct Serial
- 85-264V - /20A input - 16A output
- Control up to 10 racks or 80 devices
- Automatically sequence your systems power up or down with Multiple time Delay

Z-LINE PULIZZI® ENGINEERING, INC.

3200 S Susan Street
Phone: (877) PULIZZI (785-4994)

Santa Ana, CA 92704-6839
Fax: (605) 334-4999

Power Management
www.Processor.com/BTECH

BTECH's S5 Series Battery Monitoring & Validation System has been designed specifically for your UPS battery cabinet. Our patented and proven impedance measurement technology finds bad batteries well before they pose a risk to your critical systems. Plus, with battery sensing harnesses predesigned & tested for your specific cabinet, installation time is cut in half while increasing system reliability.

BTECH®

102 American Rd.
Morris Plains, NJ 07950
Phone: (973) 683-9950
Fax: (973) 683-9951

Power Protection
www.Processor.com/TrippLite

Model: ISOBAR12ULTRA

$149.00MSRP

Premium protection against surges, spikes and line noise
- 12 outlets
- All-metal housing
- 1280 joule rating
- Isolated filter banks remove EMI/RFI line interference
- Diagnostic LEDs
- $25,000 Ultimate Lifetime Insurance

TRIPP·LITE POWER PROTECTION

1111 W. 35th Street
Chicago, IL 60609
Phone: (773) 869-1234
Fax: (773) 869-1329

Power Protection
www.Processor.com/Pulizzi5

TPC 2104 Series
- 0U or 1U mounted
- 110-125V - or 200-240V - 20A input - 16A output
- (16) IEC60320 C13 outlets
- IEC60320 C20 power inlet
- EMI/RFI filtering, surge suppression
- Over-current protection

Z-LINE PULIZZI® ENGINEERING, INC.

3200 S Susan Street
Phone: (877) PULIZZI (785-4994)

Santa Ana, CA 92704-6839
Fax: (605) 334-4999

Power Protection
www.Processor.com/Pulizzi7

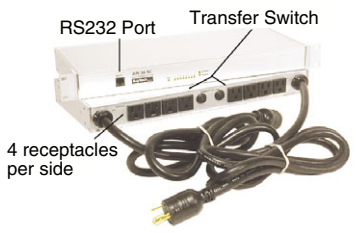
T 2235 Series
- 0U or 1U mounted
- Dual input, auto-switching between sources (primary and secondary)
- Transfer time of 30 ms max
- Brown-out monitoring and "Out of Phase" transfer capability
- IEC and North American versions available

Z-LINE PULIZZI ENGINEERING, INC.

3200 S Susan Street
Phone: (877) PULIZZI (785-4994)

Santa Ana, CA 92704-6839
Fax: (605) 334-4999

Power Protection
www.Processor.com/BayTech2



8 RECEPTACLE POWER CONTROL / MONITORING WITH TRANSFER SWITCH
- Current, Voltage, Power, and Temp Monitoring
- Automatic Transfer Switch
- RS232 or Network Interface 120/208VAC 10, 20, 30A Models
- Turn On, Off, or Reboot any or All Receptacles

BayTech

5239 Avenue A
Long Beach, MS 39560
Phone: (800) 523-2702
Fax: (228) 563-7335

Power Protection
www.Processor.com/ServerTechnology4

- Provide redundant power to single-power supply servers
- Auto-switches to a secondary power source if the primary becomes unavailable
- Universal voltage: 120V or 208-240V
- Primary select switch to designate the primary & secondary power feeds
- LED lights indicate which power source is in use

Server Technology, Inc.

1040 Sandhill Road
Reno, NV 89511
Phone: (775) 284-2000
Fax: (775) 284-2065

Power Protection
www.Processor.com/TrippLite2

Model: SU30K3/3
Provide mission-critical equipment with the highest level of power protection available.
- On-line, double-conversion operation with pure sine wave output and zero transfer time to battery
- 3-phase hardwire input and output (120/208VAC)
- 20kVA and 30kVA capacities; 3 communication ports, SNMP card slot and EPO jack

$23,519 MSRP

TRIPP·LITE POWER PROTECTION

1111 W. 35th Street
Chicago, IL 60609
Phone: (773) 869-1234
Fax: (773) 869-1329

Power Protection
www.Processor.com/APC2

APC's new **Smart-UPS SC line** provides users with "best price" protection & management for entry-level servers, voice & data networks. The Smart-UPS line of uninterruptible power supplies includes 1U & 2U rack-mountable models as well as dedicated tower models ranging in capacity from 250VA to 1500VA. Comes with a two-year warranty and lifetime $150,000 equipment protection policy.

APC Legendary Reliability®

132 Fairgrounds Road
West Kingston, RI 02892
Phone: (888) 289-2722 x 6762
Fax: (401) 788-2797

Power Protection
www.Processor.com/MarkIIISystems2

Liebert®

The Liebert GXT2 is a true online UPS for networks, clustered equipment and other critical applications.

Mark III Systems offers a broad range of Liebert solutions from small power distribution, UPS, and data center environmental monitoring to large enterprise wide data center solutions.

Mark III Systems also offers data center cooling solutions.

MarkIIISystems INCORPORATED

IBM Business Partner

6575 West Loop South
Phone: (713) 664-9850

Bellaire, TX 77401
Ask for Jason or Stan

Power Protection
www.Processor.com/MGEups

List Price $1545

- Double-conversion UPS for Servers, VoIP, SANs
- 2U rack or tower installation
- Digital Quality Power maximizes performance for high-density apps
- Power Management software suite included
- Automatic bypass adds redundancy; simplifies maintenance
- Hot-swap internal batteries and extended battery or fuel cell options for multihour backup times

MGE UPS SYSTEMS

1660 Scenic Avenue
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Phone: (800) 523-0142 x3500
Fax: (714) 434-0865

Power Protection
www.Processor.com/Liebert

Liebert

A complete protection system for IP Telephony equipment, including:
- Integrated online doube-conversion UPS for mission-critical power protection
- External UPS bypass for power path redundancy
- Remote monitoring and management
- Lockable enclosure for physical security

EMERSON Network Power

1050 Dearborn Drive
Columbus, OH 43229
Phone: (800) 877-9222
Fax: (614) 841-6022

Power Protection
www.Processor.com/Liebert2

Liebert

Ideal for server rooms and mid-sized data centers, the Liebert NX **Data Center UPS** incorporates a number of exceptional features:
- Handling 100% nonlinear loads with 3:1 crest factor, as well as 100% unbalanced loading
- An advanced IGBT-Based power factor corrected rectifier
- Advanced inverter control technology
- Fully digital control technology

EMERSON Network Power

1050 Dearborn Drive
Columbus, OH 43229
Phone: (800) 877-9222
Fax: (614) 841-6022

Power Protection
www.Processor.com/Maruson

Available Models
POF-400US, POF-600US

For Workstation, Peripherals, POS, Alarm & Phone Systems
- Microprocessor conrolled with EMI/RFI noise filter
- 3 Battery powered outlets and 3 surge protected outlets
- USB connectivity, Software CD & USB cable included
- Surge protection for phone/ modem/ fax modular combo
- 5 LEDs/6 functions: using battery, A/C bypass, overload, check battery, equipment wiring fault, & surge protection

MARUSON TECHNOLOGY

1043 Segovia Circle
Placentia, CA 92870
Phone: (714) 630-0228
Fax: (714) 630-0273

Racks & Cabinets
www.Processor.com/Hergo2

19" Enclosure Cabinet

- 42 U x 36" Deep
- 4 Mounting Rails
- Front and Rear Lockable Doors, choice of Solid, Tempered Glass or Perforated
- 2 Removable and Lockable Side Panels
- 4 Dual Wheels

On Sale and ready to go!

$865

hergo TECHNICAL WORKSPACE SOLUTIONS

2-61 Borden Avenue
Long Island City, NY 11101
Phone: (888) 222-7270
Fax: (888) 410-0671

Racks & Cabinets
www.Processor.com/Hergo3

4 Post 19" Relay Rack
User adjustable design accomodates equipment from 24" to 36.5" Deep.

$ SALE $
Hergo iRack
42U - From **$245**
26U - From **$235**
12U - From **$225**

- 4 Heavy-Duty Steel Uprights
- 4 Gliders
- Ships Knock-Down
- Easy to Assemble

hergo TECHNICAL WORKSPACE SOLUTIONS

2-61 Borden Avenue
Long Island City, NY 11101
Phone: (888) 222-7270
Fax: (888) 410-0671

Racks & Cabinets
www.Processor.com/Winsted

Pro Series II Vertical Racks

- Fully adjustable rack rails
- Heavy-duty welded frames
- Independent lift-off side panels w/optional lock
- Open top & bottom w/19-inch EIA mounting
- Custom vented side panels
- NEMA conduit knock-out stop and bottom
- Tapped rack rails—front and rear
- Vented top panel (optional)
- 10-inch fan (optional)
- 7-inch wide wiring spacer (optional)

Winsted
Setting the Standard in Technical Furniture.

10901 Hampshire Ave S
Minneapolis, MN 55438
Phone: (800) 447-2257
Fax: (952) 944-1546

Racks & Cabinets
www.Processor.com/DataCenterDepot

44U x 19" RM x 36" Deep Data Cabinet
$649.00
- Standard & Seismic Rated
- Welded Construction
- Open or Enclosed Racks
- Multivendor Compatible
- Height from 24U to 61U
- Depths from 24" to 40"
- Widths 19" and 23" Rack mount
- Wire Mgmt & other Options
- Excellent Delivery Time
- **Instant Quote Hotline** Toll Free (877) 429-7225

DATA CENTER DEPOT
Everything for the Data Center.....Except the Data...

1601 Sherman Avenue
Phone: (877) 429-7225

Pennsauken, NJ 08110
Fax: (856) 661-1429

Racks & Cabinets
www.Processor.com/Connect-Tek

Incredible Value!

Server Cabinet
Includes 42U, 36" D Frame, Vented Locking Smoked Glass Front Door, Perforated Locking Rear Door, Side Panels. All Doors/Sides Lock. Also includes Top Cover, 4 Square Hole Mounting Rails, Casters, Feet, Cable Latches. Ships assembled

82"H x 39"D x 24"W

Connect-Tek

3920 24th Street
Long Island City, NY 11101
Phone: (718) 729-3700
Fax: (718) 729-3972

Racks & Cabinets
www.Processor.com/AFCO

Max-IT™, a scalable enclosure combines Kool-IT™ **Thermal Management Technology** with high density cable and power management. Variable speed fans adjust automatically to maintain temperature set point. Dual power ensures n+1 redundancy of cabinet fans and alarms. Max-IT's "sidecar" moves cable & power "outside the box" to give you a more flexible solution for your data center.

AFCO SYSTEMS

200 Finn Court
Farmingdale, NY 11735
Phone: (631) 249-9441
Fax: (631) 249-9450

Racks & Cabinets
www.Processor.com/RackmountSolutions2

Tabletop / Portable Server Rack - 32" (Usable Depth)
Perfect On or Under Desk
- 3U, 6U, 9U, 12U and 15U Heights
- Includes 4.5" fan, 25 pcs M6 hardware/cage nuts & levelers
- Black, locking plexi front door and vented rear door
- Supports Dell/IBM/HP/Compaq, etc. (univ. mounting rails)

See our IT70 GSA Schedule #GS-35F-0208R

RACKMOUNT SOLUTIONS, LTD
where customer service matters

915 S. Jupiter Road
Garland, TX 75042
Phone: (866) 207-6631
Fax: (972) 276-6484

Racks & Cabinets
www.Processor.com/ByteBox

- **Industrial Computer Enclosure**
- Protect your valuable equipment from dirt and dust
- Includes a fan and exchangeable filter system to keep dirt out of your hardware
- Locking doors
- Protect from water, theft, dirt, I/O damage, software tampering

Starting At
$469

Byte Box

2823 S. Broadway
Englewood, CO 80110
Phone: (888) 298-3269
Fax: (303) 980-5740

Racks & Cabinets
www.Processor.com/DustShield

Desktop Enclosure - DS850
CPU & Monitor & Keyboard

The complete solution for your computer protection needs.

From fiberglass particulate in a boat manufacturing plant to concrete dust in a ready mix facility to flour in a commercial bakery, normal production floor contaminants are everyday threats. Hardware failure and data loss are real hazards to any business.

$775
Includes 3-year Warranty

DUSTSHIELD COMPUTER ENCLOSURES

11201 Saint John's Industrial Pkwy.
Jacksonville, FL 32246
Phone: (800) 587-9557
Fax: (904) 646-3575

Furniture
www.Processor.com/DataCenterDepot2

Champion Line Starting at **$413**

3 lines to choose from: Hercules, Samson & Champion
- Super Heavy Duty Units, Easy installation
- Quickly reconfigured and expanded
- Custom configure size/shape to meet your requirements
- Highly durable powder coat finish on all steel parts
- Lifetime Warranty, **FREE** Consultation and Design
- **Instant Quote Hotline** (877) 429-7225 **Ships Next Day!**

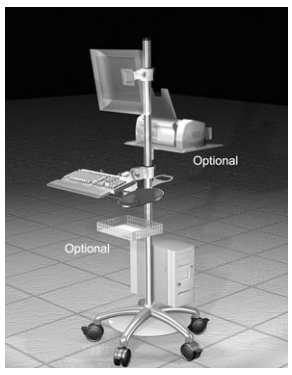
DATA CENTER DEPOT
Everything for the Data Center.....Except the Data...

1601 Sherman Avenue
Phone: (877) 429-7225

Pennsauken, NJ 08110
Fax: (856) 661-1429

Mobile Cart
www.Processor.com/Hergo

Starting at **$575**

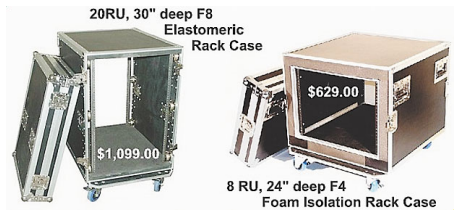


Mobile Workstation Cart 69"H
- Uniquely designed for 4-sided mounting on Post
- Flat Panel LCD-KB/Mouse tray easily adjustable
- LCD Mount - Tilts & Swivels in all directions
- CPU Holder - adjustable from 4-8"
- Heavy Duty Circular Base Stabilizer
- Cart Handle for hassle free navigation in crowded area
- Cart Base with 4" Casters

hergo TECHNICAL WORKSPACE SOLUTIONS

2-61 Borden Avenue
Long Island City, NY 11101
Phone: (888) 222-7270
Fax: (888) 410-0671

Storage & Transport
www.Processor.com/Starcase



- Shock Isolation Rack Cases (elastomeric style F8 or foam isolation style F4) Provide the Ultimate Protection
- Heights Ranging from 4RU to 43RU- stock and custom sizes
- Front and Rear Tapped Rack Rails
- Swivel & Locking Casters

For other sizes, configurations and options-contact us

STARCASE

648 Superior Ave
Munster, IN 46321
Phone: (800) 822-7827
Fax: (219) 922-4442

Storage & Transport
www.Processor.com/Turtle

$79
(DLT-20 Price)

- Molded with exclusive Perm-A-Store H.D.P.E. to assist in the dissipation of g-force impact without foam
- Water Resistant
- Molded dividers cradle each cartridge
- Double walls help reduce thermal shock
- Exclusive impact resistant contours

Visit www.Processor.com/Turtle For More Information!

TURTLE by Perm-A-Store

6325 Sandburg Road - Suite 1100
Toll Free: (800) 366-7535

Golden Valley, MN 55427
Phone: (763) 230-3911

PROCESSOR SHOWCASE

Attention Manufacturers:
Advertise Your Products In Processor's Showcase Section!
- Proven publication in business since 1979
- Color picture
- Detailed, editorial-style product description
- Internet exposure via our Virtual Trade Show Booth feature
- Only $176 an issue

Create More Brand Awareness!
Call Us Today at (800) 247-4880.

Access Server
www.Processor.com/Avocent

The Avocent CCM console manager, available in 8, 16, & 48-ports, provides complete and secure in-band and out-of-band connectivity to ensure quick access to serial devices, including servers, network gear, telco and power devices. Key features include: SSH v2/Telnet host, strong authentication, offline buffering, management software, SUN Solaris Ready, and more. Call for a 30-day evaluation.

Avocent

4991 Corporate Drive
Huntsville, AL 35805
Phone: (866) 286-2368
Fax: (256) 430-4030

Access Server
www.Processor.com/Lantronix

$349
MSRP

WiBox
- Wirelessly connects remote devices to the network
- Allows network mobility for untethered communication
- Industry standard 802.11b wireless interface
- Transparent communications- no need to develop special software
- 2 DB9 DTE serial ports supporting RS-232, RS-422, RS-485 communication
- Compact size enables it to fit almost anywhere

LANTRONIX

15353 Barranca Parkway
Irvine, CA 92618
Phone: (800) 422-7055
Fax: (949) 453-3995

Access Server
www.Processor.com/Digi

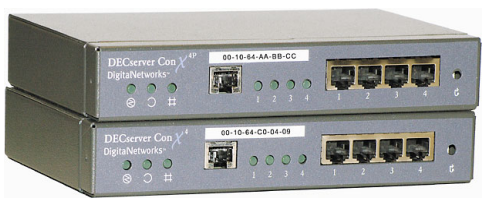
$275

Wavespeed™/S Bluetooth serial adapters offer a standalone solution for wireless RS-232 serial cable replacement. Two radio versions available for distances up to 10 meters or 100 meters. Instantly increase user mobility in mission-critical applications such as mobile computing, medical and retail/POS.

Digi Connectware™

11001 Bren Road East
Minnetonka, MN 55343
Phone: (952) 912-3444
Fax: (952) 912-4952

Access Server
www.Processor.com/DigitalNetworks



Starting at **$799**
List Price

- 10/100Mbps LAN connectivity
- Power Options: AC or 802.3af Power over Ethernet (PoE Injector included)
- Connect to RS232, RS422, and RS423 serial devices via TCP/IP and LAT
- Wide array of authentication features, multiple telnet sessions, and multi-protocol support

DigitalNetworks

20 North Wentworth Avenue
Phone: (877) 341-9594

Londonderry, NH 03053
Fax: (603) 216-0778

Cluster Networking
www.Processor.com/CoyotePoint

DELL™ power. Equalizer agility. The next generation of network technology.

Extreme sports a commanding Layer7 gigabit design. It's failsafe technology for those with extraordinary server volume. It's also a technical match to other DELL hardware, making it an especially good fit for many enterprises. Has unlimited virtual clusters, 64 servers per cluster.

COYOTE POINT SYSTEMS INC.

675 North 1st Street, Suite 975
San Jose, CA 95112
Phone: (877) 367-2696
Fax: (408) 291-5241

Cache Engine
www.Processor.com/Kintronics

Starting At **$2,475**

Avantis ContentCache™

ContentCache is a plug-and-play Internet caching appliance that is very easy to install and use.

This high performance proxy server is powered by Microsoft Internet Security and Acceleration (ISA) Server. It is a smart Web caching appliance that is installed on a network to speed up access to Web content. Learn more at:

Processor.com/Kintronics

KINTRONICS Information Technology

500 Executive Blvd.
Ossining, NY 10562
Phone: (800) 431-1658
Fax: (914) 944-0717

Cache Engine
www.Processor.com/Swell

Starting Price **$1,995**

The **Procyon** Web Caching Appliance offers security, reliability, and flexibility by leveraging the power of Open Source Software. Combining a tightly integrated hardware platform with an easy-to-use GUI and proven software components, the Procyon is an affordable and powerful caching solution for ISPs, small business, enterprise and education environments. More info: **processor.com/swell**

swelltechnology

417 Honeysuckle Drive
Toll Free: (866) 404-9205

Cedar Park, TX 78613
Phone: (512) 506-9394

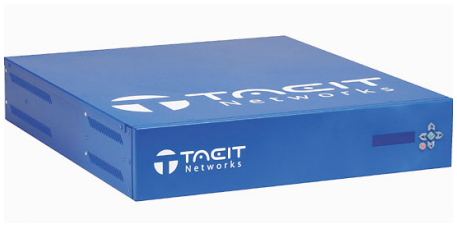
Cache Engine
www.Processor.com/Swan

Deliver LAN Performance to WAN Applications
Most business applications are fast on the LAN but slow on the WAN. Network bandwidth and latency issues as well as protocol overhead impact an application's performance. Swan Labs enterprise application shaping solutions combine the best aspects of WAN optimization and application acceleration to provide increased application utilization, predictable end-user response times, dramatic WAN performance gains, and lower WAN costs. Swan labs solutions make physical distance, bandwidth limitations, and application latency disappear as limiting factors in the deployment and utilization of global enterprise applications. For more information on Swan Labs or to download tutorial whitepapers, please visit www.Processor.com/Swan.
Starting at $1,800 per appliance

SwanLabs

99 W. Tasman Drive, Suite 100
San Jose, CA 95134
Phone: (866) 375-7926
Fax: (408) 324-5101

Cache Engine
www.Processor.com/Tacit



Tacit Networks' multi-protocol, multi-platform Wide Area File Services solution supercharges the WAN to provide:
- Real-Time, Read/Write Remote Office File Collaboration
- Storage and Server Consolidation
- Remote Office Data Protection

Tacit Networks leverages existing file storage, security & IT infrastructure to convert the WAN into a unified, global LAN.

TACIT Networks

4081G Hadley Road
South Plainfield, NJ 07080
Phone: (908) 757-9950
Fax: (908) 845-0370

Content Transformation
www.Processor.com/Atinav

The **WAP Gateway** acts as a bridge between the Internet world and the mobile world and offers services such as end-user authentication, encoding of WML pages, and WML script compiling. WAP uses the underlying Web structure to render more efficient communication between content providers and mobile devices. The wireless protocol employs Wireless Markup Language (WML) for application contents instead of Hypertext Markup Language (HTML).
An important feature of WAP is the support of telephony service integrated with microbrowsing of data. aveAccess WAP Gateway acts as a proxy between the wireless network and the Internet while encoding WAP data into byte code to conserve bandwidth.

Atinav

100 Franklin Square Dr., Suite 401
Somerset, NJ 08873
Phone: (732) 412-3000
Fax: (732) 412-2145

Load Balancing
www.Processor.com/Astrocom

The PowerLink Pro100™ creates multi-homed networks without BGP to eliminate link congestion and bottlenecks for fault tolerant connectivity and continuous service availability. Key benefits include:
- Intelligent traffic management and load balancing across all links
- Automatic link failover including VPN and VoIP failsafe with traffic shaping to guarantee availability and performance

ASTROCOM
1-800-669-6242

2500 Holly Lane #60
Plymouth, MN 55447
Phone: (800) 669-6242
Fax: (763) 551-0664

Load Balancing
www.Processor.com/RNI

Retail price
$4,000

Internet Service Management Device
Entry Level Model ISMD-5M (up to 5Mbps)
ISMD is a comprehensive **Network Traffic Management System** that features multi-homing load balancing, Application-layer traffic shaping, P2P traffic filtering and worm-scan detection and blocking. Your ROI guaranteed in less than one year.

RNI Rether Networks Inc.

90 Mark Tree Road
Centereach, NY 11720
Phone: (631) 467-4381
Fax: (631) 467-4597

Load Balancing
www.Processor.com/Vieo

The VIEO appliance manages performance of Microsoft Web and Citrix application infrastructures, unifying visibility and control in a single intuitive interface. In Web environments it measures application service levels in real time, diagnoses problems, and automates changes required for business certainty. For Citrix environments, it enables proactive problem diagnosis before users call the help desk and automatically provisions servers to meet business demands.

VIEO

12401 Research Blvd, Bldg. 1
Austin, TX 78759
Phone: (866) 999-VIEO (8436)
Fax: (512) 257-3101

AIC
Advanced Industrial Computer, Inc.

California Branch
17970 E. Ajax Circle
City of Industry, CA 91748
Tel: 626.581.4300
Fax: 626.581.4320
Email: info@aicipc.com
URL: http://www.aicipc.com

New Jersey Branch
11 Melanie Lane, Unit #20
East Hanover, NJ 07936
Tel: 973.884.8886
Fax: 973.884.4794
Email: info@aicipc.com
URL: http://www.aicipc.com

AIC Europe BV
Peppelkade 58,
3992AK, Houten, the Netherlands
Tel: 31-30-6386789
Fax: 31-30-6360638
Email: hc@aicipc.nl
URL: http://www.aicipc.com

High Performance Computing Solutions

T82 Version: 16"(W) x 13"(D) Tyan® S4882™ Quad Opteron™ MB
QK8 Version: 16"(W) x 14"(D) Iwill® QK8S™ Quad-Opteron™ MB
DQK8 Version: 2 units of 16"(W) x 14"(D) Iwill® QK8S™ MB connected via a backplane

RMC1L2-T82
-1U Quad-Opteron
-Front-facing I/O
-27" depth

RMC1L2-QK8
-1U Quad-Opteron
-27" depth

RMC2G2-T82
-2U Quad-Opteron
-3 x SATA/SCSI hot-swap drive bays
-27" depth

RMC2G2-QK8
-2U Quad-Opteron
-2 x SCSI or SATA hot-swap drive bays
-27" depth

RMC2E2-T82
-2U Quad-Opteron
-HPC + storage platform

RMC4Q2-T82
-4U Quad-Opteron
-8 x SCSI or SATA hot-swap drive bays
-26" depth

RMC5Q2-DQK8
-5U
-8-Way Opteron
-7 x 5.25" + 2 x 3.5" external drive bays
-29" depth

Distributors: AMAX, ASI, Bell Microproducts, Equus Computer Systems, www.servercase.com, Leader Tech, Leadman Electronics, LTS Global Services, Inc., MDI, SCC

Load Balancing
www.Processor.com/F5

$9,000 - $70,000

BIG-IP 5000: Award Winning Application Traffic Mgmt.
- Ensure applications are always available
- Accelerate applications by up to 3x's
- Triple server capacity/reduce bandwidth costs by up to 80%
- Greater network and application security
- Industry leading performance
- Simple to manage, new GUI interface

401 Elliott Ave West
Seattle, WA 98119
Phone: (866) 543-9373
Fax: (206) 272-5556

Load Balancing
www.Processor.com/Xincom

MSRP
$589

The XC-DPG602 provides Enterprise-class features in security and load balancing services for multiple broadband connections. Advanced features include Inbound and Outbound load balancing, a built-in authoritative DNS, and full connection redundancy for your network.
2 x 10/100 WAN Ports • 4-Port 10/100 Switch

2600 Industrial Ave.
Hubbard, OR 97032
Phone: (888) 494-6266
Fax: (503) 982-1338

Load Balancing
www.Processor.com/Allot

Starting at
$5,000

Allot Communications' traffic management solutions ensure peak performance for high-priority business applications, throttle/block low-priority network traffic (such as P2P), optimize bandwidth utilization based on priorities and provide frontline protection against network aware viruses and DoS attacks. Allot offers a broad portfolio of award-winning LAN- and WAN-based traffic management solutions with inherent scalability and throughput from 2Mbps to 1Gbps.

7664 Golden Triangle Dr.
Eden Prarie, MN 55344
Phone: (877) ALLOT-CO
Phone: (877) 255-6726
Fax: (952) 944-3555

LRE & xDSL
www.Processor.com/GigaFast

$999.99
per unit

- LRE Technology enables 10Mbps data transfer over 1.2km
- VLAN and Flow Control
- Established network utilizing existing phone lines (RJ-11)
- Ability to configure the Switch remotely through Telnet
- Simple Network Management Protocol (SnMP) feature
- Rack Mountable
- $65.00 per each CPE modem

17531 Railroad Street, Suite C
Rowland Heights, CA 91748
Phone: (626) 964-2960, Ext. 226
Fax: (626) 964-2690

Network Management
www.Processor.com/AppliedInnovation

AIremote delivers intelligence and control from your remote network. It provides a flexible, scalable means of managing and monitoring your remote locations. This temperature-hardened device gives you diverse I/O to connect to virtually any device, on-board scripting environment for data adaptation, integrated networking capabilities and secure, flexible WAN connectivity.

5800 Innovation Drive
Phone: (800) 798-8896

Dublin, OH 43016
Fax: (614) 798-1770

Network Management
www.Processor.com/NexCom

NSA 1041

NexGate is the next-generation network security appliance platform designed to meet the high demands of a hardware platform, network security box, desktop or firewall for SMB (small to medium business) & corporate network security devices. **$721 barebone unit (includes CPU)**
The new NSA 1041 main features:

- 1U Rack mount Network Security Appliance with Intel® UVL Intel® Celeron Processor 650MHz
- DDR RAM and 4 Ethernet Ports
- 1U rack mount chassis, 650MHz
- One on board Compact Flash Socket
- Four 10/100 Base T/TX RJ45 connectors.
- One internal 3.5" HDD bay.
- Support PCI expansion by 32bit/33 MHz PCI riser card

46706 Fremont Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94538
Phone: (510) 656-2248
Fax: (510) 656-2158

Router
www.Processor.com/CopperCom

The CopperCom CSX is an RUS listed, next generation switching system that provides Class 4, Class 5 and IP Services. With a complete set of features including residential CLASS and custom calling features, business group, CALEA, LNP and centrex, the CSX is the perfect solution for service expansion or legacy switch replacement. For additional information, visit this page:
Processor.com/CopperCom

3600 FAU Boulevard
Phone: (561) 322-4000

Boca Raton, FL 33431
Fax: (561) 322-4050

Router
www.Processor.com/Edimax

Quad WAN Broadband Router - PermaLink PRI-684
- World's only QuadWAN w/ inbound load balancing for web hosting. Failover, load balancing between WAN lines
- Aggregate Bandwidth and one network connection
- Mix DSL, Cable and Satellite broadband line between WAN lines
- T1 alternative. Combine bandwidths of multiple WAN lines

3350 Scott Blvd. #15
Santa Clara, CA 94054
Phone: (408) 496-1105
Fax: (408) 980-1530

Router
www.Processor.com/Kentrox

$1495

Q2400 Dual T1 and Ethernet QoS Access Router
- For T1 and Ethernet services
- All-in-one device: combines a QoS IP router, VPN, firewall and Ethernet switch
- Web GUI provides for easy installation
- Graphical reports

20010 Northwest Tanasbourne Drive
Phone: (800) 733-5511

Hillsboro, OR 97124
Fax: (503) 350-6897

Access Control
www.Processor.com/Caymas

Starting at
$9995

Caymas Systems enables organizations to control access, and control their business with the world's first Identity-Driven Access Gateways. Caymas solutions integrate third generation remote access, ultra secure extranets and wire speed internal access control, allowing enterprises, government agencies, and institutions to extend information assets to employees, customers, and partners.

1179 N. McDowell Blvd., Ste. A
Petaluma, CA 94954
Phone: (707) 283-5000
Fax: (707) 283-5001

Access Control
www.Processor.com/Ingrian

Starting at
$32,500

With Ingrian DataSecure Platforms, companies can address one of today's most critical security threats--data left unprotected within applications, databases or storage systems. DataSecure provides controls for securing sensitive data, delivering granular, field-level encryption; centralized, FIPS-compliant key management; integrated authentication and authorization; and robust logging and auditing.

475 Broadway
Redwood City, CA 94063-3136
Phone: (650) 261-2400
Fax: (650) 261-2401

Access Control
www.Processor.com/e-DMZSecurity

Starting at
$12,000

The **Password Auto Repository** (PAR) is the leading comprehensive Administrative password solution that includes the release, change, and verification of critical shared administrative passwords. The PAR is a clientless appliance-based solution providing ubiquitous secure password accessibility. Addresses password management for Operating Systems, Firewalls, Databases and more!

501 Silverside Road, Suite 143
Wilmington, DE 19809
Phone: (302) 791-9370
Fax: (302) 793-4985

Access Control
www.Processor.com/AccessDenied

$400

The Proximity Security System will completely secure your system. Each authorized user is assigned an RF badge, which is coded. When an authorized user is within the proximity of the computer, the user is allowed access to the system. When he or she leaves the specified proximity, the computer goes into sleep mode, a screen saver is displayed, and the keyboard is deactivated.

AccessDenied SYSTEMS

11880 Dorsett
Maryland Heights, MO 63043-2516
Phone: (314) 344-9997
Fax: (314) 344-8560

Access Control
www.Processor.com/Identix

$150
Bundled With BioLogon Software

The BioTouch® PC Card provides a fully functional optical fingerprint reader inside a single Type II PC Card.

- Encryption option secures fingerprint image transmission between the reader and a computer
- Advanced CMOS camera tech. - high quality & reliability
- PCMCIA interface supports plug and play operation

Visit **www.Processor.com/Identix** To Learn More!

identix

5600 Rowland Road
Minnetonka, MN 55343
Phone: (952) 932-0888
Fax: (952) 932-7181

Access Control
www.Processor.com/IndexSecurity

Biometric PKI Network Enterprise Solution

With the **BioStik™**, Index Security Inc. and partner SecureMethods provide a Bio-PKI Network Solution offering **"Triple Factor Authentication"**; a legally binding digital signature with a Transaction-based Audit Trail. Our Bio-PKI solution is the highest level of data security today, DoD grade. An embedded PKI appliance mechanism grants your users access biometrically, with digitally signed and encrypted remote access to your servers especially via the Web. It leaves a complete audit trail of transactions of file accesses, including who, what, when, where, and how they did it rather than by normal session base. This solution seamlessly provides the highest level of security, for multiple application servers without the need for modification. **Starting price $30,000** for 99 users, unlimited users **$60,000** based on configuration.

INDEX™ SECURITY

500 Parker Avenue, Suite G
Deal, NJ 07723-1435
Phone: (732) 531-9209
Fax: (732) 531-2307

Access Control
www.Processor.com/BioSlimDisk

Ritech BioSlimDisk iCool

- First ever portable security device with fingerprint enabled swipe sensor
- Truly driverless device enforcing "Secure Data Mobility"
- Built-in enrollment and authentication engine
- Windows logon and encryption capabilities
- Capable of password synchronization
- An ultimate protection of your privacy

BioSlimDisk™

12698 Schabarum Avenue
Phone: (626) 960-0877

Irwindale, CA 91706
Fax: (626) 960-0871

Access Control
www.Processor.com/360DegreeWeb

OtaniumSuite Pro Kit
Start from:
$60

Access Control, Privacy and Convenience

- Strong Anti-Hacking Protection
- File Protection through Encryption
- Password Vault for Web sites
- Smart Card-based Digital Certificates

360 Web
www.360degreeweb.com

2700 Augustine Drive, Suite 175
Santa Clara, CA 95054
Phone: (408) 727-8288
Fax: (408) 727-8278

Access Control
www.Processor.com/Koutech

- Provides security and control at the touch of a finger
- Folder encryption & Data synchronization
- Setup a portable mobile email account
- Durable and great looking external case
- Supports MicroDrive (7291 series support 1.8" ATA drive)
- Supports Hi-Speed USB 2.0 interface & bus-power
- Supports Windows 98SE/Me/2000/XP

Koutech Systems, Inc.

9314 Norwalk Blvd.
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670-2534
Phone: (562) 699-5340
Fax: (562) 699-0795

Content Filter
www.Processor.com/Oversight

$85,000
Per Year

Detect Fraud, Misuse & Errors - Transaction Monitoring

Oversight Technologies™ provides real-time monitoring of automated financial systems to detect, prevent and deter financial loss by identifying fraud, misuse and errors.

- Extend IT security to business transaction
- Monitor controls for Sarbanes-Oxley compliance
- Deliver a real security ROI

Oversight TECHNOLOGIES

75 5th Street, 2nd Floor
Atlanta, GA 30308
Phone: (404) 920-2039
Fax: (404) 385-6092

Content Filter
www.Processor.com/TrustedNetwork

Enabling the Identity-Driven Enterprise

- Improves visibility of interactions among users and assets
- Provides real-time, continuous regulatory compliance
- Places management and operations in a position of knowledge

Learn More Information By Visiting:
www.Processor.com/TrustedNetwork

TRUSTED NETWORK TECHNOLOGIES

3600 Mansell Road, Suite 200
Phone: (877) 222-8736

Alpharetta, GA 30022
Fax: (678) 990-5339

Content Filter
www.Processor.com/BlueCoat

The **ProxySG 800** provides total visibility and control over all Web communications. Based on a custom object-based OS, this leading proxy appliance delivers granular policy enforcement with wire speed performance for:

- Content Filtering
- Instant Messaging Control
- Bandwidth Management
- Web Virus Scanning
- P2P Control
- Web Proxy
- Content Security

BlueCoat™

650 Almanor Ave.
Phone: (866) 302-2628

Sunnyvale, CA 94085
Fax: (408) 220-2250

Content Filter
www.Processor.com/8e6

As Low As
$1,995
R3000 MSA appliance only

- Fast, scalable and easy to install
- Filters Web and blocks P2P and Instant Messaging
- Pass-by filtering and not a point-of-failure
- Customizable Profiles and Categories
- Remote and Multilevel Administration
- Offers 80 categories with automatic updates
- Extensive reporting using the 8e6 Enterprise Reporter

8e6 Technologies

828 West Taft Avenue
Orange, CA 92865
Phone: (714) 282-6111
Fax: (714) 282-6116

Content Filter
www.Processor.com/Covelight

Can you trust your trusted users? With Covelight Percept™, an Enterprise can stop insider abuse and compliance violations, prevent exploitation by business partners, prevent masquerading hackers and phishers from compromising sensitive business data and company credibility. Limit risk and brand erosion by protecting mission-critical data at the source with Covelight Percept.

covelight systems

6501 Weston Parkway, Suite 355
Toll Free: (888) 677-9680

Cary, NC 27513
Fax: (919) 677-9682

Event Correlation
www.Processor.com/GuardedNet

GuardedNet's nS appliance family brings all the benefits of an appliance together with the feature richness of an enterprise-class SIM platform. The nS series can consolidate, correlate and analyze the logs of more than 100 devices, including network security products, hosts and applications, while providing full lifecycle incident management, as well as proactive policy monitoring and enforcement.

GUARDEDNET®

5901-A Peachtree-Dunwoody Rd.
Phone: (404) 591-8200

Atlanta, GA 30328
Fax: (404) 591-8299

Firewall
www.Processor.com/Mirage

Mi40 Inverted Firewall - www.Processor.com/Mirage
Stop attacks that bypass your perimeter security. The Inverted Firewall is the first security appliance designed to stop rapidly propagating threats on internal networks. The self-contained appliance detects and automatically contains worms and other malicious traffic without the need to deploy agents, update signatures, or rearchitect your network.

mirage networks

6801 N. Capital of Texas Hwy.
Austin, TX 78731
Phone: (512) 874-7800
Fax: (512) 874-7806

Firewall
www.Processor.com/CyberGuard

Application-Layer Inspection at Wire Speeds

- Powerful 7-Layer Security
- Core-to-Edge Solutions
- MAC/MLS Hardened OS
- Fully-Integrated VPN
- Unlimited Licensing
- Forensic-Quality Auditing

For More Info, Visit www.Processor.com/CyberGuard

CYBERGUARD

350 SW 12th Ave.
Phone: (954) 375-3500

Deerfield Beach, FL 33442
Fax: (954) 375-3501

Firewall
www.Processor.com/Fortinet

Starting at
$6,495
USD

The FortiGate-300A Antivirus Firewall provides performance, flexibility, and security necessary to protect today's growing small and medium sized enterprise networks. The FortiGate-300A platform features two 10/100/1000 tri-speed Ethernet ports for networks running up to gigabit speeds.

FORTINET

920 Stewart Drive
Phone: (866) 868-3678

Sunnyvale, CA 94085
Fax: (408) 235-7737

IDS/IPS/DoS
www.Processor.com/Mazu

The **Mazu Enforcer** is designed to detect, characterize, and mitigate traffic-based network attacks with speed and precision. The Mazu Enforcer is a perimeter appliance that watches for network congestion that is caused by traffic-based threats, such as denial-of-service attacks. When the Mazu Enforcer detects an attack, it uses advanced heuristics to quickly identify the individual packets that are causing the problem. It can then filter out the attack traffic while minimizing the impact on legitimate traffic. The Enforcer also can dynamically adapt its filtering behavior as an attack progresses.

Special Features
- Regain and retain control during attacks
- Maintain full availability of network resources
- Customize and configure the deployment to meet the specific requirements of their environments

Mazu™ NETWORKS

125 CambridgePark Drive, 4th Fl.
Cambridge, MA 02140
Phone: (617) 354-9292
Fax: (617) 354-9272

IDS/IPS/DoS
www.Processor.com/Reflex

Starting From
$6,500

Interceptor - Stops Network Attacks in Real Time
- Internal & External Protection from DoS, DDoS, Worms, Viruses, Syn Floods, Trojans, Scans and Access Control
- Listed by Gartner as "Pure Play" in IPS
- 6 Different Intrusion Detection Models
- Integrated antivirus (Optional)
- Config available supporting ADSL to Gigabit environment

REFLEX SECURITY

5730 Glenridge Drive - Suite 10
Atlanta, GA 30328
Phone: (888) 872-7555
Fax: (770) 408-2035

IDS/IPS/DoS
www.Processor.com/TippingPoint

TippingPoint Intrusion Prevention Systems
- Layer 2-7 protection against internal and external attacks
- Block worms, viruses, Trojans, DDoS, Spyware, P2P, etc.
- Switch-like performance with microsecond latency
- Prevent vulnerabilities in VoIP protocols & implementations
- Rate-shape or block non mission-critical traffic
- Weekly filter distribution through Digital Vaccine® service

TippingPoint a division of 3Com

7501-B N. Capital of Texas Hwy.
Austin, TX 78731
Phone: (888) TRUE IPS
Phone: (888) 878-3477

IDS/IPS/DoS
www.Processor.com/Intrusion

Intrusion SecureNet Intrusion Prevention & Detection
- Available for 10, 100, 250 and 1,000 Mbps networks
- Software Sensor turns leading servers into IDS/IPS
- Tweak, Tune and Create Pattern-Matching and Protocol-Decode Signatures
- Standalone Productivity for Smaller Network Deployments
- Low TCO with remotely manageable Sensors

INTRUSION

1101 E. Arapahoe Rd.
Richardson, TX 75081
Phone: (972) 234-6400
Phone: (888) 637-7770

IDS/IPS/DoS
www.Processor.com/ForeScout

Stop Zero-Day Threats
Counter*ACT* enterprise network security appliance is so accurate in detecting and stopping hackers and self-propagating threats that 100% of ForeScout's customers turn on automatic blocking. Its unique, patented detect and protect methodology automatically defends your network without using signatures or anomaly detection.

Accurate • Automatic • Actionable

ForeScout

10001 N De Anza Blvd, Ste 220
Cupertino, CA 95014
Phone: (408) 213-3191
Fax: (408) 213-2283

IDS/IPS/DoS
www.Processor.com/NFR

Sentivist IPS Blocks Known & Unkown Malicious Attacks!
Powerful features stop network & application-level attacks, such as distributed DoS, back doors, hybrid threats such as MS Blaster, SQL Slammer, Nimda, Code Red & SQL injection, command tampering & polymorphic buffer overflows.

Trusted.....Powerful.....Easy to USE

(nfr)(security)

5 Choke Cherry Road, Suite 200
Phone: (800) 234-4079

Rockville, MD 20850
Fax: (240) 632-0200

IDS/IPS/DoS
www.Processor.com/Psynapse

Checkmate Intrusion Protection System
- Real-time behavioral assessment of intent
- Capability to detect unique or new forms of attack
- Automated tracking and blocking
- Automated profile development to aid forensic analysis
- User-friendly graphical user interface

www.Processor.com/Psynapse

psynapse TECHNOLOGIES

1025 Thomas Jefferson St. NW, Suite 300E
Phone: (800) 431-0830

Washington, DC 20007
Fax: (202) 298-2689

IDS/IPS/DoS
www.Processor.com/Xaffire

Xfire is 'Instant Replay' for your website. Xfire captures, stores and plays back the entire session for every real user, providing monitoring and alerts on content and statistics for known problems and robust search functionality for newly discovered problems. See the behavior of your users and the response of your applications in real time with Xfire.

xaffire™ See the whole picture

100 Superior Plaza, Ste 200
Phone: (303) 642-4450

Louisville, CO 80027
Fax: (303) 642-4003

IDS/IPS/DoS
www.Processor.com/Radware

DefensePro

Radware DefensePro secures all networked applications and users against viruses, malicious intrusions and denial of service at 3Gbps for immediate protection against attacks.

radware

575 Corporate Drive, Suite 205
Mahwah, NJ 07430
Phone: (201) 512-9771
Fax: (201) 512-9708

Multifunction Appliance
www.Processor.com/BladeFusion

Consolidating Security Gateways into Centrally Managed, High-Performance and High-Availability Multi-Bladed Platforms

- Unbeatable openness, cost/performance, ROI and quality
- Flexible, dynamic and secure creation of ultra-complex network topologies
- Hot-swap maintenance, upgrades & servicing -- low TCO

BLADEFUSION

3209 Barkley Dr.
Fairfax, VA 22031
Phone: (703) 573-6961
Fax: (703) 935-7519

Multifunction Appliance
www.Processor.com/Procera

OptimIP™ 12012

Starting at:
$12,995

- Enforce Corporate Policies and Regulatory Compliance
- Eliminate network abuse and misuse
- Optimize performance of business-critical applications
- Prioritize and reserve network bandwidth
- Comprehensive line of defense behind the firewall
- Filtering & mirroring traffic in real-time to enable monitoring, auditing and archiving

procera NETWORKS
Intelligence Inside Networks

100 Cooper Court, Suite C
Los Gatos, CA 95032
Phone: (877) 776-2372
Fax: (408) 354-7211

Multifunction Appliance
www.Processor.com/Fortinet2

Starting at
$79,985
USD

Designed for network, edge or core deployments in large enterprises, carriers and MSPs, the FortiGate-5000 family delivers complete content protection on a flexible platform that can scale from 2 to 14 blades and can cluster numerous blades in a single chassis-based system. It integrates the following security functions: firewall, antivirus, IDS/IPS, VPN, content filtering, traffic shaping and anti-spam.

FORTINET™

920 Stewart Drive
Phone: (866) 868-3678

Sunnyvale, CA 94085
Fax: (408) 235-7737

VPN Appliance
www.Processor.com/CipherOptics

SG1001 - Full Duplex Gigabit Network Encryption

- Extremely low latency
- AES and 3DES IPSec encryption
- Integrates into existing IP network - Plug-and-play
- FIPS 140-2 Level 2 validation
- Network security without complexity

Visit www.Processor.com/CipherOptics For More Info!

CIPHER OPTICS

701 Corporate Center Drive
Raleigh, NC 27607
Phone: (919) 865-7330
Fax: (919) 233-9751

VPN Appliance
www.Processor.com/DCB

$489

- Two Ethernet ports: 10BaseT, 10/100BaseT
- Two asynchronous serial RS232 ports
- Tunnels all Ethernet protocols, not just IP
- AES 128 bit encryption
- Remote PC appears to be on the local network
- AC and DC power supply options
- Supports both broadband and dial-up connections

DCB

2949 County Road 1000 E
Dewey, IL 61840
Phone: (800) 432-2638
Fax: (217) 897-1331

VPN Appliance
www.Processor.com/Celestix

$5,995

Celestix RAS3000 Remote Access Appliance
Dedicated high-performance appliance devoted to remote access. The appliance is inexpensive, high-performance, remotely manageable, and reliable. It is standards based with a familiar browser-based interface that enables enterprises to easily install, configure, and maintain remote access VPNs. Supports PPTP, L2TP/IPSec and SSL VPN.

celestix

48001 Fremont Boulevard
Fremont, CA 94538
Phone: (510) 668-0700
Fax: (510) 668-0710

VPN Appliance
www.Processor.com/F52

$9,000 - $90,000

FirePass 4000: Award Winning Secure Remote Access

- Supports more applications and advanced Security
- Highest scalability up to 2,000 concurrent sessions
- Low cost of ownership installs in 30 minutes or less
- Market leading performance
- Supports for Radius, LDAP and more
- High availability and reliability

401 Elliott Ave West
Seattle, WA 98119
Phone: (866) 543-9371
Fax: (206) 272-5556

VPN Appliance
www.Processor.com/F53

$3,995 - $5,500

FirePass 600: Secure Remote Access Designed for SMB

- Rapid install – 30 minutes or less
- Client side software NOT required
- More reliable, easier to use than IPSec
- Automatic integrity check of user devices
- Super fast performance and easy to configure
- Earned the trust of over 9,000 customers

401 Elliott Ave. West
Seattle, WA 98119
Phone: (866) 543-9372
Fax: (206) 272-5556

VPN Appliance
www.Processor.com/Aventail

The Aventail® EX family of Smart SSL VPN Appliances

- Clientless anywhere secure access to Web, client/server, and file shares
- Easy to administer, easy to use
- Unified policy management
- Industry-leading End Point Control
- Proven on an enterprise scale

Aventail
More secure. More access. It's that simple.

808 Howell Street
Seattle, WA 98101
Phone: (206) 215-1111
Fax: (206) 215-1120

VPN Appliance
www.Processor.com/SafeNet

Looking for a highly secure **SSL VPN**? Look to the people who pioneered SSL acceleration-Safenet. Work gets done and your network stays secure, from wherever your people have Internet access. We're the only company that can offer you an integrated iKey USB or smart card authentication solution. Another reason why SafeNet has the largest high assurance installed base. More security for your VPN.

SafeNet
The Foundation of Information Security

4690 Millinnium Drive, Suite 400
Belcamp, MD 21017
Phone: (410) 931-7500
Fax: (410) 931-7524

VPN Appliance
www.Processor.com/AEP

Starting Price
$5,000

AEP SureWare A-Gate, a suite of SSL VPN appliances, provides a high functionality, low-cost SSL VPN solution for companies of all sizes that want to extend enterprise applications to employees, business partners and customers. All remote access users can have secure and authenticated access to internal applications and resources.

For More Info, Visit www.Processor.com/AEP

AEP systems

347 Elizabeth Avenue - Suite 100
Toll Free: (877) 638-4552

Somerset, NJ 08873
Phone: (732) 652-5200

Vulnerability Management
www.Processor.com/Saint

The **SAINTbox™** is the **Network Vulnerability Scanning Appliance** that provides an easy and affordable turnkey solution to evaluate your network's security and identify any existing security vulnerabilities. This product's superior features include plug and play standup, automatic updating, customizable scanning, 6 preconfigured reports, and session management features.

SAINT®

4720 Montgomery Lane, Suite 800
Bethesda, MD 20814
Phone: (800) 596-2006
Fax: (301) 656-4806

TemPageR™... The Computer Room Temperature Monitor

Protect Valuable Equipment & Reduce Downtime By Monitoring Temperatures In Rack Cabinets, Computer Rooms & Data Centers

Actual Size Is
1.25“ x 2.25” x 4.5“
Rack Mount Optional

$395 List... *Online Special $295!*

- Arrives assembled & ready to install in minutes
- Allows real-time temperature monitoring & logging
- Includes 1 built-in & 1 external digital temperature sensor
- Allows 2 additional external digital temperature sensors
- External temperature sensors can be up to 100‘ from box
- Allows actual temperature values in alert messages
- Allows notification to individuals and groups
- Allows notification by email, SMS, SNMP & more
- Connects via Ethernet for easy & immediate use
- Allows management through your web browser
- Requires NO host PC, additional software use is optional
- Includes TemPageR Box, 10‘ Ethernet cable, CD, manual
- Includes Toll Free sales & technical assistance
- Includes 1 year Maintenance Support & Update Service
- Includes a *‘30-Day Satisfaction Guarantee’*
- Incorporates AVTECH’s almost 20 years of experience
- 19“ rack mount kit & international voltage converter optional

Save $100... Place Your Order This Week!

No one knows when or how disaster will strike. We just know the potential is always there. An early warning is critical to minimize the impact on computers, networks, users & the organization. When a disaster occurs, there are significant costs in areas that go far beyond the simple replacement of damaged hardware. This is because what happens in your data center affects the entire organization and maybe even your customers.

Temperature monitoring is one of the biggest threats facing today’s dense computer rooms and data centers. More and more hardware is placed in each rack and rooms that were never designed to house computers are often converted to be an IT data center. Air conditioners are typically undersized, poorly placed, not maintained and run continuously until they die. When aircon units fail, critical servers continue to operate and crank out heat while cooling systems remain disabled. *Oops!*

Computer and network equipment is designed to operate within a very specific range of temperatures. Basically, if your data center rises above 85º F, you’re cooking your hardware and increasing the risk of failure. Unsure... just ask IBM, HP, Dell, APC or Liebert. The bottom line is that you need to know immediately when temperature problems arise because recovery is simply too expensive.

“25% of all data centers experience downtime more than 5 times a year... 60% of these last more than a half day.”

Thankfully there’s **TemPageR**, the low price, high value solution that monitors 24x7 to automatically alert your staff when temperature extremes or changes occur. It will log temperatures for easy export, runs without a host PC and easily integrates with advanced monitoring software like *PageR Enterprise*, *OpenView*, *Tivoli & Unicenter*. **TemPageR** is proven protection used by the Fortune 1000, Pentagon, United Nations, U.S. government, and businesses large & small... ***Why not at your facility?***

AVTECH Software has almost 20 years of experience serving data centers around the world. Our **TemPageR** product provides reliable, ‘real-time’ digital temperature monitoring with advanced features. Easy to install and configure, your staff can have **TemPageR** operational in minutes to protect your equipment and data center. If you’re looking to monitor more than temperature, then consider one of our powerful **Room Alert** models to monitor temperature, humidity, power, flood, smoke, entry, and more. Our alerting and automatic corrective action capabilities are the most advanced available.

“Immediate detection & alert notification are the #1 ways to reduce downtime costs.”

To learn more about **TemPageR** or **Room Alert**, visit us online or call to speak with a product specialist. We’re happy to send you printed literature, quotes, evaluation CDs and more. You can request product quotes online for immediate delivery by email. AVTECH Software products ship complete with everything you need and include printed documentation, toll free tech support, and a ‘30-Day Satisfaction Guarantee’ return policy.

Buy Online or Call To Place Your Order

1.888.220.6700

Visit Us Online At
www.AVTECH.com
www.TemPageR.com

© Copyright 1988-2005 AVTECH Software Inc. All Rights Reserved. AVTECH, AVTECH Software, AVTECH.com, EnvironmentMonitor.com, ‘Environment Monitoring Made Easy!’, ‘Network-Wide Monitoring Made Easy!’, PageR, PageR Enterprise, PagerEnterprise.com, Room Alert, RoomAlert.com, TemPageR, TemPageR.com & ‘Temperature Monitoring Made Easy!’ are trademarks or registered trademarks of AVTECH Software, Inc., Newport, RI, U.S.A. Any other trademarks used are the property of their respective owners. Online ordering is available at www.EnvironmentMonitor.com . Reseller inquiries are welcome. *Call now to protect your data center!*

Vulnerability Management
www.Processor.com/nCircle

nCircle is the leading provider of enterprise-class vulnerability management solutions. Global enterprises in the financial services, insurance, government, manufacturing and services industries rely on nCircle to protect their business-critical networks. nCircle's flagship product, the **IP360 Vulnerability Management System**, enables enterprises to find and eliminate vulnerabilities before they can be exploited.

nCircle
Proactive Network Security

101 Second St, Ste 400
San Francisco, CA 94105
Phone: (888) 464-2900
Fax: (415) 625-5982

Vulnerability Management
www.Processor.com/PredatorWatch

Pricing starts at
$14,995

Defender™ blocks ports and problems, not people and productivity:
- Self-defense for networks - harden your assets
- Drives firewall to control network access
- **Quarantines** vulnerabilities at port level
- Ranks vulnerabilities by severity
- Prioritizes and facilitates remediation

PREDATORWATCH

73 Princeton Street
Phone: (978) 251-0823

North Chelmsford, MA 01863
Fax: (978) 251-2964

OEM Security Platform
www.Processor.com/Portwell

Model: NAR-5100

- 1U 800MHz Intel® Pentium® 4 communication appliance rack mount sever
- 2 front accessible 64-bit Gigabit Ethernet ports and 8 Fast Ethernet ports
- Embedded Cavium Crypto SSL / IPsec capable
- Applications: security accelerator, IPsec appliance, SSL appliance, Multi-segment management appliance

American Portwell Technology

6851 Mowry Avenue
Newark, CA 94560
Phone: (510) 790-9192
Fax: (510) 790-9191

OEM Security Platform
www.Processor.com/BackBone

Starting From
$5,000

Ribcage® Network Security Monitoring Device
- Firewall/VPN/IDS/IPS, FIPS 140-2 certified
- .NET GUI interface, X-Auth VPN authentication
- Immediate notification of malicious activity
- Spyware/Virus detection, Monthly reporting
- “On-demand” Vunerability Scanning
- Ask about our 24 x 7 x 365 Security Monitoring Service

DATA PROTECTED BY BACK BONE SECURITY

701 Main Street
Stroudsburg, PA 18360
Phone: (570) 422-7900
Fax: (570) 422-7940

OEM Security Platform
www.Processor.com/Axiomtek

Starting at
$395

- The NA-0043 fanless slim desktop platform is great for VPN, Network Bandwidth and Firewall applications
- Low power consumption Intel Celeron M processor
- Up to 1GB of DDR SODIMM memory
- Four Ethernet or Four Gigabit Ethernet ports
- Supports LAN bypass and BIOS redirection

AXIOMTEK

18138 Rowland Street
Rowland Heights, CA 91748
Phone: (626) 581-3232
Fax: (626) 581-3552

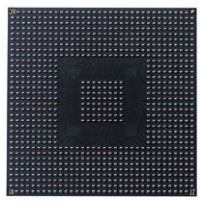
Storage Networking
www.Processor.com/QLogic2

SANbox® 5200 Fibre Channel Stackable Switch
Get the scalability and performance of a chassis switch in an easy-to-manage, pay-as-you-grow solution. Sixteen 2Gb ports plus a four-pack of high-speed 10Gb ISL ports. Start with as few as 8 ports activated, then expand in 4-port software-keyed increments. Built-in config wizards, high interoperability and I/O StreamGuard for RSCN suppression help you build fabrics quickly and cost-effectively.

QLOGIC

26650 Aliso Viejo Pkwy
Aliso Viejo, CA 92656
Phone: (800) 662-4471
Fax: (949) 389-6009

Storage Networking
www.Processor.com/Emulex2



InSpeed™ SOC 422 Embedded Storage Switch
- 22-ports, 4, 2 or 1 Gb/s per port speeds
- Integrated Fibre Channel Controller
- Automatic Trunking
- Fairness & Prioritization eliminates "drive starvation"
- Advanced diagnostics, performance and monitoring
- Compatible with InSpeed Embedded Storage Switches

EMULEX We network storage

3333 Susan Street
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Phone: (714) 662-5600
Fax: (714) 241-0792

Storage Networking
www.Processor.com/Voltaire

The **Voltaire ISR 9024** is a high-performance, low-latency, fully non-blocking **InfiniBand Switch** that is ideal for high-performance clusters and grid computing.
- 1U form factor with 24 4X (10Gbps) InfiniBand ports
- Available bandwidth of 480Gbps
- High availability design
- Reduces TCO for clusters

Voltaire

6 Fortune Drive
Billerica, MA 01821
Phone: (800) 865-8247
Fax: (978) 439-5401

Storage Networking
www.Processor.com/Paralan

As Low As
$195

- Convert Between All Versions of LVD/MSE/SE/HVD
- Extend LVD/MSE/SE/HVD Bus Length
- Isolate HVD Segments of a SCSI bus
- Standalone and Board-level Versions
- Targets & initiators located on both sides of expander

PARALAN

4655 Ruffner Street
San Diego, CA 92111
Phone: (866) 447-6292
Fax: (858) 560-8929

Storage Networking
www.Processor.com/Optica

$2,900
MSRP

Optica Technologies 34600 FXBT **Converter** provides attachment of legacy **bus/tag** peripherals to an ESCON FX fiber optic channel directly or through an ESCON Director. The converter operates by converting the peripheral's electrical interface signals into light pulses for transmission to the fiber optic channel. Fully IBM 9034 compatible. ***ESCON** is a registered trademark of IBM Corporation.*

OPTICA Technologies Incorporated

700 Pleasant Valley Drive
Springboro, OH 45066-0848
Phone: (800) 953-4773
Fax: (937) 704-0101

Storage Networking
www.Processor.com/Brocade

Provides a unique platform for hosting multiprotocol routing services that increase SAN connectivity options and improve resource utilization. By integrating multiple services in a central platform, the SilkWorm helps provide a flexible foundation for implementing a utility computing infrastructure and efficient Information Lifecycle Management within a familiar Brocade SAN environment.

BROCADE

1745 Technology Drive
San Jose, CA 95110
Phone: (408) 333-8000
Fax: (408) 487-8101

Storage Networking
www.Processor.com/NeoScale

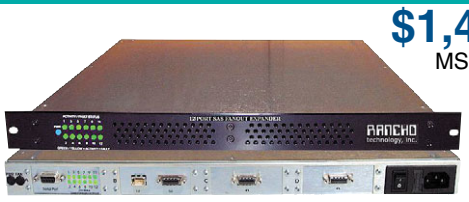
NeoScale CryptoStor SAN VPN enables companies to securely run real-time storage applications (synchronous mirroring, SAN to SAN inter-connect) between sites in a Metropolitan Area Network. SAN VPN is the first appliance to provide wire-speed Fibre Channel link encryption and compression and order to secure SAN extension applications w/out any change to storage application or devices.

NeoScale systems

1655 McCarthy Blvd.
Milpitas, CA 95035
Phone: (408) 473-1300
Fax: (408) 473-1301

Storage Networking
www.Processor.com/Rancho2

$1,425
MSRP



RTSASRFO-12X is a 12-port, 3Gb/s SAS Fanout Expander
- Connnects up to 12 Edge Expanders
- Provides a total of 144 user definable routing entries
- Allows concurrent connections to SAS and SATA targets
- Auto 1.5Gb/s and 3.0Gb/s speed negotiation
- Support narrow and wide port for higher bandwidth
- **RTSASR-12X** Edge Expander Version also available

RANCHO technology, inc.

10783 Bell Court
Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730
Phone: (909) 987-3966
Fax: (909) 989-2365

Modular Switch
www.Processor.com/Force10

Starting at
$30,000

- Industry's only compact chassis-based 10 Gigabit Ethernet Switch
- Deliver non-blocking, line-rate forwarding with access control lists (ACLs) & QoS across all line cards
- High density Gigabit and 10 Gigabit Ethernet line cards
- Predictable performance through patented three CPU design delivers best-in-class resiliency and security

FORCE10™

1440 McCarthy Boulevard
Phone: (866) 600-5100

Milpitas, CA 95035
Fax: (408) 571-3550

Ethernet Switch
www.Processor.com/Bravo

Reseller & Volume Discounts Available

- 5 port & 9 port Ethernet 10/100 Switches
- Industrial as well as Commercial Ruggedness
- Product stability suitable for System Integrators & OEMs
- All ports 10/100 auto-sensing
- Self-Configurable MDI/MDIX uplink/downlink (all ports)
- 2 Gbps high-performance memory bandwidth
- Most advanced features and power supply options

BRAVO COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

3463 Meadowlands Lane
Phone: (408) 297-8700

San Jose, CA 95135
Fax: (408) 297-8701

Ethernet Switch
www.Processor.com/Asante

IC36240
$1749

IC36480
$3499

Contains powerful authentication and CoS capabilities at industry-leading prices
The IntraCore 36000 Series of Layer 2 Gigabit Ethernet switches are designed to provide high-density 10/100/1000BaseT connections at the edge of the network in a space-saving 1 rack-unit form factor. Comes in 24-port (IntraCore 36240) and 48-port (IntraCore 36480) switches.

Asante

2223 Old Oakland Road
San Jose, CA 95131
Phone: (408) 435-8388
Fax: (408) 435-7511

Ethernet Switch
www.Processor.com/HotBrick

$299

HotBrick GigaBrick 2600 Layer 2 Managed Switch
The GigaBrick 2600 is the perfect solution to allow your network to achieve Gigabit speeds. With state-of-the-art technologies such as 2 Gigabit ports, VLAN, QoS, Port Mirroring, Flow Control and Web traffic management, the GigaBrick 2600 is the perfect investment for your future needs. Visit **www.Processor.com/HotBrick** for more!

HotBrick

7243 NW 54th Street
Miami, FL 33166
Toll Free: (866) 468-2742
Fax: (305) 594-4442

Specialty Switch
www.Processor.com/B&BElectronics

Heavy duty copper and fiber Ethernet switches
- NEMA rated TS2 for temperature, shock, and vibration
- Meets the IEC61000-6-2 generic standard immunity for industrial environments
- Plug and Play
- Models are available with four to eight copper ports and one or two ST or SC fiber ports.
- Fiber runs at 10/100M - full or half duplex MDI/MDIX with auto negotiation.

B&B electronics MANUFACTURING COMPANY

707 Dayton Rd.
Phone: (815) 433-5100

Ottawa, IL 61350
Fax: (815) 433-5109

VoIP Gateway
www.Processor.com/EdgeWaterNetworks

$1,154

Ideal for small to medium enterprise locations the 4300T includes a T1 CSU/DSU WAN interface, 4 x 10/100 Mbps LAN interfaces and a crypto co-processor for VPN applications. It replaces multiple systems by integrating IP routing, a VoIP application layer gateway to resolve NAT/Firewall traversal issues, VoIP survivability, network security, call quality monitoring and QoS.

EDGEWATER NETWORKS, INC.

2730 San Tomas Expressway, Santa Clara, CA 95051
Phone: (408) 351-7200 Fax: (408) 727-6430

VoIP Phone System
www.Processor.com/Mandolfo

The Cisco family of IP and wireless IP phones provides a complete range of communications devices designed to take full advantage of the power of your data network, while providing the convenience and ease-of-use you've come to expect from your business phone. From the home office to the manufacturing floor, from the lobby to the executive suite, there is a Cisco IP phone for you.

mandolfo associates

12020 Shamrock Plaza
Omaha, NE 68154
Phone: (866) 263-6536
Fax: (402) 491-3593

VoIP Phone System
www.Processor.com/Greenwich

Multiservice Networks

The convergence of voice, video and data is here today. **GTP Voice™** is a complete, **turnkey Cisco-based IP Telephony and Call Center solution** for small and medium-sized businesses. GTP plans, designs and implements complete IP Telephony / Call Center solutions & converged voice/data networks with products & technology from Cisco Systems. **Our solutions feature:**

- Desktop and wireless LAN IP phones
- Centralized, server-based call processing with Cisco Call Manager
- Integrated voice & email messaging using Cisco Unity
- Gateways to public telephone networks & legacy PBXs
- Automated call distribution & interactive voice response for call centers based on Cisco IPCC Express

GREENWICH TECHNOLOGY PARTNERS

420 Lexington Avenue, Suite 24
New York, NY 10170
Phone: (212) 972-6200
Fax: (212) 972-6201

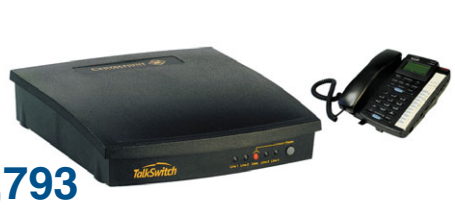
VoIP Phone System
www.Processor.com/ALC

Let ALC Services take the mystery out of Voice Over IP (Internet Telephony) and show you how the awarding winning 3Com NBX can deliver a significant cost savings by converging Voice and IP services onto a single unified platform, thus reducing your cost of ownership by eliminating dual IT support costs.

ALC Services Inc.

1301 E. Debbie Lane, Suite 102
Mansfield, TX 76063
Phone: (800) 606-1905
Fax: (817) 275-5201

VoIP Phone System
www.Processor.com/Centrepoint



$1,793

TalkSwitch, Centrepoint Technologies' hybrid phone system, combines traditional and VoIP telephony for offices with 1 to 32 users per location at breakthrough prices. With rich features including auto attendants, voicemail, remote extensions and much more, TalkSwitch improves image, reduces communication costs and keeps you connected everywhere. It's the easiest system to install, configure and use.

CENTREPOINT TECHNOLOGIES

1545 Carling Ave., Suite 510
Ottawa, ON, Canada K1Z 8P9
Phone: (888) 332-9322 x 301
Fax: (613) 725-2898

Video Distribution
www.Processor.com/BigBand

Broadband Multimedia-Service Router (BMR) is an intelligent, highly versatile routing and switching platform that delivers broadcast or on-demand video services with reliability, scalability and efficient resource utilization.The BMR features BigBand's NativeMedia Operating System, which enables operators to rapidly add a wide range of digital media services without overhauling existing architectures.

BIGBAND networks

475 Broadway
Redwood City, CA 94063
Phone: (650) 995-5000
Fax: (650) 995-0060

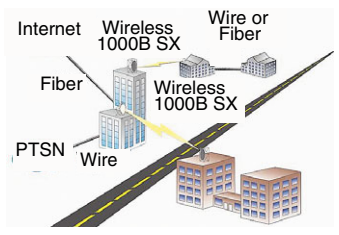
Wireless MAN
www.Processor.com/Solectek

- 5.8GHz frequency band & data rates up to 72 Mbps
- Highest power OFDM radio for NLOS operation
- 400mW output radio extends 5.8GHz ranges to unprecedented distances
- Digital baseband, radio & antenna combined into a single, weatherized outdoor system with PoE support
- Achieves near or non-line-of-sight (NLOS) links
- Wire-speed, secure connections w/AES encryption

SOLECTEK

6370 Nancy Ridge Drive, Suite 109, San Diego, CA 92121
Phone: (858) 450-1220 Fax: (858) 457-2681

Wireless MAN
www.Processor.com/ZiBiz



Turnkey Wireless Solution
Ideal Alternative to Multiple T1s or Fiber-Optic

- 6 to 9 months ROI
- 99.99% reliability - Unaffected by weather
- Typically installed within 2 weeks in the USA
- You own the connection - No monthly payments
- Distances up to 40 miles - Bandwidth up to 1000Mbps

ZiBiz

2155 Ocean Avenue, Suite C
Ronkonkoma, NY 11779
Phone: (631) 738-1100
Fax: (631) 738-0035

Wireless LAN
www.Processor.com/StrixSystems

Access/One Network by Strix Systems

- Mesh Networking: Self-configuring, self-tuning, and self-healing
- True wireless: No wires, even to the Access/One nodes
- Manageable: System level management from a single point
- Secure: Advanced tools to authenticate, encrypt, & monitor
- Modular: Any combo of 802.11a/b/g & Bluetooth

StrixSYSTEMS

26610 Agoura Road, Suite 110, Calabasas, CA 91302
Phone: (818) 251-1000 Fax: (818) 251-1099

Wireless LAN
www.Processor.com/eGig

Wireless-G
120GB Server
$599

eGig's powerful line of Wireless-G products offer speeds 5 times faster than traditional 11b wireless and improved range. Now you can play video, copy files, print, and access the Internet with complete mobility and no wires. They even work with standard 802.11g (up to 54Mbps) and 802.11b (up to 11Mbps) wireless products. For complete networking solutions, contact eGig today.

eGig

401 West Grand Street, Suite 1000
Gallatin, MO 64640
Phone: (660) 663-4000
Fax: (660) 663-3736

Wireless LAN
www.Processor.com/Alvarion

The EasyBRIDGE 11 seamlessly connects LANs across multiple buildings thereby eliminating expensive recurring leased line fees. The result is a carrier quality connection that pays for itself in less than a year, or even sooner with replacing multiple leased lines. Featuring low cost cabling, easy installation, rapid scalability, and seamless integration into existing Ethernet networks, the EasyBRIDGE 11 enables immediate deployment while ensuring maximum cost efficiency. Using Direct Sequence Spread Spectrum technology in the 2.4GHz license-free band, the EasyBRIDGE 11 is ideally suited for superior building-to-building connectivity in co-located fixed LAN environments.

alvarion
We're on your wavelength.

5858 Edison Place
Carlsbad, CA 92008
Phone: (760) 517-3170
Fax: (760) 517-3200

Wireless LAN
www.Processor.com/FireTide

- Wireless mesh network creates a wireless backhaul eliminating the need for trenching & cable pulling
- Robust self-forming, self-healing mesh technology provides redundant links & overcomes line-of-sight issues
- 200mW radio covers distances up to two miles
- Dual Ethernet ports for connecting any outdoor access point or IP surveillance camera

firetide™

16795 Lark Avenue, Suite 200
Los Gatos, CA 95032
Phone: (408) 399-7771
Fax: (408) 317-1777

Wireless Analysis
www.Processor.com/BVSystems

Caterpillar is a low-cost, handheld sweeping analyzer designed for 802.11(b,a,g) Wi-Fi frequency & power measurements. The receiver attaches directly to an access point, bridge or NIC via an included SMA antenna connection kit. Caterpillar has a unique triggering capability to measure both 2.4 & 5 GHz frequency bands to verify & analyze output power levels, report their channel and frequency and create an 802.11 power profile.

$750
Available mid-summer

Berkeley Varitronics Systems
wireless products

255 Liberty Street
Metuchen, NJ 08840
Phone: (732) 548-3737
Fax: (732) 548-3404

Wireless Security
www.Processor.com/Bluesocket

Wireless Gateways starting at **$2250**

Wireless Sensors starting at **$695**

Bluesocket's award-winning open systems Wireless Gateways and Intrusion Protection Systems secure and manage WLANs for hundreds of enterprises worldwide.
- QoS and Bandwidth
- Strong Encryption and VPN Mobility
- Policy enforcement based on Role, Services, VLANs, Time
- Protections against Worms, Viruses, RF attacks

bluesocket

7 New England Executive Park
Burlington, MA 01803
Phone: (781) 328-0888
Toll Free: (866) 633-3358

Wireless Security
www.Processor.com/BlueRidge

Starts At **$4,205**

BorderGuard - More Secure Than Wired Networks
An easy-to-use platform for all WLAN, wireless VPN and traditional remote access needs.
- Includes BorderGuard™ VPN appliance, secure network roaming Client, and Tunnel-Lock™ endpoint security
- Embedded, strong bilateral authentication
- FIPS 140-2 & Common Criteria cert; HIPAA compliant

BLUE RIDGE NETWORKS

14120 Parke Long Ct.
Chantilly, VA 20151
Phone: (703) 631-0700
Fax: (703) 631-9588

Wireless Security
www.Processor.com/Fortress

$6,995
MSRP

The AF7500 sets the enterprise standard for high performance, secure, manageable and reliable wireless LANs. The AF7500 centrally connects and manages numerous access points in one or more compact rack mount units. All critical security operations - encryption, authentication, data integrity checking, key exchange and data compression are optimized to minimize hands-on management.

airFortress® by Fortress Technologies

4023 Tampa Road, Suite 2000
Oldsmar, FL 34677
Phone: (813) 288-7388
Fax: (813) 288-7389

OEM Wireless
www.Processor.com/Ember

ZigBee™ Alliance
Wireless Control That Simply Works

The **EM2420 radio solution** is the ideal, best in class communications product for a wide array of low-cost, power-efficient, low data rate applications. It comprises multiple microcontroller interface, reference designs and the ground breaking **EmberNet embedded networking software.** It is designed to comply with the IEEE 802.15.4 short-range wireless standard and easy over-the-air upgrade.

ember

313 Congress Street, 4th Floor
Boston, MA 02210
Phone: (617) 951-0200
Fax: (617) 951-0999

PROCESSOR® SHOWCASE

Attention Manufacturers:
Advertise Your Products In Processor's Showcase Section!
- Proven publication in business since 1979
- Color picture
- Detailed, editorial-style product description
- Internet exposure via our Virtual Trade Show Booth feature
- Only $176 an issue

Create More Brand Awareness!
Call Us Today at (800) 247-4880.

Data Collection
www.Processor.com/Videx

LaserLite Pro combines a laser scanner and Touch Memory button reader with an alphanumeric keypad. An LCD screen, 256KB RAM, convenient one-handed operation, and lightweight metal housing makes the LaserLite Pro ideal for inventory, shipping and receiving, order entry, and any other data collection application.

Call for Pricing

Videx®

1105 Northeast Circle Boulevard
Corvallis, OR 97330
Phone: (541) 758-0521
Fax: (541) 752-5285

Data Collection
www.Processor.com/PCAmerica

Starting at **$995**

Palm Pilot with Scanner
The SPT 1800 Series of handheld computers offers an advanced Palm Powered solution for your mobile workforce. This family of rugged mobile computers combines integrated scanning with the Palm OS platform. The durable casing of the SPT 1800, combined with integrated bar code scanning, provides the perfect platform for stock-taking, deliveries & all other mobile computing needs.

PCAmerica Retail and Restaurant Solutions

60 North Avenue, Suite 40
Congers, NY 10920
Phone: (800) 722-6374 x228
Fax: (845) 267-3550

KVM
www.Processor.com/Rose5

Remote Server Management - UltraLink™
- Connect to remote computers by Ethernet or dial-up
- Secure encrypted operation
- Scaling, scrolling, and auto-size features
- Available in one, two, and four user models
- Local KVM port to access computers at UltraLink unit
- Up to 1280 x 1024 resolution, suports all platforms

ROSE ELECTRONICS

10707 Stancliff Road
Houston, TX 77099
Phone: (800) 333-9343
Fax: (281) 933-0044

KVM
www.Processor.com/DigitalV6

$6,500

Kaveman 16 - remote server management unit
- Up to 6 simultaneous, independent users
- Full BIOS level access and remote power cycling ability
- No software installation or additional hardware required
- Uses 128-bit SSL encryption, other specialized security features (compatible with SSH and VPN environments)
- Non-intrusive as stand-alone external hardware device

DIGITAL V6
The Engine of Innovation

3993 14th Avenue
Markham, ON L3R 4Z6
Phone: (866) 922-2333
Fax: (905) 513-3111

KVM
www.Processor.com/Enkoo

From **$995**

- Remote Desktop to any PC on the LAN
- Replace GoToMyPC & save every year $1000 or more
- Try it Live!

enkoo

2880 Zanker Road, Suite 203
San Jose, CA 95134
Phone: (408) 432-7260
Fax: (408) 432-7261

KVM
www.Processor.com/TrippLite3

$4,500MSRP

Control up to 32 computers by up to four independent, simultaneous users in just 1U of rack space. Features on-screen display, hotkey control and three-level password security.
- Control any combination of PS/2, USB and Sun computers at distances up to 500 ft
- Daisy-chaining/cascading enable control of up to 4,096 computers
- No special software required
- Flash upgradeable firmware

TRIPP·LITE POWER PROTECTION

1111 W. 35th Street
Chicago, IL 60609
Phone: (773) 869-1234
Fax: (773) 869-1329

KVM
www.Processor.com/Rose4

Multi-User KVM Switch - UltraMatrix™ E-series
- Connect 1,000 computers to multiple user stations
- PC or multiplatform (PC/Unix, Sun, Apple, others)
- Advanced visual interface (AVI)
- Powerful, expandable, low cost
- Free lifetime upgrade of firmware
- Security features prevent unauthorized access

ROSE ELECTRONICS

10707 Stancliff Road
Houston, TX 77099
Phone: (800) 333-9343
Fax: (281) 933-0044

KVM Accessory
www.Processor.com/Arise2

LKM-215/217

- 1U/2U Rackmount LCD/Keyboard/Trackball
- 15"or 17" TFT Color LCD
- Trackball or Touchpad
- 6U/8U Panel Mount Available
- Optional KVM Switch Functions

ARISE

453 Ravendale Drive
Mountain View, CA 94043
Phone: (650) 428-0868
Phone: (781) 937-9888

KVM Accessory
www.Processor.com/Rose

Rack Mounted KVM Drawer - RackView™
- 15", 17", or 19" LCD Panels
- Built-in single or multiple user KVM switch options
- Supports AT/XT, PS/2 and Unix computers
- Front Panel conceals unit when it is not in use
- Keyboard available in international variations
- LCD flat panel and kybrd/trackball can be sold separately

ROSE ELECTRONICS

10707 Stancliff Road
Houston, TX 77099
Phone: (800) 333-9343
Fax: (281) 933-0044

KVM Accessory
www.Processor.com/RackmountSolutions

Rackmount TFT / LCD Drawer
Superb Quality • Unparalleled Versatility
More choices than you ever dreamed of!
- 13", 15", 17", 19"
- Touch pad, track ball, real mouse
- With or without 4, 8 or 16 port KVM
- 1U or 2U for independent monitor/keyboard use

RACKMOUNT SOLUTIONS, LTD
where customer service matters

915 S. Jupiter Road
Garland, TX 75042
Phone: (866) 207-6631
Fax: (972) 276-6484

KVM Accessory
www.Processor.com/Recortec

15", 17", 19" TFT 2U KVM UNITS
- Keyboards with touchpads, trackballs and standard mice
- Many options available (PS/2, USB, locks, retainers, etc.)
- 13.25" deep (15" and 17" models) 14.9" deep (19" model)
- Supplied with full ext. smooth-action ball bearing slides
- Many other 1U & Panel Mount TFT display configurations
- USA manufacturer of a variety of rack mount products

RECORTEC

1620 Berryessa Road
Phone: (800) 729-7654

San Jose, CA 95133
Fax: (408) 729-3661

Notebook
www.Processor.com/ABS

Starting from
$1,699

- **Processor:** AMD Athlon 64 3200+ for Notebooks
- **Operating System:** Windows XP Home Edition
- **Memory:** 512MB PC-3200 DDR400
- **Video Card:** ATI Mobility Radeon 9700 Pro 128MB
- **Hard Drive:** 60GB/5400rpm
- **Display:** 15.4" WXGA 1280x800 TFT
- **Optical Drive:** 8X DVD-ROM/24X CD-RW

ABS®

9997 East Rose Hills Road
Whittier, CA 90601
Phone: (800) 926-8088
Fax: (562) 695-8923

Can adaptive data center cooling really raise reliability?

With the new Liebert DS, it can.

Also available with R-407C refrigerants.

Introducing Liebert DS, the only precision cooling system to use Digital Scroll compressors. This new technology delivers flexible capacity, precise temperature control and increased compressor reliability. Now there's a cool idea.

To learn more about adaptive cooling, new advanced controls and more, call 1-800-877-9222 or visit **DS.Liebert.com** today to request your Liebert DS information kit.

Liebert Mission-Critical Cooling Technology. Just another reason Emerson Network Power is the global leader in enabling business continuity.

Liebert®

EMERSON™ Network Power

EMERSON. CONSIDER IT SOLVED.

Notebook
www.Processor.com/Twinhead

- Intel Processor with Centrino Mobile Technology
- Thin & Light with Semi-Rugged meets Military standard
- Magnesium Alloy casing and Spill Proof Keyboard
- Anti-Shock Mounted HDD to protect hard drive data
- ATI Radeon 9700 graphics with 128MB video memory
- Brilliant 15.1 SXGA+ TFT display (res. 1400 x 1050)
- Wireless LAN Connectivity with Mini PCI 802.11 b/g

TWINHEAD

48303 Fremont Blvd.
Phone: (510) 492-0828
Fremont, CA 94538
Fax: (510) 492-0820

PDA
www.Processor.com/Smarter

PalmOne V PDA

- 2MB RAM
- Easily transfer data from your handheld to your PC or Macintosh
- Rechargeable lithium-ion battery

PDAs starting from **$15**

SmarterDeals.com
the world's smartest shopping
Search: PDA

39120 Argonaut Way, Suite 324
Fremont, CA 94538
Phone: (510) 938-0978
Fax: (510) 217-4118

Tablet
www.Processor.com/Motion

LE1600 Tablet PC optimizes high-end performance and lightweight Tablet PC computing.

- The latest Intel processors
- 12.1” XGA TFT display with View Anywhere® option
- Extended battery (up to full workday of power)
- Integrated Fingerprint Reader and Wi-Fi®
- Speak Anywhere™ Audio

$1,899
Starting Price

For More Information, Visit:
www.Processor.com/Motion

Motion Computing®

8601 RR 2222, Building II
Austin, TX 78730
Toll Free: (866) 682-2538
Phone: (512) 637-1100

Tablet
www.Processor.com/Tatung

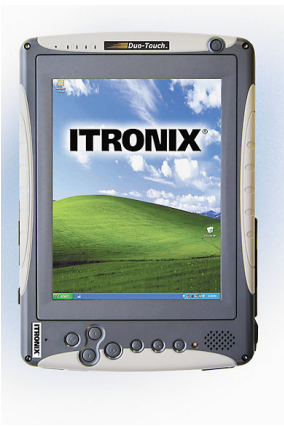
TTAB-B12D Tablet PC

- Ultra-Light & Ultra-Slim
- Integrated with Microsoft Window XP Tablet PC Edition
- 12.1” XGA TFT Display and Intelligent Light Sensor
- WLAN 802. 11b/g and built-in Biometric Fingerprint
- Integrated Stereo Speaker & Full Duplex Microphone
- Optional Accessories

TATUNG®

436 Kato Terrace
Fremont, CA 94539
Phone: (800) 659-5902
Fax: (510) 687-9588

Tablet
www.Processor.com/Itronix



Duo-Touch™ Tablet PC

- 8.4” SVGA TFT Transmissive display
- Active/Passive Touch Screen
- Microsoft Windows XP Tablet PC
- Integrated GPS and Wireless
- Compact size
- Base unit weighs under 4 pounds
- Intel® Pentium® M processor 733 at 1.1 GHz
- IP54 and MIL STD 810F

ITRONIX®

801 South Stevens Street
Spokane, WA 99204
Phone: (509) 624-6600
Fax: (509) 626-4203

Battery
www.Processor.com/ElectroVaya

Power Pad 80 starts at **$249** USD

POWERPAD 160

Power Pad 160 starts at **$449** USD

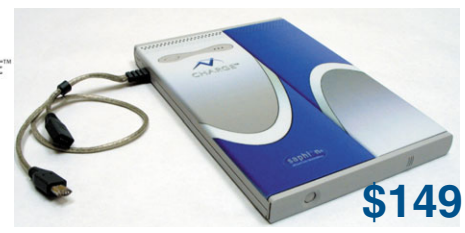
Don't let your need for power keep you grounded - the **PowerPad** lets you take your work everywhere you need to go, without slowing you down. Leave power cords and electrical outlets behind & stay ahead of the competition. Lightweight and ultra thin, the PowerPad slides into your laptop's carrying case. Plug it in & you’re 80% charged in 4 hours. Forget plugs for the rest of the day and night.

electrovaya

2645 Royal Windsor Drive
Phone: (800) 388-2865
Mississauga, ON L5J 1K9 Canada
Fax: (905) 822-7953

Battery
www.Processor.com/Valence

CHARGE™



$149

The N-Charge™ Power System II is a Saphion® based universal, portable battery designed to power a vast array of mobile electronic devices. With up to 5-10 hours of additional notebook run-time for over 2000 different notebook models and the flexibility to support your cell phone, digital camera, MP3 player and more, the N-Charge™ system is the only power solution you’ll ever need!

Valence® Technology, Inc.

6504 Bridge Point Parkway
Austin, TX 78730
Phone: (888) Valence
Fax: (512) 527-2910

Monitor
www.Processor.com/CTX3

POS2200 Series Touchscreen:

- Designed for harsh food service and retail conditions.
- Integrated ELO five-wire resistive touchscreen RS-232 or or ELO IR touchscreen with USB connections
- Easy touch on-screen display (OSD)
- Base removable for VESA mounting option
- 15" A grade TFT LCD panel

CTX® INDUSTRIAL

16728 E. Gale Avenue
City of Industry, CA 91745
Phone:(877) 893-6886
Fax: (626) 363-9388

Monitor
www.Processor.com/CTX4

Digital Signage - Media View 7"- 23" models
Applications include tradeshow display, advertisement, point-of-purchase • Featured remote control allows different play modes to loop, autoplay, and program. • Play format includes MPEG1/2/4, JPG, and MP3. • Built-in speakers or earphone. • Video output features single composite or S-Video • Output format in PAL or NTSC. • Compact flash

CTX® INDUSTRIAL

16728 E. Gale Avenue
City of Industry, CA 91745
Phone:(877) 893-6886
Fax: (626) 363-9388

Monitor
www.Processor.com/CTX

- Grade A TFT/LCD panels ranging from 6.4" to 20.1"
- Integrated with touch screen options
- Integrated with high brightness and exclusive transflective technology options
- Integrated with waterproof NEMA 04/IP 65 options
- Designed for commercial, industrial, and custom applications

CTX® INDUSTRIAL

16728 E. Gale Avenue
City of Industry, CA 91745
Phone:(877) 893-6886
Fax: (626) 363-9388

Monitor
www.Processor.com/Eizo

Retail Price
$2,899

- ColorEdge CG210 is ideal for all color-critical graphics applications like retouching, pre-press, and fine art.
- 14-Bit Color Processing and true SRGB color solution.
- ActiveRotation automatic image rotation from landscape to portrait.
- Bundled with monitor hood and ColorNavigator software.
- Industry leading 5 year warranty.

EIZO

5710 Warland Drive
Cypress, CA 90630
Phone: (562) 431-5011
Fax: (562) 431-4811

Monitor
www.Processor.com/Eizo2

Retail Price
$899

- FlexScan L795 is ideal in any business or graphics environment
- Unique Active Rotation portrait mode support without special software
- Picture in Picture from two computer sources
- 10-bit gamma correction for optimal color rendition
- Slim Bezel Design to save space on your desktop
- USB 2.0 Hub to facilitate high speed connection with other peripherals

EIZO

5710 Warland Drive
Cypress, CA 90630
Phone: (562) 431-5011
Fax: (562) 431-4811

Monitor
www.Processor.com/DoubleSight2

Starting at:
$899

Uniquely designed, fully integrated multiple LCD displays that can increase MAC or PC user productivity up to 50% by managing several sources of information or programs at the same time! DoubleSight provides large monitor real estate in a small fotprint at a very affordable cost.

Dual 15”, 17” and 19” display monitors are now available.

DoubleSight DISPLAYS

2691 Richter Avenue, Suite 116
Irvine, CA 92606
Phone: (949) 253-1535
Fax: (949) 253-1537

Monitor
www.Processor.com/Wacom2

Wacom's Cintiq 18SX and 15X interactive pen displays combine the advantages of an LCD monitor with the control, comfort, and productivity of Wacom's patented cordless, battery-free tablet technology. By working directly on the screen, you navigate much more quickly and naturally. Both products enable you to adjust the incline to your liking, and the 18SX stand allows you to rotate your work surface.

WACOM

1311 SE Cardinal Court
Vancouver, WA 98683
Phone: (800) 922-9348
Fax: (360) 896-9724

Monitor
www.Processor.com/FPDDesign

15” From **$945**

- Beautiful new transflective LCD touch screen technology
- Low power consumption
- Low heat
- Excellent contrast
- Sizes available from 5.5" to 30"
- Equivalent to 1500+ nit "high-bright" displays
- Perfect for Industrial/Marine/Kiosk applications and more

FPD DESIGN GROUP

14168 Central Ave Suite E
Chino, CA 91710
Phone: (714) 282-2289
Fax: (714) 282-2289

Monitor Accessory
www.Processor.com/Ophit

DVI, VGA, S-Video, Video image signal to DVI signal
- Input : 1 VGA , 1DVI, 1S-VIDEO, 1VIDEO
- Output : 1 DVI
- Compatible with DVI standard
- Power Supply : DC +12V, Power Consumption: 9W max
- OSD control for various Input Signal
- Supports SXGA, XGA, VGA

OPHIT

1265 N. Manassero Street, #301
Anaheim, CA 92807
Phone: (714) 779-9670
Fax: (714) 779-9292

Printer
www.Processor.com/TallyGenicom

$1,999
MSRP

Fast, Reliable Workgroup Color Laser Printer
The T8024 color laser printer offers extremely fast, reliable monochrome and color output with its tandem, single-pass technology. At speeds of 26 pages per minute, the T8024 can handle the most demanding workgroup and office requirements. With 1200 x 1200 dpi, the T8024 produces stunningly sharp images and crisp color graphics.

TallyGenicom > Power to Print

4500 Daly Drive, Suite 100
Chantilly, VA 20151
Phone: (800) 436-4266
Fax: (703) 222-7629

Printer
www.Processor.com/TraceAffex

The PowerPrinter V is a Full Color, Auto-Loading CD/DVD Printer. Robotically loads and prints up to 100 discs, unattended. Uses high-quality HP ink cartridges available at your local office supplies stores. Overall costs are substantially less than printers requiring proprietary cartridges! Because the printer controls the robotics (different from competition), no special robotic driver software is required.

Trace AFFEX

1609 B Regatta Lane
San Jose, CA 95112
Phone: (408) 441-8040
Fax: (408) 441-7259

Printer
www.Processor.com/Datamax

Starting At
$1,195
(MSRP)

The M-Class offers users a durable, technologically advanced bar code / label (thermal) printer with the design principles that have proven successful in other Datamax printers, in a smaller footprint for use in emerging market applications. The M-Class consists of the M-4206, an entry-level industrial printer, and the M-4208 and M-4306, models with an LCD display and expanded option sets. **www.Processor.com/Datamax**

DATAMAX

4501 Parkway Commerce Blvd.
Orlando, FL 32808
Phone: (800) 816-9649
Fax: (407) 578-8377

Printer
www.Processor.com/Printek

Starting list price
$1095

The Printek MtP 400
4" Portable Thermal Printer
A rugged, portable thermal printer, it features a version that is the thinnest in its class. It is ideal for printing labels, receipts, maps, and schematics. With a wide range of media options and versatile mounting or carrying configurations, you’ll find the MtP 400 is the perfect mobile printing partner for your needs.

PRINTEK

1517 Townline Road
Benton Harbor, MI 49022
Phone: (888) 211-3400
Fax: (269) 925-8539

Printer
www.Processor.com/Printronix

Smart Label Printers w/a choice of encoding technologies
SL5000r MP: AWID multiprotocol encoder, redundant capabilities for EPC Class 0, 0+ and 1 standards, high flexibility and a migration path to future standards.
SL5000r C1: Alien Class 1 encoder, capabilities for applications requiring optimized EPC Class 1 standard solution. Both support a range of label sizes and antenna designs

PRINTRONIX GLOBAL PRINTING...ENABLED.

14600 Myford Road
Irvine, CA 92606
Phone: (800) 665-6210
Fax: (714) 368-2600

Printer
www.Processor.com/Cadd

HP DesignJet 800

- A network-ready professional technical printing solution for technical and graphics workgroups
- Prints color images at 85ft2/hour in fast mode
- Industry-standard HP CAD languages for compatibility across major technical applications
- Custom HP-developed AutoCAD® and Microsoft®
- HP Zoomsmart scaling technology easily enlarges any image
- Windows drivers maximize printer capabilities

CES Cadd/Engineering Supply

6901 E Fish Lake Rd., #15
Maple Grove, MN 55369
Phone: (800) 704-3337
Fax: (763) 315-1383

Printer
www.Processor.com/TallyGenicom2

$2,825
MSRP for
3860S1000-CA

Flexible and Fast Serial Matrix Printers
The TallyGenicom 3860 and 3880 Serial Matrix Printers offer patented, dual paper handling with auto-switching paper paths. With blazing speeds of up to 960 cps, they deliver worry-free performance in your shared-resource, network printing, or heavy-duty printing applications. Great for bar code printing and multipart forms.

TallyGenicom > Power to Print

4500 Daly Drive, Suite 100
Chantilly, VA 20151
Phone: (800) 436-4266
Fax: (703) 222-7629

Printer
www.Processor.com/Pentax2

$319

PocketJet 200

High-quality output, rugged compact design with a low cost of ownership describes the Pentax PocketJet printer. This printer produces crisp text and graphics with an output of 3ppm while weighing less than a pound. Designed to meet the growing needs of mobile workers, this printer can provide printing in any environment without the ongoing cost and hassles of ink.

PENTAX

600 12th Street, Ste 300
Golden, CO 80401
Phone: (800) 543-6144
Fax: (303) 728-0160

Projector
www.Processor.com/BoxLight

$999

Looking for a hi-tech projector on a not-so-high budget? Look no further. At 1600 lumens, 1200:1 contrast ratio, the BOXLIGHT SD-650z is light, bright and has the combination of contrast ratio, DLP technology and features to show a quality presentation every time.

BOXLIGHT Presenting a Better Way

19332 Powder Hill Place
Poulsbo, WA 98370
Phone: (800) 762-5757
Phone: (877) 353-4242

Scanner
www.Processor.com/OCE

List price
$16,200

Create high quality scans up to 36" wide at the touch of a button with this large format scanning solution from Océ. Patented Océ technology automatically enhances image quality so scans come out right the first time. The **Océ TDS410 scanner** converts hardcopy originals into digital files & scans to multiple locations around the world. Price includes scanner controller & Oce Scan Logic™ software.

océ

5450 North Cumberland Avenue
Chicago, IL 60656
Phone: (773) 714-4427
Fax: (773) 714-4056

Blade Server
www.Processor.com/OffMyServer2

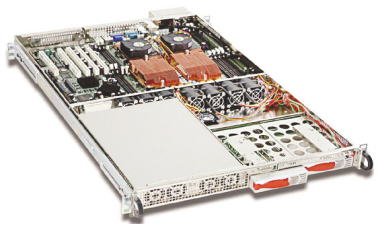
Blade Bundles
Starting at
$5285

OFFMYSERVER'S INTEL BLADE CENTER
Co-Developed by Intel & IBM
14 Blade Servers in 7U of Space
Full Redundancy = ZERO Downtime
COMPLETE Remote Management
Blade Server Options: Single/Dual Xeon (533FSB)
Single/Dual Xeon (800FSB-EM64T Nocona)
Quad MP Xeon

OFFMYSERVER.COM

2476 Kruse Drive
San Jose, CA 95131
Phone: (800) 820-BSDi
Fax: (408) 943-4101

Server
www.Processor.com/OffMyServer



1U with 27.5 inch deep enterprise server powered by Quad AMD OpteronT. Breakthrough-in-compactness cooling system, supports AMDR Quad-Opteron up to 850+ system under 45-degree C temperature, 2 internal or hot swap IDE/SATA/SCSI drive capacity reaches the maximum storage devices. *Strongest 1U server platform in the market.*
AMD QUAD OPTERON is available in 1U/2U/3U/4U & 5U

OFFMYSERVER.COM

2476 Kruse Drive
San Jose, CA 95131
Phone: (800) 820-BSDI
Fax: (408) 943-4101

Server
www.Processor.com/SCC

Starting at $9,600

Source Code Corporation has partnered with AMD and is now your complete OEM **AMD solution provider**. The AMD Opteron processor responds to market needs by providing a flexible, manageable, and scalable solution that delivers 64-Bit performance leadership. **Flexibility:** The AMD Opteron™ processor gives you the ability to run both 32- and 64-bit applications simultaneously, so you have the flexibility to effectively manage your business on the schedule you choose. **Performance:** The AMD Opteron processor delivers high-performance, scalable server solutions for the most advanced applications. **Investment Protection:** The AMD Opteron Processor enables the transition to 64-bit computing without sacrificing an existing investment in hardware, software and IT expertise. **Assurance:** AMD has earned a long-standing reputation for providing solutions that are compatible, reliable, and stable.

SCC source code corporation

290 Vanderbilt Avenue
Norwood, MA 02062
Phone: (877) 722-3498
Fax: (781) 255-1331

Server
www.Processor.com/aProImage

- Dual Xeon or Quad Opteron Server Configuration
- Up to 14.4TB Storage Capacity
- 3Ware Multilane, SATA or SCSI
- Independent Removable O/S drive trays
- Up to 1350W active PFC Redundant Power Supply
- Complete Server with Linux installation available

@ProImage®

13317 166th Street
Cerritos, CA 90703
Phone: (562) 483-0111
Fax: (562) 483-0110

Server
www.Processor.com/Gigabyte

Model SR-168
MSRP $849

DUAL XEON E7320 1U SERVER
- Dual Xeon Processors up to 3.8GHz
- Intel E7320, 6300ESB, ATI Rage XL integrated Graphics
- Max 12GB Register DDR2-400 ECC in 6 DIMMs
- Two Hot-Swap SATA Drive Bays with RAID 0&1
- Intel 82541GI Gigabit Ethernet x 2
- PCI-X 64bit 66MHz or 1 PCI-E 8X Full-height Slot

GIGABYTE TECHNOLOGY

17358 Railroad Street
City of Industry, CA 91748
Phone: (626) 854-9338
Fax: (626) 854-9339

Mainframe/Midrange
www.Processor.com/Midland

IBM iSeries (AS/400) Specialists Since 1981
Midland has been an industry leader in the iSeries (AS/400) marketplace for over 2 decades, providing competitive prices and warranty on custom configured Machines, Processor Upgrades, Memory, Disk, Tape and other Features. Our IBM Certified Technical Engineers offer professional assistance and phone support.

MIDLAND INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.

2130 Platinum Road
Apopka, FL 32703
Phone: (888) 682-5335
Fax: (407) 571-3101

Mainframe/Midrange
www.Processor.com/DMS

- IBM AIX Servers; Entry-level, Midrange & High-end
- AIX pSeries onsite certified technicians
- Migration services from Sun Solaris to IBM AIX
- IBM pSeries Storage Packages
- Onsite DAS, SAN & Disaster Recovery Architects
- Nationwide maintenance coverage
- Financial offerings; lease, short term rentals & buybacks

dms DIRECT MIDRANGE SYSTEMS

1342 Bell Avenue, Unit C
Tustin, CA 92780
Phone: (866) 367-4786
Fax: (866) 367-4788

Embedded System
www.Processor.com/NexCom3

Fanless Embedded System NICE 3100
Socket 478 support Intel ® Pentium™ or Celeron™ M processor with 400MHz FSB. Intel 852GM(E) chipsets. Dual 10/100 Fast Ethernet LAN port. USB 2.0 x 6/VGA/LVDS//TV-out interface. 3 RS232 and 1 RS232/422/485 via DB44 connector. On board DC to DC power design support +12V DC to +30V DC power input.

NEXCOM The Digital Infrastructure

46706 Fremont Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94538
Phone: (510) 656-2248
Fax: (510) 656-2158

Specialty Server
www.Processor.com/Infoblox

- Plug 'n play, RFC-compliant DNS/DHCP appliance
- Distributed solution for point or enterprise-wide application
- Advanced security and interoperability
- SNMP-based reporting
- Integrated DNS/DHCP
- Active Directory Support
- Administration of zones & networks via intuitive web GUI

Infoblox

1313 Geneva Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94089
Phone: (408) 716-4300
Fax: (408) 716-4400

Specialty Server
www.Processor.com/Visitech

$2,195
Other Models Available

Visitech SBMS256 Email Server Appliance
- 2GHz Intel CPU with 256MB RAM and 40GB Hard Drive
- Remote Administration via Web Browser
- 256 User Email Accounts with 16 Aliases per User
- 100 Megabytes of Disk Storage per User
- Compatible with Outlook and other POP3 email programs
- For More Information, Visit www.Processor.com/Visitech

Visitech LLC

PO Box 1149
Raymond, NH 03077
Phone: (603) 679-1304
Fax: (603) 679-1305

Specialty Server
www.Processor.com/CipherTrust

Trusted by 30% of the Fortune 100, CipherTrust's IronMail® email gateway appliance provides the most comprehensive protection for enterprise messaging environments. IronMail combines the five critical email security components of spam and fraud prevention, virus and worm protection, policy and content compliance, email privacy, and secure email gateway into a single platform.

CipherTrust

4800 North Point Parkway Ste. 400
Alpharetta, GA 30022
Phone: (877) 448-8625
Fax: (678) 969-9398

Specialty Server
www.Processor.com/trimMail

$1,995
tMI 420

trimMail Inbox (Antispam Appliance) intercepts spam, viruses and other dangerous or objectionable content before it can gobble up your bandwidth or trash your email servers & end users. Includes Server/Domain/User-level quarantine and control of blacklists, whitelists & spam scores. Easy to set up and manage. Durable high-performance 24/7 with low power consumption. No additional licenses required.

trimMail by dymeta

PO Box 349
Bettendorf, IA 52722
Phone: (800) 432-8638
Fax: (563) 355-4055

Specialty Server
www.Processor.com/Sendio

New SAVEngine 3.0

Starting at
$2.00 per mailbox/month

Specialty ServerSay goodbye to false positives and difficult to manage filters... Forever!
- Stop 100% of spam • Zero false positives • No filters
- Anti-virus included • 100% customer satisfaction
- Enterprise-class network appliance • Cluster ready
- Support for 50-50,000+ active users • 30 day guarantee
- Seamlessly integrates with ActiveDirectory/LDAP

sendio™ for a spam-free world

1048 Irvine Avenue Suite 611
Newport Beach, CA 92660
Phone: (949) 743-9510 ext.2

Specialty Server
www.Processor.com/MailFoundry

Starting at
$1,999

MailFoundry eliminates spam and viruses enabling you to take control over your email. 100% effective out of the box. Inbound and outbound scanning included. Full reporting, unlimited users, unlimited domains. Almost zero false positives with its Human Intelligence based MessageIQ scan engine. Easy to set up and manage.
Free 30 day trial.

MAILFOUNDRY EMAIL FILTERING APPLIANCE

1551 Dousman St..
Green Bay, WI 54303
Phone: (888) 302-MAIL
Phone: (920) 431-6966

Specialty Server
www.Processor.com/Accellion

Accellion Courier File Transfer Appliance (FTA)

Accellion Courier File Transfer Appliance (FTA) is the only appliance solution on the market for ad hoc file transfer of any size without adding IT burden, while meeting legal and regulatory compliance requirements.

Used by leading advertising agencies, manufacturing firms, and other Fortunate 500 companies, Accellion Courier FTA provides an intuitive way to exchange large files of any size, including gigabytes, with internal and external recipients. These File Transfer Appliances allow users to design file-transfer processes that make sense with uncompromising security while hiding its complexity from the everyday user.

Accellion

1900 Embarcadero Rd., Ste. 207
Palo Alto, CA 94303
Phone: (650) 739-0095
Fax: (650) 739-0561

Specialty Server
www.Processor.com/Sage

BRICKserver 2 secure web appliance

BRICKServer® 2 - Secure Web Server Solution
- Preconfigured with Web, email and FTP Software
- Secure Remote Administration
- Process-Based, Built-in Security Policy
- Worry-Free Maintenance
- No Patching Required
- Learn More At **www.Processor.com/Sage**

$6,450
MSRP

SAGE
< process-based solutions >

112 W. 8th, Suite 402
Amarillo, TX 79101
Phone: (800) 580-0025
Fax: (806) 354-8366

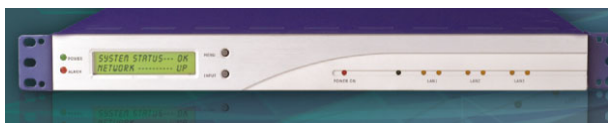
Specialty Server
www.Procesor.com/EmergeCore

EmergeCore Network's pioneering all-in-one network appliance has taken the SMB and SOHO market by storm. EmergeCore's award winning "IT IN A BOX"® products offer advanced network solutions including a "wi-fi" wireless access point, file sharing, a router, a four-port switch, a firewall, an FTP server, multiple domain support, e-mail server and secure VPN--all at a very low cost.

EmergeCore® NETWORKS

1550 South Tech Lane
Meridian, ID 83642
Phone: (208) 947-8555
Fax: (208) 947-8556

OEM Server
www.Processor.com/Arbor



Arbor offers you the Best 1U Server Appliance for Proxy, Firewall and IDS

MBX-161
- Supports Pentium III / Celeron CPU
- Single Fast Ethernet / Dual Fast Ethernet / Quad Fast Ethernet
- 150W PFC Power Supply

ARBOR® Embedded and Network Computing

2032 Bering Dr.
San Jose, CA 95131
Phone: (408) 452-8900
Fax: (408) 452-8909

OEM Server
www.Processor.com/NCSapp.com

As low as
$585

NCSAPP 100-P, Set-top 1U appliance

NCS Swift Appliance Partner Program (NCSAPP) offers a quick and cost-effective way to ISV partners who wish to bring their branded appliances to market. NCSAPP product offerings include standard off-the-shelf Intel and AMD based single and dual processor appliance platforms. 100-P platform is just one of them! All platforms offered by NCS can be customized to suit your requirements.

NCS Sharply Focused. Quality Driven.

9490 Innovation Drive
Manassas, VA 20110
Phone: (866) 627-0990
Fax: (703) 621-1701

Disk-to-Disk Backup
www.Processor.com/BreeceHill

$17,995
MSRP

iStoRA Medium Disk-to-Disk-to-Tape Appliance
Integrated Disk, Tape, Server, Qualified Software, Connectivity- All in One Box!
Improve the Reliability and Restore-ability of Your Data
Turn Key Solution for Small and Medium Business
Up to 3.2 TB of Disk and 4 TB of Near Line Tape
Qualified Backup/Recovery - Veritas Exec and NetBackup BakBone NetVault - CommVault Galaxy - CA ARCserve

BREECE HILL

246 South Taylor Avenue
Louisville, CO 80027
Phone: (800) 941-0550
Fax: (303) 664-8299

Disk-to-Disk Backup
www.Processor.com/Intradyn

Starting At
$1,495

RocketVault™ Backup & Archiving Appliance -- Simply the easiest, most cost-effective data protection solution available. Installs in minutes. Automated, unattended operation.
- Multiple configurations (including 1U, 2U): 240GB to 4TB
- Backs up servers, desktops, laptops locally *and* remotely
- Fully integrated, unlimited users, AES 256-bit encryption

Complete Info Available At: www.Processor.com/Intradyn

INTRADYN Data Protection Made Simple

2930 Waters Road
Eagan, MN 55121
Toll Free: (800) 284-4156
Phone: (651) 203-4600

Disk-to-Disk Backup
www.Processor.com/DataProtection

$599
MSRP

Can you restore critical data quickly?
EzBACKUP can.
- No software drivers or IRQs required
- Hot swappable backup
- Expandable storage
- Speed of operation
- Patented Disk-to-Disk (D2D) technology
- Full bootable image backup
- Backup all, modified or selected files
- Flexible backup scheduling
- Patent pending Hidden Device Technology

DataProtection SOLUTIONS BY ARCO

3100 N. 29th Court
Hollywood, FL 33020
Phone: (800) 458-1666
Fax: (954) 925-2889

Disk-to-Disk Backup
www.Processor.com/SSSolutions

Starting at
$4,395

Idealstor is a complete **backup system** with ejectable inexpensive IDE ATA disks which are used for backup, while protecting your current investment in backup software. It offers the speed and reliability of disk, the portability of tape and a backup platform that for the first time outperforms tape drives & libraries in performance, reliability, scalability, ease of use and functionality.

Strategic Storage Solutions
Tactical Storage Solutions for the Strategic Plan

520 Central Parkway East
Phone: (866) 522-2587
Plano, TX 75074
Fax: (972) 422-5526

Disk-to-Disk Backup
www.Processor.com/IOSwap

80GB Starts at
$199

eXchange® The Tape Drive Alternative
- Store more, cost less, and run faster than tape drive
- Preformatted 80GB, 160GB, or 250GB of HD storage
- Removable Drive Cartridge Design
- Full feature ioSWAP Backup software included
- Popular USB & FireWire ports support hot plug-n-play
- Compatible with PC, Linux, and Mac®

IOSWAP™
DATA STORAGE PRODUCTS
by ENHANCE TECHNOLOGY, INC.

12221 Florence Avenue
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
Phone: (562) 777-3497
Fax: (562) 777-3499

Disk-to-Disk Backup
www.Processor.com/Bytecc2

MSRP
$69

Simple to use **one-touch button,** which launches automated backup software. Data is safeguarded by the ME-808

- OS Backups
- Quick Recovery
- Easy Administration
- Support USB BootUP

BYTECC

15332 Valley Blvd.
City of Industry, CA 91746
Phone: (626) 855-1868
Fax: (626) 855-2748

Media Degausser
www.Processor.com/MPS

$975

The MDS-4 Media / Tape Degausser is designed to handle all formats of cassettes and tape reels up to 16 inches in diameter. The MDS-4 operates continuously without overheating in the low field strength setting and intermittently in the high field strength setting. The MDS-4 can erase tapes with coercivities up to 950 oersteds with widths up to 1 inch and 1500 oersted tapes with widths up to 8mm.

MPS
Magnetic Products & Services

7500 Boone Ave. N.
Minneapolis, MN 55428
Phone: (800) 447-1277
Fax: (763) 493-2295

Media Degausser
www.Processor.com/DataSecurity

- Erase your magnetic tapes and hard disks
- Comply with Privacy Act Regulations (HIPAA, GLBA) for media reuse and disposal
- Meet NSA standards for complete erasure of magnetic tape and hard disk
- Legally prove due diligence for media reuse and disposal by meeting D.o.D. standards
- Sanitize information securely, quickly and safely
- Save money and time

DATA SECURITY, INC.

729 Q Street
Lincoln, NE 68508
Phone: (800) 225-7554
Fax: (402) 434-3291

Tape Controller
www.Processor.com/Bus-Tech

The Mainframe Appliance for Storage (MAS) is a virtual tape controller for IBM System/390 and compatible mainframes, which uses open-system storage devices (SAN, NAS or SCSI) to store and retrieve mainframe tape data sets. The MAS provides improved Business Continuance through faster recovery of data and helps satisfy new SEC compliance guidelines.

BUS-TECH INC.

129 Middlesex Turnpike
Burlington, MA 01803
Phone: (800) 284-3172
Fax: (781) 272-0342

Tape Library
www.Processor.com/SpectraLogic

Spectralogic NAStape 200

- Supports one 1/2" or 8mm drive
- Gigabit Ethernet Connectivity
- Supports iSCSI
- Remote Management
- Three Year Warranty
- Trade-up program available
- Up to 500 GB native capacity

$5,130

SPECTRA LOGIC

1700 North 55th Street
Boulder, CO 80301
Phone: (303) 449 6400
Fax: (303) 939-8844

Tape Library
www.Processor.com/SpectraLogic2

$10,069
Spectra® T50 Library

- Rack-mountable and only 4U (7 inches) tall
- Can be configured with 10 to 50 slots
- Available with two LTO-3 full-height drives or four LTO-2 half-height drives
- LVD SCSI, 2GB FibreChannel and Gigabit Ethernet
- Direct-connect with FibreChannel or SCSI
- A wide array of additional features in the BlueScale software environment

SPECTRA LOGIC

1700 North 55th Street
Phone: (303) 449-6400
Boulder, CO 80301
Fax: (303) 939-8844

Tape Library
www.Processor.com/Bason2

- LTO Gen 3 – Twice the capacity of LTO-2
- One LTO-3 400/800GB Tape Drive
- Holds 8 tapes and only 2U high
- Backward compatible with LTO-1 and LTO-2 media
- Tapes & accessories included
- 3 year manufacturer warranty

BASON COMPUTER

555 E. Easy Street
Phone: (805) 426-1000
Simi Valley, CA 93065
Fax: (805) 426-1011

CD/DVD Duplicator
www.Processor.com/Systor

$605 CD-R
$950 DVD±R

- 1 TO 7 CD/DVD Duplicator
- Duplicator solutions equipped with today's latest performance and technology for high volume CD & DVD production
- DVD±R, RW:Up to 16x burn speed
- CD-R, RW:Up to 52x burn
- Optional features: Hi-speed USB 2.0 and FireWire connections, 40-300GB hdd
- 1 year parts/labor warranty, lifetime technical support
- Free UPS Ground shipping, free media

SySTOR SYSTEMS,INC.
Disc Duplication Solutions

565 Brea Canyon Road #A
Phone: (866) 444-1876
Walnut, CA 91789
Fax: (909) 444-4660

CD/DVD Duplicator
www.Processor.com/DiscMakers2

CD-R **$690** CD-R / DVD±R **$1,090**

The ReflexUltra7(tm) duplicates multiple discs at once from your master or from an internal 120 GB hard drive. Includes seven industry-leading Plextor 48x CD-R /16x DVD±R drives and duplicates at least 98 CD-Rs or 42 DVDs per hour. The ReflexUltra7 is optimized to burn only Disc Makers Ultra brand blank media, ensuring the highest quality copies possible. $690 for CD-R version. $1,090 for CD-R/ DVD±R.

DISC MAKERS®

7905 North Route 130
Phone: (800) 237-6666
Pennsauken, NJ 08110
Fax: (856) 661-3458

CD/DVD Duplicator
www.Processor.com/Microtech

Professional High Quality, Automated CD/DVD Duplicator System

- Fast Robotic Handler
- 24/7 Disc Production
- 200 Disc Capacity
- 2 CD or DVD Recorders
- Integrated Windows PC
- High Quality Inkjet or Thermal Printer
- Locking Security Cover Option Available
- Compact Modular Design

Microtech

2 Davis Drive
Belmont, CA 94002
Phone: (800) 223-3693
Fax: (650) 596-1915

CD/DVD Duplicator
www.Processor.com/Condre

$2495
MSRP

DVD / CD-R Tower Duplication System from the leader in CD - DVD-R Duplication, Condre Technology. Featuring 16X / 24X recording speed for DVD and CD-R, with a USB 2.0 connection for direct interface to PC or Mac. Ruggedized enclosure with multiple cooling fans for 100% Duty Cycle Performance, 80 gig internal hardrive supports both DVD - R and DVD + R.C Call today for details!

CONDRE

15151 Technology Dr.
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Phone: (952) 294-4900
Fax: (952) 937-8365

Solid State
www.Processor.com/BM

Starting at
$1947

Inject Speed Into Your Network
Decrease data access times and increase data transfer rates with the most innovative and reliable solid-state E-Disk flash drives and storage solutions • Rugged, pure solid-state & non-volatile • Fibre Channel, SCSI, IDE/ATA interfaces • 2.5", 3.5" form factors • Patented security, data protection features • Made in USA

BiT MICRO NETWORKS

45550 Northport Loop East
Fremont, CA 94538-6481
Phone: (510) 743-3475
Fax: (510) 623-2342

Solid State
www.Processor.com/BM2

Starting at
$5400

Inject Speed Into Your Network
Decrease data access times and increase data transfer rates with the most innovative and reliable E-Disk®SAN "Solid-State Flash Drives". Pure solid state & non-volatile * Fibre Channel, SCSI interfaces * RAID/JBOD configurations * Patented security, data protection features * Made in USA

BiT MICRO NETWORKS

45550 Northport Loop East
Fremont, CA 94538-6481
Phone: (510) 743-3475
Fax: (510) 743-3155

Solid State
www.Processor.com/PowerHouse

Starting At
$99.95

Migo transforms any PC into *your* PC!
Migo is the mobile computing solution that allows you to take the power of your personalized computing environment everywhere you go.
- Transform any PC into YOUR work environment
- Carry your Outlook® email, desktop items & personal documents
- Secure password protected
- Take your own computing environment everywhere

PowerHouse Technologies Group

555 Twin Dolphin Drive, Suite 650
Redwood City, CA 94065
Phone: (925) 328-1100
Fax: (925) 328-1199

Direct Attached Storage
www.Processor.com/Axiomtek2

Starting at
$3,795

The DAS-315 features:
- Dual Ultra SCSI 320 channels or 2 Gigabit Fibre Channels
- 15 SATA drive bays; RAID 6 ready
- Hot-swappable power supply, cooling fans & drives guarantee nonstop operation
- 3U rackmount or tower design

AXIOMTEK

18138 Rowland Street
Rowland Heights, CA 91748
Phone: (626) 581-3232
Fax: (626) 581-3552

Direct Attached Storage
www.Processor.com/Enhance

Starts at
$1,995

Ultrastor RS2080

- 2U, 8 drives DAS with hot swappable component
- Host Support: Ultra320 SCSI or Fibre 2G Optical
- AV-certified for NLE: SD & HD editing (PC & Mac)
- IT-certified: SANRAD iSCSI & Qlogic Fibre Switch
- RAID: 0, 1, (0+1), 3, 5 with Remote Management

ENHANCE TECHNOLOGY,INC

12221 Florence Avenue
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
Phone: (562) 777-3488
Fax: (562) 777-3499

Direct Attached Storage
www.Processor.com/Rancho

The MiniSTOR JBOD family is designed to support the next generation of storage technology. The JBOD enclosure is extremely small, cost effective, and highly scalable based on the 2.5" drive technology with a wide range of interfaces for SCSI, SATA, SAS, and Fibre Channel.
Supports Ultra320 SCSI, SATA I and SATA II, and Serial Attached SCSI interface (SAS).

RANCHO technology, inc.

10783 Bell Court
Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730
Phone: (909) 987-3966
Fax: (909) 989-2365

Network Attached Storage
www.Processor.com/ExcelMeridian

Starting at
$3,295

DataNAS Director: Scalable on-the-fly from 500GB to over 22TB based on iSCSI technology. Serial ATA hot-swap hard drives, 2GB ECC DDR memory & Dual Gigabit Ethernet. Supports Real-time Antivirus scaning, SmartSync tapeless disk-to-disk replication, Snapshot file system and RAID 0, 1, 5 with global hot spare option & dynamic expansion. NDMP, auto-loader/library tape-backup is supported.

Excel MERIDIAN DATA, INC.
A subsidiary of Alanco Technologies, Inc.

3220 Commander Drive, # 101
Carrollton, TX 75006
Phone: (800) 995-1014
Fax: (972) 980-0375

Network Attached Storage
www.Processor.com/NetZerver

Starting at
$2,399

- SmartMirror Disk to Disk Auto-Backup Feature
- No Lengthy Restores from Tape or CD
- Menu-Driven Schedules, Multiple Generations
- Support for Windows, NetWare, Unix & Mac Clients
- Linux OS - No Client License Fees
- RAID 0, JBOD, and Fault-Tolerant RAID 1 and 5
- Hot-swap IDE or SCSI Drives & Power Supplies

NETZERVER

26 West Lone Cactus Dr, Ste 600
Phoenix, AZ 85027
Phone: (623) 587-1284
Fax: (623) 587-8383

Network Attached Storage
www.Processor.com/Aberdeen

$7995

- AberNAS 231 - 3TB of Storage
- Dual 2.4GHz Xeons, 2GB ECC Reg. DDR Memory
- 10 x Hot Swap SATA Data Drives
- 2 x OS Drives Mirrored for failover
- 460W Redundant Power Supply
- Hardware RAID 0, 1, 5, 5+
- 2 x Gigabit LAN ports

ABERDEEN
Custom Server & Storage Solutions

9130 Norwalk Boulevard
Phone: (562) 699-6998

Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
Fax: (562) 695-5570

Network Attached Storage
www.Processor.com/ComTech

$1,995

fs[ix] Titan II 250GB Server

- Contains 250GB of disk capacity
- RAID 0 data protection
- Gigabit Ethernet network connection
- Made in the USA

ComTech Networking
Vendor – High Performance Networking Products

26900 East Pink Hill Road, Suite 101
Phone: (888) 663-4747

Independence, MO 64057

Network Attached Storage
www.Processor.com/Adaptec3

Adaptec Snap Server 4500
- Best in-class capacity, performance and scalability
- Unified architechture for simultaneous block & file storage
- On-the-fly scalability and provisioning
- Simplified storage management
- Includes comprehensive data protection software suite
- Instantaneous cross-platform file sharing

SnapAppliance A Division of Adaptec
adaptec

691 S. Milpitas Blvd
Milpitas, CA 95035
Phone: (408) 945-8600
Fax: (408) 945-8601

Network Attached Storage
www.Processor.com/Lacie

Starting at
$799

The LaCie Ethernet Disk is the first hard drive you can plug directly into your network. You can instantly add up to 500GB of storage space to users on your network. Just plug the Ethernet Disk to any Ethernet port, and start sharing the disk among as many as 25 users at the same time. Expand the capacity by simply daisy-chaining additional USB or FireWire hard drives.

LACIE

22985 NW Evergreen Pkwy
Hillsboro, OR 97124
Phone: (503) 844-4500
Fax: (503) 520-9100

Network Attached Storage
www.Processor.com/MPak

MPT31000 NAS Server

Streaming performance in excess of 1,000 MB/Sec
Raw capacity 6TB
Simple web GUI
Maximum disk drives: 24 x SATA drives

MPAK TECHNOLOGIES

7272 Clairemont Mesa Blvd.
San Diego, CA 92111
Phone: (888) 619-7243
Fax: (858) 495-1010

Network Attached Storage
www.Processor.com/Bytecc

MSRP
$95

Share and store data through the LAN, establish your own network storage easily

- ME 850
- Easy Setup! Auto Configuration
- Trustworthy & Power-Saving
- SAMBA & FTP, 2 Servers In 1
- Best Cooling Tech for 3.5” HDD

BYTECC

15332 Valley Blvd.
City of Industry, CA 91746
Phone: (626) 855-1868
Fax: (626) 855-2748

Network Attached Storage
www.Processor.com/Buffalo

Auto-MDIX10/100/1000 Base-T Gigabit Ethernet Port.
- Memeo™ Easy Backup Software Included.
- Simplified File Sharing on Your Home or Small Office Network.
- Protect Data by Restricting Access with Group and User Level Security.
- 300 GB Available Network Storage.**
- Silent Internal Fan.
- Expandable Storage by adding a USB Hard Drive.

HD-HG300LAN **$425**

BUFFALO

4030 W. Braker LN, Ste 120
Austin, TX 78759
Phone: (800) 456-9799
Fax: (512) 794-8520

Storage Area Network
www.Processor.com/iQstor

iQ1000 is an affordable SAN storage system w/embedded intelligence • Includes enterprise functionality: storage virtualization, snapshot, mirroring, remote replication, storage provisioning & automated capacity growth • Used for storage consolidation, business continuance & disaster recovery • Up to 4GB cache • Scales up to 17.6TB • All components are hot-swappable & redundant • 3-year warranty.

iQstor

2001 Corporate Center Drive
Newbury Park, CA 91320
Phone: (805) 376-1010
Fax: (805) 376-1011

Storage Area Network
www.Processor.com/SANDirect

EMC² where information lives®

$14,995
Starting Price

EMC CLARiiON CX300 - Scalable SAN Solution
- Up to 13TB capacity - scales from 5 to 60 drives
- Optimized for cost-effective UNIX, Windows, Linux and NetWare workgroup solutions
- Cached performance of 680Mbps & 50,000 I/Os per sec.
- Offers simple, automated Web-based management and online LUN expansion

SANDirect.com
A Division of Providence Technologies, Inc.

3101 Yorkmont Road, Suite 1200
Charlotte, NC 28208
Phone: (866) 463-3372
Fax: (704) 423-5742

Storage Area Network
www.Processor.com/Raid

$15,876

6.4TB FC2-SATA

The Falcon II achieves 400mbs/sec in sequential reads and over 380mbs/sec in sequential writes making it the highest performing system in its class.
- Disk to Disk Backup
- Server Based Applications
- Video on Demand
- Video Editing CCTV applications

VARS and **OEMS** please contact for more information

RAID INCORPORATED

360 Merrimack Street
Lawrence, MA 01843
Phone: (800) 330-7335
Fax: (978) 683-6656

Storage Area Network
www.Processor.com/Nexsan

ATABeast rewrites rules for cost effective RAID storage
- 4 Portl 2GB Fibre Channel Connectivity
- Enterprise-class functionality & features using ATA drives
- Sophisticated browser-based RAID management
- Hot-pluggable drives, controllers & power supplies
- Up to 16.8 TB in only 4U
- Named Best of COMDEX ‘03 & Product of the Year ‘04

nexsan TECHNOLOGIES

21700 Oxnard Street, Suite 1850
Woodland Hills, CA 91367
Phone: (866) 4-NEXSAN
Fax: (818) 715-9175

Storage Area Network
www.Processor.com/EMC

The EMC® CLARiiON® AX100 brings you all the benefits of networked storage-consolidation, backup and recovery, and advanced software management tools - all in a powerful and economical solution. CLARiiON AX100 extends the proven CLARiiON architecture, providing integrated functionality and ease of use at an entry-level price.
For further information, visit www.Processor.com/EMC

EMC² where information lives®

176 South Street
Hopkinton, MA 01748
Phone: (866) 362-1500

Storage Area Network
www.Processor.com/EMC2

Meet your most demanding service level requirements with the EMC® Symmetrix® DMX series—the leading storage solutions for high-end data requirements. Symmetrix DMX™ systems deliver unsurpassed performance, absolute availability, rock-solid business continuity protection, and the richest software functionality available—all at competitive prices. For more information, visit the following page:
www.processor.com/EMC2

EMC² where information lives®

176 South Street
Hopkinton, MA 01748
Phone: (866) 362-1500

Storage Accessory
www.Processor.com/Transcend

Compliant with USB 2.0 specification
Supports multiple types of storage media - Memory Stick, CompactFlash, SmartMedia, MultiMedia, Secure Digital
Hi-Speed data transfer rate up to 480Mbps
LEDs indicate card insertion and data traffic
Dimensions: 102mm x 102mm x 26mm
2-year warranty - Available in white and black

Transcend

1645 North Brian Street
Orange, CA 92867
Phone: (714) 921-2000
Fax: (714) 921-2001

Thin Client
www.Processor.com/NLynx

MinIT6000 Thin Client Connectivity Suite

- Small, Compact, Powerful
- ICA and RDP Support
- Central Management
- Internet Explorer 6.0
- POP3 email
- Viewers for MS Office, PDF
- IBM 5250 & 3270 Clients
- PC or 122-key Keyboard
- CE.NET Version 4.2
- VT, AIXTerm and More
- Solid-State - No Fans

NLynx Technologies
Connecting Made Easy

8313 Highway 71 West
Austin, TX 78735
Phone: (800) 328-2696
Fax: (512) 301-8030

Thin Client
www.Processor.com/NLynx2

MinIT5250 Ethernet Terminal Solutions

- Direct Replacement for Twinax Terminals
- IBM TN5250E Client
- PC or 122-key Keyboard
- Richly Featured
- Central Management
- 80 & 132 Column
- Microsoft RDP Support
- Robust Linux OS
- Solid-State – No Fans
- Windowed or Text Session Presentation

NLynx Technologies Connecting Made Easy

8313 Highway 71 West
Austin, TX 78735
Phone: (800) 328-2696
Fax: (512) 301-8030

Workstation
www.Processor.com/Arbor2

SUPERMICRO

The 1st SATA RAID 5 Hot-swap Midtower Chassis in the World!

- Dual Intel Xeon processors up to 3.06GHz
- Super X5DAL-TG2 server board/533FSB
- Up to 8GB ECC Reg. DDR 266 SDRAM
- 1 8 x AGP Pro 1.5V slot
- 2 64-bit PCI/X 66/133, 2 32-bit PCI
- Dual Gigabit LAN Ports
- 12" x 9.8" ATX form factor

ARBOR®
Embedded and Network Computing

2032 Bering Dr.
Phone: (408) 452-8900

San Jose, CA 95131
Fax: (408) 452-8909

Workstation
www.Processor.com/Cybernet

As Low As
$449

Zero-Footprint-PC is simply a complete PC inside a normal sized keyboard without the BULKY BOX. It is the logical choice to the space constraint problems existing in today's offices. Benefits include: Streamlined design, Reduced power consumption for lower electric bills, Network ready - built-in 10/100 LAN, Easy to service & upgrade in the field, powerful and sleek. Custom configuration available.

CYBERNET
Space Saving Technology

17821 Sky Park Circle
Irvine, CA 92614
Phone: (949) 477-0300
Fax: (949) 477-0305

Workstation
www.Processor.com/PixelTouch

- 19" LCD, bright TFT
- Provides a perfect system where controls are effectively hidden from users
- Socket 478 for Celeron and Pentium 4
- 4-USB2, 1 serial, LAN, printer, game, keyboard, mouse, audio, video
- PCI Expansion slot
- Resistive 5-wire or Capacitive touch screen
- Other Display Sizes available include: 15", 17", 18"

Pixel Touch

2311 East Locust
Phone: (909) 923-6124

Ontario, CA 91761
Fax: (909) 923-6126

Workstation
www.Processor.com/Ilacs

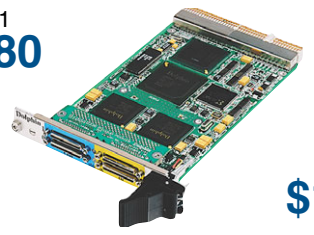
MILITARY GRADE PC SYSTEM
ACS-2426P-GJB Industrial Brand Complete Set PC
- 4U height
- Electrolytic Galvanized Iron Structure
- Patent Drive Bay with vibration resist feature
- Aviation interface with EMI and filter technology
- Specially designed for a salty and acidic environments

I-LACS® 艾雷斯科技

13455 Harper Drive
Saratoga, CA 95070
Phone: (877) 432-6666
Fax: (408) 867-4272

Bus
www.Processor.com/Dolphin

D341
$1,380



D342
$1,780

The **Dolphin D341/D342 CompactPCI-SCI** Adapter Cards are general purpose interfaces for connecting cPCI-based systems through SCI (Scalable Coherent Interface) links, and provide a transparent memory-mapped link. The adapters are used in applications such as computer clusters, reflective memory, system area networks, networking, I/O, fat pipes and for bus bridging.

Dolphin

98 Sterling Street, Suite 208
Clinton, MA 01510
Phone: (978) 365-4040
Fax: (978) 365-4002

Case
www.Processor.com/EverCase

Starting at
$69

New from Evercase!

- Model # E1341
- Accepts uBTX motherboard
- Slim tower or Desktop configuration
- 275w p/s
- Black color with aluminum front panel

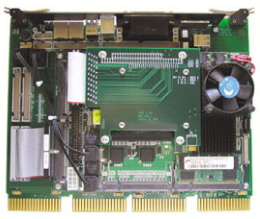
EVER

1925 Lundy Avenue
Phone: (408) 894-0728

San Jose, CA 95131
Fax: (408) 894-9007

Emulator
www.Processor.com/LogicalCo

NuVAX



NuVAX - Replacement VAX on a board. NuVAX combines leading edge CPU, memory and disk hardware with VAX emulator software to replace your VAX. With NuVAX:
- Reduce maintenance costs
- Retire the old, hard to maintain disks and tapes
- Retain your existing applications
- Retain your specialized I/O interfaces

Logical®

75 Gateway Blvd.
Cottage Grove, OR 97424
Phone: (919) 929-3599
Fax: (919) 960-0692

Input Device
www.Processor.com/Logitech

starting at
$99.95

Logitech® Cordless Desktop® LX 700, a rechargeable cordless mouse and stylish cordless keyboard package that makes it easy to listen to music and Internet radio, use instant messaging, watch videos and view photos — by putting more control at people´s fingertips. Capture, create and share digital music, photos and videos, with optimized buttons that are tightly integrated w/ popular media players.

Logitech

6505 Kaiser Drive
Fremont, CA 94555
Phone: (510) 795-8500
Fax: (510) 795-8501

Input Device
www.Processor.com/Wacom

starting at
$219.95

Intuos®3 Professional Pen Tablets - First with built-in ExpressKeys™ and zoom/scroll touch strips.
Other Key Features Include:
- New industrial design redesigned grip pen
- Improved mouse
- Doubled resolution of 5080 lines per inch
- New software bundle

WACOM

1311 SE Cardinal Court
Vancouver, WA 98683
Phone: (800) 922-9348
Fax: (360) 896-9724

Motherboard
www.Processor.com/AccelerTech

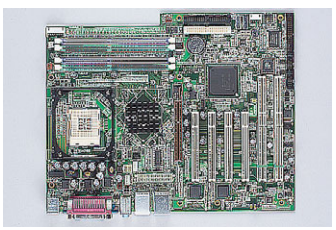
The most demanded dual Opteron platform on the market
Covering critical dual Opteron-based HPC applications
- Dual AMD Opteron Socket 940 CPU Capable
- Supports memory size up to 16GB with DDR400
- AMD 8111 & AMD 8131 chipsets
- Dual Broadcom Gigabit LAN Ports
- Integrated ATI RageXL/8MB video controller

AccelerTech

17837 Rowland Street
Phone: (626) 839-6800

City of Industry, CA 91748
Fax: (626) 839-6899

Motherboard
www.Processor.com/Advantech

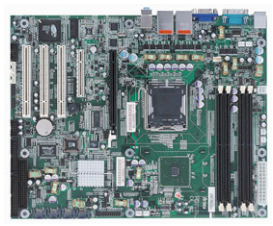


Socket 478 P4/Celeron® Industrial ATX Motherboard
- Industrial motherboard w/ long life support, up to 5 yrs.
- Intel® 875P chipset 400/533/800MHz FSB 64-bit, 66MHz PCI-X
- 1 AGP slot / 2 PCI-X slots / 4 PCI slots
- 10/100/1000Base-T Ethernet, 4 USB 2.0 ports
- Dual Channel DDR 400 SDRAM, 2 Serial-ATA devices

ADVANTECH

1949 Palomar Oaks Way, Suite B
Carlsbad, CA 92009
Toll Free: (800) 557-6813
Fax: (760) 929-9221

Motherboard
www.Processor.com/Arima



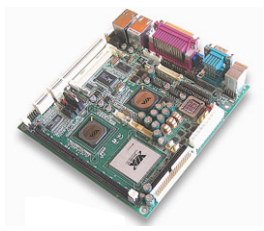
GW100 Intel Chipset 955X + ICH7R

Intel Product line includes:
- Dual Xeon E7520: LH520, LH510, LH500
- Dual Xeon E7320: LV300, LV310, LV320
- P4 Server E7230: MT100, MT110 (P4 Dual Core Ready)
- P4 Workstation 955X: GW100 (P4 Dual Core Ready)

Arima

39899 Balentine Drive Suite 197
Newark, CA 94560
Phone: (510) 687-0966 ext. 231
Fax: (510) 687-0968

Motherboard
www.Processor.com/BCM



- VIA CLE266(VT8237) chipset with Eden 1.0GHz CPU
- Onboard 2D/3D Graphic with LVDS LCD Panel support
- Dual Ethernet with One Realtek Gigabit Ethernet
- EIDE, CF Socket, S-ATA w/RAID
- Multiple I/O offering 4 Serial port and 8 USB 2.0 ports
- Expansion slots: 1 Mini-PCI, 1 PCI for 3 slot PCI riser card
- ATX Power or Single 5V

bcm ADVANCED RESEARCH

1 Hughes
Irvine, CA 92618
Phone: (949) 470-1888
Fax: (949) 470-0971

Power Supply
www.Processor.com/Topower

PSU Manufacturer for Rack Mount, Server & Desktop OEM Welcome

- Model: TOP-620RML
- Hot Swappable mini redundant power supply
- All 6DC output in each single module
- Dual A/C input (each single power with A/C inlet)
- Gold plate connector
- Total peak output 900W
- ATX 12V, EPS 12V, GES, WTX, BTX
- Optional Active PFC at .99

TOPOWER® Since 1986

18529 East Gale Ave.
City of Industry, CA 91748
Phone: (626) 935-1688
Fax: (626) 935-1689

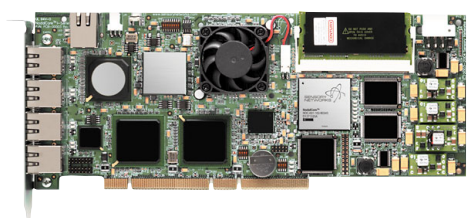
Power Supply
www.Processor.com/Etasis

- EFRP-2463 & EFRP-2553
- 460/550 watts total power
- N+1 Redundant Configuration
- Fit 2U Server Rackmount Chassis
- Quick Removable Application
- Active Power Factor Correction
- Current Sharing on +5V, +3.3V, +12V
- Power Fault Alarm Signals
- MTBF>100,000 hours
- 3-Year Warranty

ETASIS

48531 Warm Springs Blvd,Ste 412
Fremont, CA 94539
Phone: (510) 490-4080
Fax: (510) 490-4087

Security Component
www.Processor.com/SensoryNetworks

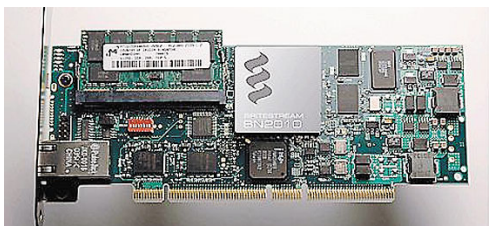


NodalCore™ I-3000 Accelerator
- Wire-speed IDS/IPS security appliances
- 4xGbE interfaces + 1x 10/100 debug interface
- Compatible with SNORT® rules and alerts
- Powered by Sensory Networks NodalCore™ 64-bit Security Processing Unit and Intel IXP2400 NPU
- Development kits available now!

SENSORY NETWORKS

1804 Embarcadero Rd., Ste. 200
Palo Alto, CA 94303
Phone: (650) 292-4636
Fax: (650) 618-2769

Security Component
www.Processor.com/Britestream

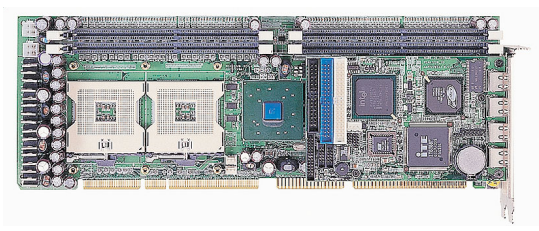


The BN1200 is the world's first SSL/TLS security NIC that is completely self-contained and manages all facets of SSL processing on a single PCI card. The BN1200 couples powerful simplicity & uncompromised performance with fortified protection. The BN1200 handles up to 10,000 SSL / TLS transactions per second and maintains up to 100,000 simultaneous connections. **Processor.com/Britestream**

BRITESTREAM

12401 Research Blvd. - Bldg 2 #275
Austin, TX 78759
Phone: (512) 250-2129
Fax: (512) 250-9068

Single Board Computer
www.Processor.com/NexCom2

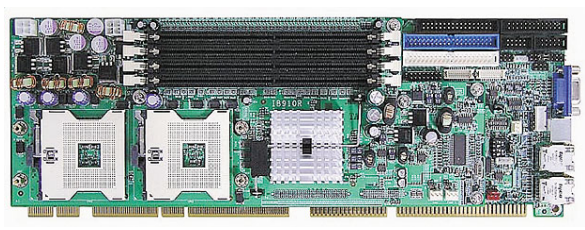


PEAK 7220VL2G, based on the Dual Intel® Xeon™ processor, supports both the standard Intel® Xeon™ and the LV Xeon ™ processor up to 3.2Ghz with 400/533Mhz FSB. With customized heatsink, the PEAK7220VL2G could be easily fitted into a 2U chassis. With Industrial components and long-term support, PEAK7220VL2G is good for long life and non-stop projects.

NEXCOM The Digital Infrastructure

46706 Fremont Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94538
Phone: (510) 656-2248
Fax: (510) 656-2158

Single Board Computer
www.Processor.com/AIC



- Supports Dual Socket 604 Xeon™ PCI-X CPU card or LV Xeon™ Up to 3.06GHz, 533MHz FSB
- DDR DIMM x 4, max. 8GB DDR, Dual Channel, Reg. ECC
- ATI M7 VGA, 16/32MB embedded, supports CRT/ LVDS
- Dual Intel 82546EB Gigabit LAN
- PCI-X slots, 4 x SATA ports
- Model IB910

AIC

17970 East Ajax Circle
City of Industry, CA 91748
Phone: (626) 581-4300
Fax: (626) 581-4320

Single Board Computer
www.Processor.com/Zendex

The Zendex ZXE/104P, a USB2.0/FireWire/Ethernet (10/100Mbits/s) add-on combo card for any PC/104 or PC/104+ application, provides three types of high-speed ports for the price of just one. It is useful for applications with numerous optional peripheral devices or for systems that may require peripheral field-upgrades.

ZENDEX 25th ANNIVERSARY EMBEDDED SYSTEMS INDUSTRY

6780- A Sierra Court
Dublin, CA 94568
Phone: (925) 828-3000
Fax: (925) 828-1574

Storage Component
www.Processor.com/Bason

- For SATA Hard Drive
- Fits standard 5.25" bay
- Aluminum sided
- 3 built-in fans
- Auto-close doors keeps dust out
- Key lock to secure your data
- 1 Year Warranty

BASON COMPUTER

555 E. Easy Street
Phone: (805) 426-1000

Simi Valley, CA 93065
Fax: (805) 426-1011

Storage Component
www.Processor.com/MobileWorkstations

DiskCrypt provides cross platform compatibility and significant performance improvement over traditional disk encryption software solutions. This hardware based 192Bit Military Standard encryption module encrypts every byte and sector of data written into the hard disk, including (MBR), Operating System, Temp and Swap files. The DiskCrypt is engineered just like an ordinary 2.5" form factor hard disk and can be mounted to the notebook hard disk compartment. GSA Schedule #35F0405P

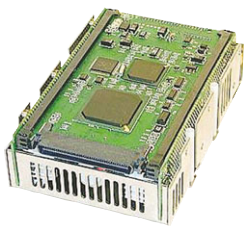
Mobile Workstations Inc.

6175 NW 167th Street, Ste G-26
Phone: (305) 817-8500

Miami, FL 33015
Fax: (305) 817-8495

Storage Component
www.Processor.com/TiGi

$2,750
4GB System



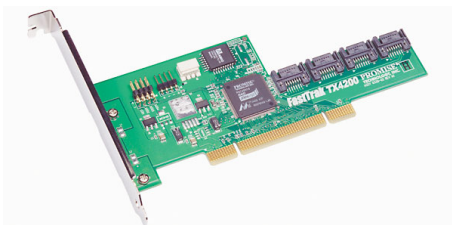
TiGiJet™ accelerators (Solid State: 4-6GB) eliminate I/O bottlenecks and dramatically improve the performance, scalability and ROI of enterprise-class applications.
- Accelerate MS SQL & Oracle performance up to 2300%.
- Increase scalability of Citrix servers by 100% to 300%.
- SCSI device that is application and OS independent.

For further information, visit www.Processor.com/TiGi

TIGI

2070 Chain Bridge Road, Suite G100
Vienna, VA 22182
Phone: (703) 462-2550
Fax: (703) 462-2559

Storage Component
www.Processor.com/Promise



4-Port Enhanced Serial ATA 1.5G RAID 0/1/10
Solution for workstations and entry-level servers requiring data protection (RAID 1/10) or performance (RAID 0) • Supports Native Command Queuing and Tagged Command Queuing for better performance • Combine with SuperSwap 1100 or SuperSwap 4100 for an advanced internal storage system • Disk Activity LED Headers

PROMISE TECHNOLOGY, INC.

580 Cottonwood Drive
Milpitas, CA 95035
Phone: (408) 228-1400
Fax: (408) 228-0730

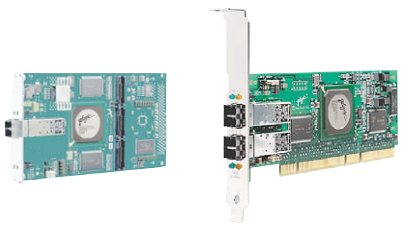
Storage Component
www.Processor.com/Adaptec

2, 4, 8, 16-port Advanced SATA RAID
Adaptec 1210SA, 2410SA, 2810SA, 281610SA
- Adaptec SATA RAID
- Features Adaptec Optimized Disk Utilization, Online Capacity Expansion, RAID Level Migration
- Hot Swap capability & Optional Battery back-up
- Adaptec Storage Manager software

adaptec

691 S. Milpitas Blvd
Milpitas, CA 95035
Phone: (408) 945-8600
Fax: (408) 945-8601

Storage Component
www.Processor.com/QLogic



Tested, Proven, Supported!
Buy the leading HBA brand from the vendor of choice for most major OEMs. SANblade 2Gb host bus adapters provide fast, reliable and efficient data flow without bottlenecks. Available in PCI-X, cPCI, SBus and PCI Express models.

QLOGIC

26650 Aliso Viejo Parkway
Aliso Viejo, CA 92656
Phone: (800) 662-4471
Fax: (949) 389-6009

Storage Component
www.Processor.com/Emulex

The Emulex LightPulse™ LP11000 HBA Family:
- Full bandwidth support at 4Gb/s Fibre Channel speed
- Auto speed negotiation-integrates into existing 1Gb/s and 2Gb/s Fibre Channel SANs
- Firmware-upgradeable architecture
- PCI-X 2.0 mode 2, 266MHz bus compatibility
- Single/dual channel PCI-X 2.0 to 4Gb Fibre Channel model

EMULEX We network storage

3333 Susan Street
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Phone: (714) 662-5600
Fax: (714) 241-0792

Storage Component
www.Processor.com/Alacritech

For the fastest, easiest to use and most affordable iSCSI Controller, try the Alacritech SES1001 iSCSI Accelerator -the only product that accelerates the Microsoft iSCSI Software Initiator. Based on Alacritech's proven SLIC Technology®, the basis of industry-accepted TCP/IP Offload Engine (TOE) solutions, the SES 1001 delivers unsurpassed iSCSI performance and efficiency.

Alacritech®

234 East Gish Road
Phone: (877) 338-7542

San Jose, CA 95112
Fax: (408) 436-0114

Storage Component
www.Processor.com/Adaptec2

1 & 2-channel advanvanced PCI-X 2130SLP/2230SLP
- PCI-X, 64-bit, 133 MHz, 128 MB DDR memory
- Low-profile with integrated RAID On Chip (ROC) ASIC
- RAID 0, 1, 10, 5, 50, JBOD
- Features Seamless Streaming Technology, Optimized Disk Utilization, Online Capacity Expansion, Full OS support, Adaptec Storage Manager software

adaptec

691 S. Milpitas Blvd
Milpitas, CA 95035
Phone: (408) 945-8600
Fax: (408) 945-8601

EVOLVING SOLUTIONS

IBM Business Partner

IBM Certified Specialist

Optimizing Your Technology Investment with "ESI Performance"

- Experience
- Synergy
- Innovation

NetApp The evolution of storage.

VERITAS

ORACLE

Cisco Systems

IBM RS/6000 pSERIES

ibmsales@evolvingsol.com

- Enterprise Back-up & Recovery Services
- New and Re-Certified Equipment Options
- Hardware, Software and Professional Service
- SAN and NAS Sales and Technical Expertise

SUN MICROSYSTEMS

sunsales@evolvingsol.com

- Oracle and Veritas Certified Reseller
- Sun-Certified Technical Staff
- Workstations to Enterprise Class Servers
- Disaster Recovery Service Provider

HP 9000

hpsales@evolvingsol.com

- HP-Certified Technical Staff
- Flexible Financing Alternatives
- Veritas and Tivoli Implementation Expertise
- Workstations, Servers, Parts and Peripherals

SAN SOLUTIONS

sansales@evolvingsol.com

- New and Re-Certified Brocade, McData Reseller
- SAN Certified Technical Staff
- SAN Design and Professional Services
- SAN Configuration and Qualification Lab

CISCO SYSTEMS

ciscosales@evolvingsol.com

- Authorized Cisco Reseller
- Cisco-Certified Technical Staff
- Network Design and Professional Services
- Switches, Routers, VPN, Security, Access Products

800.294.4362

MasterCard VISA

www.evolvingsol.com

Main: 763.516.6500 • Fax: 763.516.6555 • sales@evolvingsol.com • 3989 County Road 116 • Hamel, MN 55340

CompuVest.com

1 EXTENDED WARRANTY · 2 WEEKLY SPECIALS · 3 CLOSEOUT CLOSEOUT · 4 PRODUCT REQUEST

888.644.7017

Home | Government Education | Resellers | International Orders | Customer Service | Access to My Account | View Basket | Product Search

With 10 years of experience in E-Commerce Market we offer:
- 50,000 unique products ready to ship today
- 120 unique categories of computer and consumer electronic products
- 97 % "same day" order fulfillment rate
- Fast and reliable return and exchange process
- Same Day Processing time for Government and Educational Orders
- International Shipping
- Wholesale price discounts
- Largest selection of "hard to find" and "obsolete" products
- Telephone sales and tech support

If you cannot find the products you are looking for, we will locate them for you!
Our award winning search engine will help you find your products in seconds!

Manufacturer | Capacity | Memory Size | Write speed
Connection Type | System type | Device Type | Interface

CORPORATE, GOV'T & EDUCATIONAL PO's WELCOMED. Prices & availability are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors. GSA CONTRACT GS - 35F - 0097M

DIGITAL & WEB CAMERAS

HP 4 MPIX PhotoSmart 812 USB $173
Logitech ClickSmart 510 / 420 Digital/Web Camera ..$75 / 52
QuickCam Messenger / QuickCam Express USB .....$22 / 16
SiPix Groove Digital Camera 1.3MP $35
Logitech QuickCam Pro 4000 / QuickCam Messenger ..$90/50
Creative Labs Webcam NX 640x480 USB $26
Logitech QuickCam Messenger w/MIC USB $26

FLASH DEVICES - MAJOR BRANDS

Flash Memory
128 / 256 / 512 / 1000mb Compaq Flash ...$21 / 30 / 45 / 78
64 / 256 / 512mb xD Memory Card .....28/ 42 / 135
128 / 256 / 512mb Memory Stick .....40 / 50 / 87
64mb / 128mb Smart Media .....$16 / 30
64 / 128 / 256 / 512mb Secure Digital ....$18 / 24 / 38 / 67
64 / 128 / 256 / 512mb Multimedia Card .$14 / 18 / 30 / 55
USB 1.1 / 2.0 Flash Pen Drives
USB 1.1 Flash Drive 64mb / 128mb .....$13 / 19
USB 1.1 Flash Drive 256mb / 512mb .....$29 / 51
USB 2.0 Flash Drive 64mb / 128mb / 256mb ....$13 / 19 / 29
USB 2.0 Flash Drive 512mb / 1gb / 2gb .....$46 / 99 / 236

PRINTER

HP Color LaserJet 1500 / 1500L / 1500LXI ...$300 / 260 / 350
HP 4600 Color LaserJet $975
HP LaserJet 1012 .....$145
HP LaserJet 3020mfp $308
HP OfficeJet 9120/9130 All-in-One .....$525 / 625
HP Business InkJet 2600 / 1100DTN .....$320 / 215
HP DeskJet 3650 / 5650 Printer Color InkJet .....$54 / 132
HP PSC 1350 InkJet Printer $74
HP Fax 1010 Fax/Copier $45

MONITORS / PROJECTORS

19" / 20" IBM ThinkVisian LCD Monitors .....$430 / 639
15" NEC AccuSync LCD Monitor $165
HP Projector Lamp for XP8020 / MP3800 .....$385 / 119
Toshiba Projector Lamp for TDP-T90, T91, 90U $305

WIRELESS NETWORK

SanDisk SDWCFB128768 / Linksys WMP55AG .....$ 33 / 65
Intel WM3B2200BGMW / IBM 26P8041 .....$ 26 / 5.50

HARD DRIVE IDE/SATA/SCSI/FC

IDE Hard Drives
1 - 30gb IDE .....$ Check Web
40 / 80gb IDE 5400/7200RPM .....$ 39 / 61
120 / 160gb IDE 5400/7200RPM .....$67 / 79
180 / 250gb IDE 7200RPM .....$ 89 / 115

SCSI Hard Drives
18gb U160 10K KW18L / KU18L SCSI .....$49 / 69
36gb / 146gb U320 15K 8C036L0 / 8E147L0 SCSI ..$149 / 978
73gb U360 8C073L0 / KW073L8 SCSI .....$ 299 / 159
73gb ST373405LC/LW / ST373453LC/LW .....$198 / 355
ST373405LC/LW/ST37307LC/LW/ST373453L ..$198/235 /355
146gb U360 ST3146807LC / LW .....$ 349 / 479

Notebook HDD
HDD under 10gb .....Check Web
Hitachi / IBM 10gb / 40gb .....$ 49 / 67
Toshiba / Fujitsu 10gb / 20gb .....$ 46 / 59
Hitachi / IBM 60gb / 80gb .....$ 99 / 111
Toshiba / Fujitsu 60gb / 80gb .....$ 96 / 105

MODEMS, NIC PCMCI

3Com 3CXM756 / 3CCM756 56K Modem .....$23 / 22
3Com 3CXFE575CT / 3CCFE574BT 10/100 .....$14 / 16
3Com 3CCFE575BT / 3C3FE575CT 10/100 .....$15 / 12
3Com 3CCFEM556 / 3CCFEM656B 10/100+56K $39/ 27

NOTE ABOUT SCSI HARD DRIVES:
We carry a full line of SCSI & Fiber Channel hard drives from all manufacturers, incl. Seagate, IBM, Western Digital, Maxtor.
All possible sizes (2.1 GB - 181GB), configurations, transfer speeds such as U160, U320 & others; new and obsolete/hard to find models.

Please visit www.compuvest.com for product prices and availability.

IOMEGA ZIP & JAZ DRIVES

100mb / 250mb IDE Internal $35/44
100mb / 250mb USB External $29/69
750mb USB Extern $99
1 / 2gb JAZ SCSI Internal $67/95
1/ 2gb JAZ SCSI External $95/160

MODEMS

USRobotics 56K 5687-03 / Zoom 30250000C .....$39 / 29
USRobotics 56K 5660A / Motorola MDV92XP .....14 / 8.50
USRobotics 56K 5686E / 3CP3453 Courier External .$74 / 205

CPU / MEMORY MODULES

Intel Pentium III 500Mhz/1.4Ghz Soc370/Slot1 .....$15 / 161
Intel Xeon up to 3.6Ghz 512k / 1M / 2M .....$ Check Web
Intel Pentium 4 2.0 -- 3.8Ghz 400/ 533/ 800 $478/775$104/659
AMD Athlon 64 1.8 / 2.6Ghz .....$100 / 869

We Carry all Types and Brands of MEMORY AND CPU
Please visit our WEB to check

TAPE DRIVES

EXABYTE
EXB-8500C / EXB-8505XL .....$110 / 140
EXB-8900 / VXA-2 80/160gb .....$410 / 944

IBM
01K1319 10/20gb / 87G4926 4/10gb .....$ 150 / 220
00N8016 100/200gb / 00N7991 20/40gb .....$ 1700 / 400

QUANTUM
DLT2000 10/20gb / DLT2000XT .....$ 140 / 195
DLT VS160 80/160gb/ DLT 8000 40/80gb Extern $ 1020 / 1120
DLT 7000 35/70gb Extern / SDLT320 160/320gb .$ 449 / 2960

SEAGATE
STD28000N 4/8gb / STD64000N 2/4gb .....$ 90 / 195
STT220000NRDT 10/20gb / STT3401ARY 20/40gb $ 235 / 280
STT320000A 20/40gb / STD224000N 12/24gb ....$ 150 / 180

SONY
SDT-10000 / SDX500C / SDT-5010 .....$ 300 / 438 / 75
SDT-5200 / SDT-9000 / SDT700 .....170 / 280 / 190
LIB-162/A3 / SDX-S300C .....$ 5490 / 540

HP/COMPAQ
Q1522A / Q1520A .....$ 550 / 2280
146196-B24 / 340743-B22 .....$ 1100 / 215
We sell HP, Compaq, IBM. Call us or go to our web-site for more information

VIDEO CARDS PCI

16mb Matrox G200 Dual PCI $98
16 / 32mb Matrox G450 Dual AGP .....$ 25 / 49
32mb Matrox G200 Quad PCI $199
64 / 128mb Radeon 9200 TV AGP .....$31 / 37
64mb Quadro4 280NVS / 400NVS PCI .....$125 / 315
64mb Quadro4 380XGL / 700XGL AGP .....$135 / 105
64mb Quadro4 200NVS / 280NVS AGP .....$57 / 75
64mb Geforce4 MX420 / MX440 AGP .....$25 / 35
64 / 128mb Geforce4 TI4200 AGP .....$61 / 75
128mb GeForce FX5200 / FX5600 AGP $39
128mb Matrox G450 Quad PCI $589
128mb ATI Radeon 9600se w/TV AGP $49
128mb Quadro FX1300 / FX2000 .....$510 / 700
128mb Quadro FX1000 / FX1100 AGP .....$410 / 590
128mb Quadro4 900XGL / 980XGL AGP .....$290 / 395
256mb Quadro FX3000 / FX3400 .....$895 / 989

FLASH MEMORY/USB PEN DRIVE

256 / 512 / 1gb Compact Flash .....$23 / 45 / 70
128 / 256 / 512mb xD Memory Card .....$24 / 38 / 67
128 / 256 / 512mb Memory Stick .....$23 / 31 / 66
32 / 64mb / 128mb Smart Media .....$18 / 14 / 23
64 / 128 / 256 / 512mb Secure Digital ....$12 / 18 / 25 / 42
128 / 256 / 512mb/ 1gb Multimedia Card $16 / 25 / 42 / 71
USB 2.0 Flash Drive 64mb / 256mb / 512mb $13 / 19 / 28 / 44
USB 2.0 Flash Drive 1gb / 2gb / 4gb .....$77 / 145 / 288

NOTEBOOKS

HP Pavilion dv1000 P-M 1.6GHz, 60gb, 512mb, Combo, 14.1 WXGA $890
HP Compaq NR3600 P-M 1.7GHz, 40gb, 512mb, 12" XP Pro $1,450
HP Compaq R3190 Athlon 64 2.2GHz, 80gb, 512mb, Combo 15.4" $899
HP Pavilion ze4500 XP-M 1.87GHz, 40gb, 512mb, Combo, 15" XGA $699
We have a Large selection of Notebooks, Low price Guaranteed.

NETWORK PRODUCT

WireLess
DLINK DWLA650 PC CARD / DWLAG520 PCI CARD ...$47/74
NETGEAR HA501 PC CARD/DWL900AP ACCESS POINT $27/70
SMC2635W CARD BUS / USR8022 ROUTER $17/52
SIERRA 300 1100054 PC CARD/CNET CNWLC311 PCI .$23/25
IBM 09N9812 PC CARD / 09N9904 PC CARD $24/40

Network Cards
3Com
3C509B-TPO / 3C509B-Combo ISA $9
3C900B-COMBO / 3C900B-TPO ETHER PCI .....$15 / 12
3C905B-Combo / 3C905B-TX 10/100 PCI .....$89 / 9
3C905BFXSC / 3C905C-TXM 10/100 PCI .....119 / 14
3C990TX-95 / 3C990SVR-95 PCI .....$8 / 13
3C996BT / 3C996T GIG SERV PCI .....$57 / 53
3C996SX GIGABIT FIBER SX SERVER PCI $210

Intel
PILA8460B / PILA8460C3 PRO/100 PCI .....$11 / 18
PILA8470B / PILA8472C3 PRO/100 PCI .....$15 / 95
PWLA8390MT / PWLA8490LX PCI .....$24 / 690
PWLA8490MF / PWLA8490MT PCI .....$215 / 99
PWLA8490XF / PWLA8490XTL PCI .....$245 / 95
PWLA8492MF / PWLA8492MT PCI .....$485 / 125

3Com HUBs / Switches / Modules
3C16683, 3C16684, 3C16685 .....$ 18 / 160 / 70
3C16686, 3C16805, 3C16810 .....$ 35 / 59 / 70
3C16960, 3C16971, 3C16975 .....$ 80 / 111 / 190
3C16976, 3C16977, 3C16978 .....$ 55 / 145 / 240
3CGBIC91, 3CGBIC92 .....$ 170 / 185
3C16610, 3C16611, 3C16665A .....$ 165 / 125 / 620
3C16951, 3C16954, 3C16980 .....$ 115 / 105 / 175
3C16980A, 3C16981, 3C16981A .....$ 350 / 250 / 480
3C16982, 3C16984, 3C16985 .....$ 1300 / 160 / 240
3C16985A, 3C16986A, 3C16987 .....$ 260 / 290 / 590
3C16988, 3C16988A, 3C17705 .....$ 650 / 410 / 520

HP / HP Jet Direct Print Servers
J3112A / J3113A / J3110A .....$ 19 / 114 / 109
J3111A / J2550 / J2550A .....$ 109 / 40 / 59
J2550B / J2552 / J2552B .....$ 73 / 75 / 65
J2555A / J2585A / J2585B .....$ 7 / 25 / 35
J4100A / J4101B / J4106A .....$ 38 / 145 / 80
J4111A / J4112A / J4169A .....$ 75 / 175 / 165
J6057A / J7934A / J7942A .....$ 211 / 82 / 215
J2591A / J3258 / J2591A .....$ 82 / 115 / 82
J3265A / J4154A .....$ 211 / 32
Procurve Module J4111A / J4113A .....$ 92 / 520
Procurve Module J4844A / J4845A .....$ 1800 / 1500

Qlogic
PCI Host Adapter Copper QLA220033 / QLA220066$ 195 / 320
FC-AL 1.06GBP QLA2202FCK $1,450
FC-AL 1GBPS FIBER PCI QLA2200F33/QLA2200F66 $ 470 375
FIBRE ADAPTERS QLA2202F33 / QLA2200F66 ....$ 460 / 450
QLA-2204F QLA2204F/66 .....$550
QLA210033 / QLA210066 .....$ 195 / 300

Cisco Routers / Modules
Switch WSC295012 / WSC295224 .....$ 550 / 595
Routers CISCO1721 / CISCO2610XM .....$ 670 / 1327
Routers CISCO2611XM / CISCO2611XMVCCME .$ 1640 / 3148
GIGABIT Module WSG5483/WSG5484 .....$ 108 / 55
GIGABIT Module WSG5486/WSG5487 .....$ 104 / 425
LAN Adapter GLCSXMM / GLCLHSM .....$ 171 / 195

888-644-7017
Fax: 425-251-5000

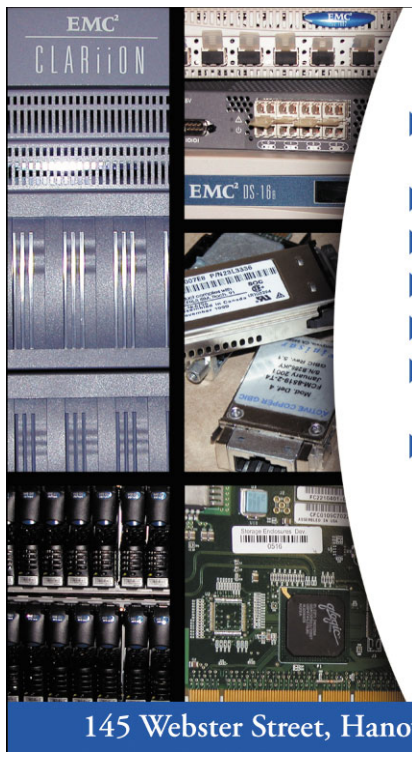
Pegasus Computer
12 Mustang Ct. • Forney, Tx. 75126
Voice 972-564-3087 • Fax 972-564-5027
Toll Free 800-856-2111 • pegasus5@airmail.net
Providing sales and depot maintenance on point-of-sale, barcoding/scanners and peripherals.
HOT HOT ITEMS, GET YOURS WHILE SUPPLIES LAST.
LOWEST PRICE AROUND

SpectraPhysics VS1200 W/OCIA I/F	$145.00
Lucent Speaker Phones BIS-22D	$75
Lucent Speaker Phones BIS-10	$40
Symbol LS 5800 Scanner	$300.00

SYMBOL LCD DISPLAYS
• PDT 3100 (4 LINE)
• PDT 7540
• PPT 2800
• PDT72XX
SHARP LCD DISPLAY
• LM64P83L
• LM7MS623
Symbol Cables and Batteries Available
Mainframe • Midrange • POS • Depot Maintenance Programs
Buy - Sell - Trade
Authorized Reseller for OEM Batteries • Call for a Price Quote!
For champagne service on a beer budget, investigate depot maintenance from a proven provider.
Contact Jim Lewis or Laurie Ortiz @ **1-800-856-2111**
www.pegasuscomputer.net

PROCESSOR
Subscribe Today!
Call (800) 334-7445
or

Subscribe Online!
www.Processor.com


www.bltrading.com
- $2M in Inventory: SAN components, Disk Drives, HBAs, Switches, Tape Drives
- Storage Subsystems, Arrays, and more!
- Same-day shipments!
- EMC Certified Sales Professionals
- In-house integration staff
- Fully-tested equipment with manufacturer class warranties
- We BUY excess equipment!

Contact **Sean Brady** for more information:
sbrady@bltrading.com
781-982-9664
BLTrading One Source...TOTAL Solution
145 Webster Street, Hanover MA 02339 www.bltrading.com

www.recurrent.com

ReCURRENt technologies, inc
www.recurrent.com

BUY Used
SELL Renewed

CALL TODAY
Tel: 408.727.1122
Fax: 408.727.8002

CISCO
SUN
EXTREME
ORACLE
JUNIPER
F5

ReCURRENt technologies, inc

3431 De La Cruz Blvd.
Santa Clara, CA 95054
www.recurrent.com
info@recurrent.com

THE UNDISPUTED LEADER IN REFURBISHED IT HARDWARE

E.L.I. INCORPORATED
SUN, DEC, and CISCO Equipment

Buy
Sell
Rent
Trade

SUN SPECIALS

SUN BASE SYSTEMS

V880/480 Server	$9,000/$6,000
280R Server (Base)	$1,700
420R/220R Server (Base)	$700/$500
Sun Blade 1000/2000 (Base)	$500/$1,600
Ultra 80 Server (Base)	$300

SUN CPU's

X7310A	1200MHz/8MB	$2,200
X7009A	900MHz / 8MB	$800
X6990A	750MHz / 8MB	$400
X2580A	400MHz / 8MB	$75
X2244A	400MHz / 4MB	$200
X1195A	450MHz / 4MB	$175

SUN MEMORY

X7056A	(4x1GB) 4GB Kit	$2,000
X7052A	(4x1GB) 4GB Kit	$2,000
X7051A	(4x512MB) 2GB Kit	$375
X7026A	2GB Ram	$1,300
X7023A	(8x128) 2GB Kit	$125
X7005A	(2x256) 512MB Kit	$175
X7004A	(2x128) 256MB Kit	$75

SUN DISK DRIVES

X6742A	73GB, 10K FC Drive	$475
X6724A	36GB, 10K FC Drive	$175
X5237A	18GB, 10K Disk Drive	$85
X5242A	36GB, 10K Disk Drive	$275
X5263A	73GB, 10K SCSI Drive	$475

CISCO SPECIALS

WS-C2950-24	24 Port Switch	$495
Cisco 2610XM	10/100 Router	$1,195
WIC-2T	WAN Card	$90
GLCSXMM/GLCLHSM	LAN Adapter	$115/$125
WS-G5483/WS-G5484	GBic MOD	$90/$50

DEC SPECIALS

DEC SYSTEMS

AS1000A/500MHz	128MB	$950
AS1200	533MHz, 512MB	$995
AS4100	533MHz Drawer	$995
ES40	Dual 500MHz	$1,600
DS20E	500MHz	$4,900
PB47/PB48	AS255	CALL
DS20	500MHz 1GB	$2,300
VAX3100/88		$8,500
VAX4108		$10,900

DEC DRIVES / ENCLOSURES

RZ1FC-VW	36GB	$350
TZ87-VA	DLT Tape Drive	$450
TZ89N-VW/TA		$795
DS-RZ1ED-VN		$125

DEC CPU's / MEMORY

KN610-AA	500MHz, ES40	$195
KN610-B	667MHz, ES40	$390
B3005-CA	533MHz	$250
B3006-EB	600MHz	$750
MS330-FA/EA	1GB/512MB	$650/$250
KA560-AA	FT810	$2,900

DEC OPTIONS

DCSRV-PA/RA	(New) DECSERVER 90MT	$1,095/$1,150
DMHUB-AA/DEHUB	(Used)	$175/$150
DSRVW-GA/GC		$750/$900
DSRVW-JC/KC	(New)	Call
DVNCC-MA		$995
DSRVW-EC		$1,450

FOR IMMEDIATE ASSISTANCE CALL
Phone 800-892-9230 DEC
800-447-1156 SUN
617-547-4005
Fax 617-354-1417
E-mail decsales@eli.com
sunsales@eli.com

Sun VISA MasterCard

For our complete on-line catalog, visit WWW.ELI.COM

ISM INTERNATIONAL SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT INC 10th Anniversary

800.421.6572

5824-E Peachtree Corners E. • Norcross, GA
Phone: 770.840.8994 • Fax: 770.840.9228
www.ismweb.com • info@ismweb.com

ascdi Association of Service and Computer Dealers International
cbe MEMBER

We Buy Used Systems & Parts -- Call or Email for our Bid!
We Sell, Lease and Provide Short and Long Term Rentals
90 Day Warranty on All Refurbished Systems, Memory, Disk & Parts

IBM iSeries

SUN

IBM pSeries

CISCO

HP 9000

Fully Refurbished Systems Covered By Our 90 Day Warranty:

Sun 280R w/ 2 x 1.2GHz Processors, 4GB RAM, 2 x 73GB Disk **$7,200**
Sun V240 w/ 2 x 1.28GHz Processors, 2GB RAM, 2 x 73GB Disk **$5,900**
Sun V480 w/ 4 x 1.2GHz Processors, 8GB RAM, 2 x 73GB Disk **$21,800**
IBM iSeries 9406-170 w/ #2291 Processor, V5R2, 512MB Memory, 34.32GB DASD, RAID-5 ..... **$2,550**
IBM iSeries 9406-270 w/ #2252 Processor, #1519 Interactive, V5R2, 1GB Memory, 70.16GB DASD, RAID-5 ..... **$11,750**
IBM iSeries 9406-810 w/ #2466/7409 Enterprise Package, V5R3 ..... **$42,500**
IBM pSeries 7044-170 450MHz CPU, 512MB Memory, 9GB Disk, Graphics **$2,400**
IBM pSeries 7026-6M1 with 4 way 750MHz CPU, 2GB Memory, 73GB Disk, Graphics **$36,500**
IBM pSeries 7028-6C4 with 2 way 1.45GHz CPU, 2GB Memory, 72.8GB Disk, Graphics **$19,750**
HP rp2470 with 2 x 750MHz, 2GB RAM and 36GB Disk **$8,950**
HP rp5470 with 4 x 875MHz, 4GB RAM and 4 x 36GB Disk **$23,495**
HP rp7410 with 8 x 875MHz, 8GB RAM and 2 x 73GB Disk **$37,150**

CALL ISM FOR ALL YOUR MIDRANGE COMPUTER NEEDS!

CISCO

Experts in the Market

Buy • Sell • Lease • Repair

Large Inventory & Same Day Shipping

Cisco Systems

Routers
Catalyst Series Switches
Access Servers
PIX Firewalls
Network Modules
Port Adapters

We are also Market Experts selling:

SUN, HP9000 & IBM RS/6000 pSeries

AltaTech
ALTA TECHNOLOGIES INC

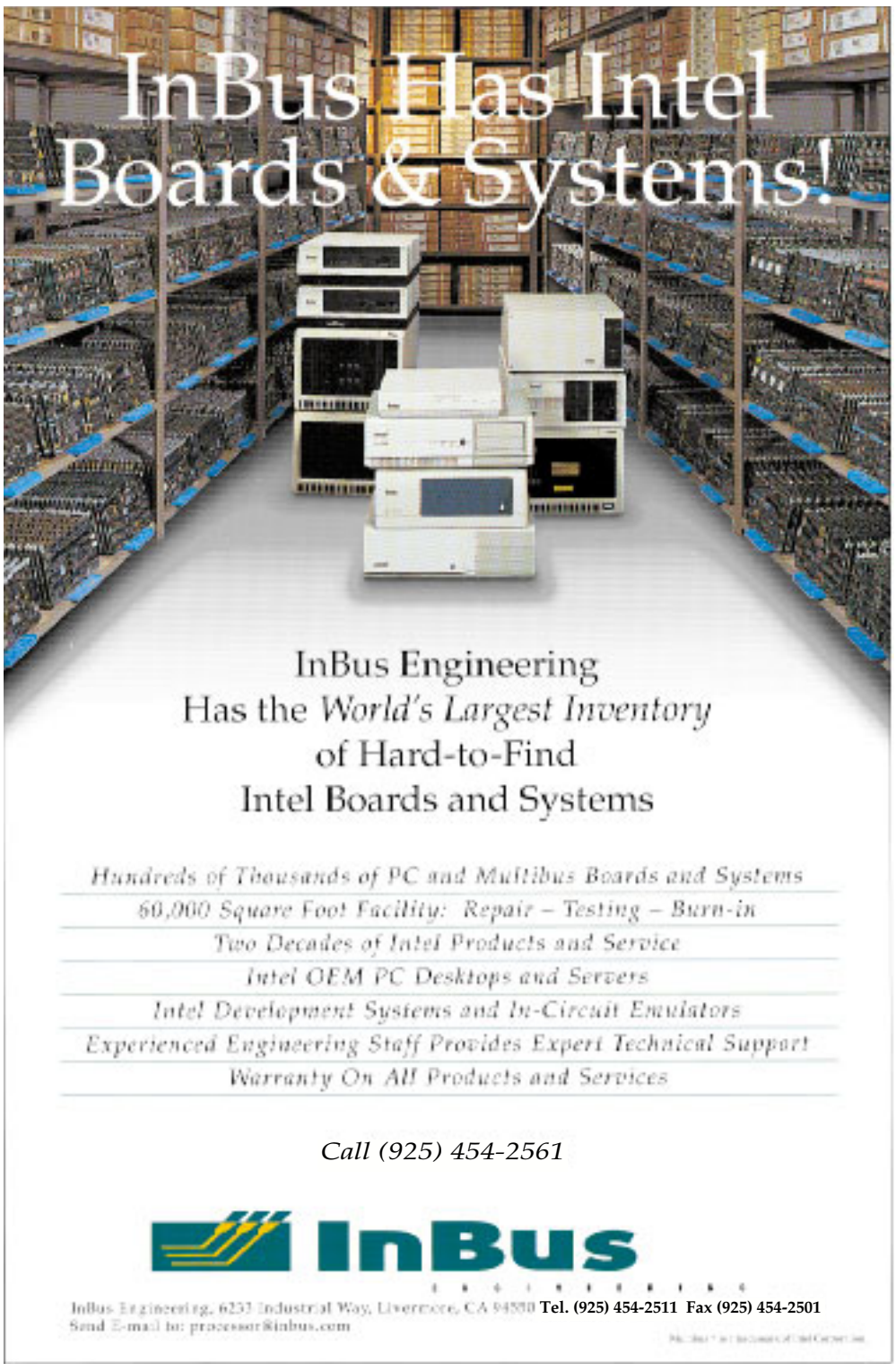
1.800.546.2582

1-763-475-2900 Fax: 1-763-475-0409

E-MAIL: Trish.S@altatechnologies.com

www.altatechnologies.com

Alta Technologies, Inc. • 3850 Annapolis Lane, Suite 100 • Plymouth, MN 55447



InBus Engineering
Has the *World's Largest Inventory*
of Hard-to-Find
Intel Boards and Systems

Hundreds of Thousands of PC and Multibus Boards and Systems
60,000 Square Foot Facility: Repair – Testing – Burn-in
Two Decades of Intel Products and Service
Intel OEM PC Desktops and Servers
Intel Development Systems and In-Circuit Emulators
Experienced Engineering Staff Provides Expert Technical Support
Warranty On All Products and Services

Call (925) 454-2561

InBus

InBus Engineering, 6253 Industrial Way, Livermore, CA 94550 **Tel. (925) 454-2511 Fax (925) 454-2501**
Send E-mail to: processor@inbus.com

---

360 Technologies, Inc.

360 Technologies

Hewlett-Packard

888-883-0360

ALLON

"BUY" "SELL" "RENT" "LEASE" "REPAIR"

	HP SPECIALS		BLOWOUT SPECIALS		HP SPECIALS	
C5200A	Envizex II Netstation	$195	D5069A	HP 18" LCD Flat Panel Display		$425
C6091A	HP Designjet 5000 PS 42"	$5,495	J3113A	10/100 Base T Jet Direct Card 600N		$150
C6096A	HP Designjet 5000 PS 60"	$9,495	J4169A	10/100 Base T Jet Direct Card 610N		$175
C7097A	HP Color Laserjet 8550N	$1,295	NECL2010	NEC 20" LCD Flat Panel Display (Black)		$695
C7098A	HP Color Laserjet 8550DN	$1,995	P2468A	933MHz Processor For LP1000/2000		$225
C7707A	HP Digital Sender 8100C	$995	P2488A	1GHz Processor For LC2000		$650
C8521A	HP Laserjet 9000DN	$1,995	P3410A	Netraid 1M Single Channel		$375
C9660A	HP Color Laserjet 4600	$995	P3411A	Netraid 2M Dual Channel		$475
C9661A	HP Laserjet 9000MFP	$2,995	Q1251A	HP Designjet 5500 42"		$5,495

HP DESIGNJET PLOTTERS

C3196A	HP DesignJet 750C 36"	$1,995
C3198A	HP DesignJet 755CM 36"	$2,395
C6074A	HP DesignJet 1050C 36"	$4,495
C6075A	HP DesignJet 1055CM 36"	$4,995
C6075B	HP DesignJet 1055CM Plus 36"	$7,295
C6090A	HP DesignJet 5000 42"	$4,795
C6095A	HP DesignJet 5000 60"	$6,995
C7770B	HP DesignJet 500 42"	$2,495
C7770C	HP DesignJet 500 PS 42"	$2,995
C7779B	HP DesignJet 800 24"	$2,795
C7780C	HP DesignJet 800 PS 42"	$4,995
C7790B	HP DesignJet PS 20 Desktop	$495
C7790C	HP DesignJet PS 50 Desktop	$595
Q1252A	HP DesignJet 5500 PS 42"	$7,995
Q1253A	HP DesignJet 5500 60"	$8,495

HP MONITORS

A1097C	HP 19" Monitor (HP Workstation Only)	$75
A4033A	HP 20" Monitor	$175
A4331D	HP 20" Monitor	$225
A4575A	HP 19" Monitor	$195
C1099A	HP Terminal With Keyboard	$175
D2837A	HP 17" Monitor	$75
D2843A	HP 19" SVGA Monitor	$175
D8912A	HP 19" Ergo UVGA Monitor	$225

HP DISKS

A3700A	Model 12H W/2x96MB Controllers	$500
A3714A	18GB Disk For Model 12H	$350
A5277A	HP FC60 Disk Controller	$2,500
A5806A	9GB SE Disk	$325
A6031A	36GB For UNIX Workstations	$575
A6739A	18GB 10,000 RPM Hot Plug	$225
D6104A	4.2GB Hot Swap Disk	$45
D6107A	9.1GB 10,000 RPM Ultra2 Disk	$95
D7031A	18.2GB 10K Ultra2 Disk	$225
D9421A	18.2GB 15K RPM Ultra3 Disk	$395

HP TAPE DRIVES

A3509A	DLT 4000 External Tape Drive	$450
C1199H	DLT 4000 External Tape Drive	$450
C4314A	DVD External 6x 32x SCSI	$250
C6364A	DDS3 External Dat Drive	$475
C6365A	DDS3 Smart Rackable Dat Drive	$475
C6375A	DLT 7000 Smart Rackable Tape Drive	$795
C6529A	DLT 8000 External Tape Drive	$1,995

HP PRINTERS

C2001A	HP LaserJet 4	$195
C2685A	HP DeskJet 2500CM	$495
C2692A	HP DeskJet 2500C+	$375
C3166A	HPLaserJet 5Si	$595
C3205D	HP 1500 LPM Line Printer	$3,450
C3916A	HP LaserJet 5	$250
C4085A	HP LaserJet 8000	$695
C4086A	HP LaserJet 8000N	$795
C4087A	HP LaserJet 8000DN	$895
C4110A	HP LaserJet 5000 11x17	$695
C4111A	HP LaserJet 5000N 11x17	$795
C4112A	HP LaserJet 5000GN 11x17	$895
C4215A	HP LaserJet 8100N	$995
C4253A	HP LaserJet 4050N	$695
C4254A	HP LaserJet 4050TN	$895
C5364A	HP OfficePro 1170CSE	$175
C6436A	HP InkJet CP1160	$125
C7058A	HP LaserJet 2200D	$495
C7059A	HP LaserJet 2200DT	$695
C7061A	HP LaserJet 2200DTN	$895
C7096A	HP Color LaserJet 8550	$1,795
C7099A	HP Color LaserJet 8550GN	$3,295
C7834A	HP Color LaserJet 8550MFP	$3,995
C8049A	HP LaserJet 4100	$895
C8108A	HP InkJet CP1700	$295
C8109A	HP InkJet 2600	$645
C8110A	HP InkJet 2600DN	$875
C9126A	HP LaserJet 3330MFP	$495
C9142A	HP LaserJet 4101MFP	$1,995
C9148A	HP LaserJet 4100MFP	$1,295
C9661A	HP Color LaserJet 4600DN	$1,395
Q1860A	HP LaserJet 5100	$995
Q1861A	HP LaserJet 5100TN	$1,395
Q2432A	HP LaserJet 4300N	$1,495

HP SERVERS

A3639A	N4000/2 Way 440MHz, 2GB RAM, 18GB Disk	$4,750
A3642A	K570/2 Way 512MB Ram, 4GB Disk	$995
A5191A	L2000/4 x 440MHz, 2x18GB,2GB RAM DVD	$4,950
D4841B	LH Pro 6/200 Netserver	$250
D9431A	LPR Dual 650MHz, 256MB, 10/100BT	$395
P1801B	LC2000 NetServer P3 866MHz	$795
P1831A	LP2000r NetServer 1GHz	$1,275

- All above equipment is refurbished and carries a 90 day parts and labor warranty
- Visa, MasterCard and American Express accepted!
- Many orders shipped the same day!

Authorized Reseller
HEWLETT PACKARD

Toll Free: 888-883-0360 **Phone: 512-266-7360** **Fax: 512-266-7366**

360 Technologies, Inc. 15401 Debba Drive Lakeway, TX 78734

www.360tech.com **solutions@360tech.com**

Midwest Technical Sales, Inc.

Partnering with you as your best source for:

Storagetek &
SUN Micro Data Storage

Libraries, Parts & Depot Repair Facility

SAVINGS OF UP TO 60%

New • Used • Refurbished Parts & Spares

Specializing In

Upgrades • Repairs • Parts

StorageTek®

Sun microsystems

TAPE & MO DATA STORAGE

ALT • ADIC • HP • IBM • M4 DATA • Quantum
SUN • Tandberg Drives • Tape Libraries
Magneto Optical Drives • Jukeboxes
Express Repair Services

MIDWEST TECHNICAL

1-888-822-8273 (TAPE)

www.mwtss.com

Fax: 952-736-0202 • E-mail: Sales@mwtss.com
351 Cliff Road, Ste 202 • Burnsville, MN 55337

Enterprise Storage Solutions

HP Certified - EVA & XP

Hewlett Packard Specialists Since 1994

PARAMOUNT COMPUTER CORPORATION

(512) 263-7010

sales@pmount.com • www.pmount.com

HEWLETT PACKARD

GPS GLOBAL PRINTER SERVICES INCORPORATED

Global Printer Services
5980 Executive Dr.
Madison, WI 53719

www.globalprinter.com **www.HP4Sale.com**

HP 4+	$199	HP 1100	$189
HP 4M	$189	HP 2100	$379
HP 5	$249	HP 2100TN	$629
HP 5M	$289	HP 4000	$469
HP 5N	$279	HP 4000N	$599
HP 4V	$409	HP 4000TN	$649
HP 4MV	$459	HP 4050	$549
HP 5Si	$449	HP 4050N	$729
HP 5SiNx	$489	HP 4050TN	$779
HP 5SiMx	$499	HP 4100TN	$1,050
		HP 5000	$699
		HP 5000N	$989
		HP 5000GN	$1,269
		HP 8000	$549
		HP 8000DN	$879
		HP 8100	$899
		HP 8150DN	$1,395

Limited Quantities:
HP 5100 ..... $995
HP 5100TN $1,395

Factory Refurbished with 1 Year HP Warranty:
HP 4200 ..... $795
HP Color 4600 ..... $995

800 - 588 - 3554 or 608 - 268 - 4300
Fax: 608-268-4343 • E-mail: sales@globalprinter.com

Regent Sales, Inc.
www.regentsales.com

800-657-9555
Phone: (817) 249-9950
Fax: (817) 249-9069
Email: Sherisa@regentsales.com

New • Used • Refurbished
Buy / Sell / Trade

Compaq Proliant Specials:

ES40 Mod 1	$3,000	159125-001 275W P/S	$45
H7906-A9 ES40 P/S	$250	350964-B22 300GB New	$1,105
MS610-DA 1GB ES40	$450	286716-B22 146GB 10K	$465
KN610-BA 667 CPU ES40	$425	152190-001 18.2GB 10K	$140
143920-001 18.2 15K	$75	177986-001 36GB 10K	$225
MS340-EA 1GB DS20	$450	192106-B12 110/220 Int SDLT	$1,295
127005-031 256MB	$65	188122-B22 18.2GB 15K	$130
157793-001 450W P/S ML530	$75	313616-B21 256MB	$75
157824-001 Sys brd DL380	$195	127006-041 512MB SDRAM	$109
158731-001 Rem. ins. brd	$55	190211-001 4354R R/M	$650

IBM Business Partner · authorized reseller hp invent · COMPAQ ProLiant • Alpha • StorageWorks • Tandem · Cisco Systems Reseller

Quality • Integrity • Value

NEW - USED - BUY - SELL

NORTEL NETWORKS

Largest inventory of Switches, Routers, Hubs in America
Up to 80% off list prices • Full Warranty on all Products

Juniper Networks · **CISCO SYSTEMS**

Passport 8000
CALL for Specials

BayStack 470-48T
New $2,195.00

BayStack 450-24T
Good as New $395.00

Best Pricing Nortel-Cisco Memory Upgrades

We now provide on site consulting and integration services on a project or staffing basis -Nationwide

NRS 800-503-1349
Network Resource Solutions, Inc.

WE BUY GEAR

SALES@NETWORKRS.COM
www.usednortelnetworks.com

CISCO NORTEL

NEW • USED / BUY • SELL

NORTEL · AIRMAGNET · FORTINET · airwave · bluesocket · Cisco Systems Registered Partner · symbol The Enterprise Mobility Company

Special
Nortel BPS 2000 switch
NLE Good as New $395.00

- Trade-ins welcome!
- Authorized service contracts available
- Full Warranty on all products!
- Role-Based networking experts!
- Proactive threat management!

NLE

888-8LANWAN
Call for Free Quote! (888-852-6926)
801-377-0074

Visit Us On the Web At: www.nle.com Fax Equipment List To 801-377-0078

EQUIPMENT MANAGEMENT, INC

Phone: (978) 461-0284
Fax: (978) 461-0285
Email: rob@emisolutions.com rico@emisolutions.com
WEB: www.emisolutions.com
2352 Main Street, Unit 9C2, Concord, MA 01742

CUSTOMER SATISFACTION IS OUR HIGHEST PRIORITY!

- Trade your old for a new LK201/1K411 $20 - $35
- 292006-001 $4,950 San Director 4-port module
- 254136-001 $25,000 San Director
- 322120-B21 $3,500 HP Storageworks SAN
- 70-33112-04 $3,250 PICMG 366MHz
- 271664-001 $1,500 SCSI LVD Module
- 271663-001 $1,600 2GB Dual Fibre Channel Module
- A4688A $8,000 HP Surestore E Bridge FC 4/1
- 233858-001 $4,500 HP Storageworks HSV 110

• Immediate Availabiltiy
• Lowest Prices • Blind Shipment

• TERMINALS • MEMORY • PRINTERS
• DRIVES • PERIPHERALS • CPU'S
• CONTROLLERS and MORE

A minority owned business

BUY, SELL, TRADE ALL BRANDS.....!

SourceTechnology

Your Source For Today's High-Performance Technology

Sun • Compaq • HP • Cisco

New • Refurbished • Used

Buy **Sell** **Rent**

Cash $$$ For Surplus Equipment

(800) 932-0657
Houston, TX

Ph: 713-932-0657 • Fax: 713-932-0127

ascdi Association of Service and Computer Dealers International

www.source-tech.net • sales@source-tech.net

---

www.ccny.com

Computer Connection
of Central New York, Inc.

For all your IT Network & Security Needs

BUYS / SELLS / TRADE-IN / SERVICE / NEW / USED

Sun microsystems · COMPAQ · Cisco Systems · FORTINET · ArrayNetworks · BLUEARC

800-566-4786

purchasing@ccny.com sales@ccny.com

CISCO WANTED!!!

www.internet-gear.com

Also Buying Juniper, Foundry, Smart Bits & Adtech

We Are Buying The Following :

Cisco Catalyst 2900's, 3500's, 5500's, 6500, 3620's, 3640's, 3660's, 7200's, 7500's, 12000, Cerent, MGX, BPX, VCO/4K Summa Four, IP Phones 7960, 7940, 7750, MCS-7835.
Alteon AD3, 180E, AD4.
Extreme Networks Summit, Black Diamond, Alpine.
Lucent CBX500, GX500, B-STDX-9000.
Foundry Big Iron, Server Iron, most others.
Juniper Networks M5, M10, M20, M40.
Lucent Excel LNX EXS-2000 Switches
Clarent VoIP.
Nuera All Product Lines.
Net Com-Smart Bits 200, 600, 2000, 6000.
Adtech All AX Models.
Redback SMS Series, SMS 500, SMS 1000, SMS 1800.
Dialogic D-240, SC-T1, D-480, SC-T1, and most others.
Alcatel Omniswitch/Omnicore
3COM NBX IP Phones
Natural Micro Systems All T-1/E-1 Cards.
Test Equipment Ameritec, HP, Tektronics, T Berd.
Macroni-Fore.
Lucent Cajun.
Itouch Xplex-Maxserver MX16XX.
Quintum

NEW • USED
No Package Too Large
Buying European
E1/E3 Equipment

Call Today, Toll Free (866) 391-8191 Ext. #2
Fax: (503) 375-8470 • Sean at NWRemarketing
(503) 551-8714 or scone@wvi.com

---

dbg Digital Brothers Group

DEC-Compaq-Cisco-Sun-SGI

770-931-7732
Fax 770-931-9416
www.dbgweb.com
salesp@dbgweb.com

Alpha Servers

DS20E Base/833 MHz VMS	$12,000
AS4100 Base/600 MHz VMS	$4,000
ES40 Base/833 MHz VMS	$10,500
DS10L Base/466 MHz VMS	$1,800
DS20 Base/500 MHz VMS	$4,850

Cisco

WS-G5487-ZX GBIC's	$950
WS-G5486-LX GBIC's	$150
WS-G5484-SX GBIC's	$95
WS-5483 1000 BTX	$235
WS-C2924M-XL-EN	$650

Printers / Terminals

LG14+ 1400 LPM	$3,800
LG12-A9 1200 LPM	$3,000
LG08+ 800 LPM	$2,500
LG06-A9 600 LPM	$2,000
LA310-CA Printer	$450
LA600-CA Printer	$775

Compaq

Enterprise Tape Library's (New)	
ESL9326DX (161265-B23)	$30,000
161265-B24	$35,000
161265-B25	$40,000
161265-B26	$45,000
DL380 1Gig Proc, 128MB	$1,600

Disk / Tape

DS-RZ1FC-VW 36.4 Gig	$595
DS-RZ1ED-VW 18.2 Gig	$195
DS-RZ1EF-VW 18.2 Gig	$195
DS-RZ1DD-VW 9.1 Gig	$150
TZ89N-TA/VA 35/70 Gig	$1,250

Memory

MS610-EA 2Gig ES40	$1,500
MS610-FA 4 Gig ES40	$3,200
MS330-GA 2 Gig	$3,000
MS330-FA 1 Gig	$2,000
MS7CC-GA 4 Gig	$2,500

Authorized COMPAQ Reseller

WE WILL BUY YOUR USED HARDWARE!

ZEROWAIT

We have thousands of ***NETAPP*** parts in stock, many READY TO SHIP

Zerowait provides Network Appliance customers with a reliable alternative to NetApp's high cost of legacy service, support and upgrades.

Call us today for a competitive quote!

Processor Special
F840 w/ NFS SW--
$23,500 per head

Buy two heads and get Cluster SW licenses FREE!

WWW.ZEROWAIT.COM
Toll-Free: 888.811.0808

Media Recovery
Supplies, Services & Solutions

www.mediarecovery.com

WANTED!

All Magnetic Tape Media

9840 • 3590 • LTO • DLT • SDLT

PLEASE CALL AL BASS

Phone: 214-905-1882
ajb@mediarecovery.com

$$ CASH $$

Monterey Bay Communications
FAX: 831/429-1918 TEL: 831/ 429-6144
HP 1000/9000
The Hewlett Packard Specialists Since 1978
www.montbay.com sales@montbay.com
Huge Inventory

1010 Fair Ave., Santa Cruz, CA 95060-5835

MEDIA MASTR COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.
(800) 220-1616
609-586-7576
Fax: 609-586-7581
COMPUTER TAPE WANTED!
NEW OR USED
3590E's • 9840's • 9940's • LTO's
Round Reel Tape • 9 Track • 3490E •
DLT's: TK50's • TK70's • TK85's • TK88's
www.mmcpi.com
7A Marlen Drive Robbinsville, NJ 08691

WE PURCHASE MEMORY!
Sell your excess or obsolete DRAM based inventory simply, efficiently and with maximum recoveries.
Micro Memory Bank, Inc.
www.memorybank.com
215.643.6000
ISO 9001 : 2000 Certified

WRCA.NET
800-699-9722
Worldwide Provider of Network Hardware since1981

CISCO 7206VXR OC3
Cisco 7206VXR Dual AC
NPE-G1
I/O-FE w/ MII/RJ45
PA-FE-TX
PA-POS-OC3-SMI
$15,995.00

Packeteer
2500(2MB)
$1595
6500 (100MB) CALL

ADTRAN TA850 T1 VOIP
1200375L1 TA850 chassis
1175006L2 TA850 PSU
1200376L1 TA850 BCU
1203384L2 ADPCM
1175408L2 TA850 Quad FXS
TA850 external power supply
$800.00

3COM TC1000 Dual 130A DC
Hiper NMC
Hiper ARC x2
Hiper DSP x14
$895.00

MICOM
Marathon 1k $150
Marathon 2k CALL
Marathon 5k $200
Lear Voice CALL

Motorola UDS/Codex
v.3225 $125
v.3229 $150
v.3400 $175
v.3600 CALL
FT100S $125
DDSMR64 $175

PARADYNE
3151-B3-010 **$250.00**
3161-B3-010 **$300.00**

Cisco 2620
$450.00

ADTRAN
TSU **$150**
TSU LT **$195**
ESU **$250**
ESU LT $225
TSU100E $250
TSU120 $325
ESU120 $400
TSU IQ $200

Cisco
AS5300-4E1-120
$3000.00

MISCELLANEOUS
HP LaserJet 4100 $395
HP LaserJet 4100N $495
HP ScanJet 5100C $225

NETWORK HARDWARE SPECIALISTS
WR CONSULTANT ASSOCIATES, INC.
Toll FREE 800-699-9722 or 732-833-2111
Fax available equipment to 732-833-2115 or email buy@wrca.net

Millions of Items.... www.lincocomputer.com
Home | Inventory | Sales | Repair | Policies | Contact
Check Out Our Website -- www.lincocomputer.com
Call if you do not see what you are looking for!
Depot Repair for Monitors, Terminals, Printers PC's, and Laptops
281-893-8880 Fax: 281-893-8897
800-895-8889
sales@lincocomputer.com

K.D.S. INC. 818-700-9510
Kieu's Direct Source, Inc.
We Do:
DATA RECOVERY
• Fast, Safe & Reliable!
• No Files - No Charge.
• Free Evaluation.
• Data Guarantee.
We Repair, Buy & Sell:
HARD DRIVES & TAPE DRIVES
• Drop / Blind Shipments.
• Corporation, School and Gov't PO's Welcome.
• Guarranty low prices
www.kdsdrives.com email: lam@kdsdrives.com
WE BUY EXCESS INVENTORY!!!

abacus SOLUTIONS
Offering unbeatable solutions for:
IBM AS/400 (iSeries)
IBM RS/6000 (pSeries)
Sun Microsystems
HP9000
Cisco Systems
Buy, Sell, Lease & Rent - New & Used
800-605-5446
Ph: 770-738-1101 • Fax: 770-738-1110
www.abacusllc.com • info@abacusllc.com

ITT Information Technology Trading
Ph: (877) 715-3686
Fx: (405) 715-3682
www.itechtrading.com
- *We Buy, Sell and Lease IBM*
- *AS/400 • RS/6000 • Servers*
- *System Upgrades*
- *Advanced 36 Systems*
- *Tape Subsystems*
- *Printers, Terminals, Modems*
- *21 Years Experience*

We Also Buy All Other Brands of Computer Hardware!

If you think we look good in print, you'll love our Web site!

PROCESSOR.com

APC **APC**
TechSAVE.com, Inc.
WE BUY/SELL APC UPS's
Used, Surplus or New
Matrix, Smart-UPS, etc.
Call 800-797-7709
Fax 845-357-2577
Email: info@TechSAVE.com
www.TechSAVE.com
APC APC

COMPUREX
Your Leading Independent Reseller
Since 1987
800-426-5499
Ph: 508-230-3700
Fax: 508-238-8250
www.compurex.com
Buy • Sell • Lease • Rent
hp invent, COMPAQ, Sun microsystems, 3com, Cisco Systems, Nortel Networks
Compurex Systems Corporation is not affiliated with 3COM™, Cisco™, Compaq™, Hewlett-Packard™, Nortel™, and Sun™. Logos are Registered Trademarks.

VECMAR Computer Solutions
www.vecmar.com
WE BUY AND SELL
OKIDATA, Boundless, Tally Genicom, WYSE, NCR, PRINTRONIX
Call Us Toll-Free 800.457.8499

VECMAR Computer Solutions
WE BUY AND SELL
Systems, Parts & Upgrades Specialists
Great Prices & Delivery
NCR
Call Toll Free 800.457.8499
ncr.vecmar.com

NEW • USED • PARTS • WHOLE UNITS • REPAIRS • Since 1993
MEMOREX/TELEX
DISPLAYS, CONTROLLERS, PRINTERS
OKI
We offer OKIDATA Parts, Whole Units and Repairs

COAX or TWINAX		
DISPLAYS	CONTROLLERS	PRINTERS
1191, 1192 1472, 1481 1482, 1483 1488, 1489	274 1374 1174	287, 387 1187, 1234 1387, 1324 1330

www.L-Lsystems.com
L & L Systems
104 South 109th E. Place, Tulsa OK 74128
Ph: 918-234-1200
Fx: 918-234-1276
E-mail: sales@L-Lsystems.com

BUYING - SELLING
DEC
WIDE RANGE OF INVENTORY
Whole Systems & Peripherals
C-U DIGITAL, INC.
Call: Kevin Craft
Ph: 217-598-2424 Fax: 217-598-2947
kaccudigital@aol.com

DataReflects COMPUTERS
THE MEMOREX TELEX EXPERTS
A Division of Reflex International, Inc.
Phone: (713) 686-8838
Fax: (713) 686-3373
www.datareflects.com • telexbill@aol.com
7777 Blankenship Drive • Houston, TX 77055

Memorex-Telex 1330	$145
Texas Instruments T1880	$475
Genicom 4410XT	$400
Epson DFX5000+	$210
Tally T661	$625
Fujitsu DL6400	$425

SVTR
COME TO THE SOURCE
Supporting Leading Suppliers for 20 years
Sun - Cisco - HP - Hitachi
1.800.250.5858
SALES • SERVICE • SUPPORT • MAINTENANCE • REPAIR
Sales Phone: 408.779.4115 • Sales Fax: 408.825.1690
Visit our NEW site @ www.svtr.com
Sun Valley Technical Repair, Inc.
15555 Concord Circle Morgan Hill CA. 95037-5494

BUY & SELL
HARD DRIVES
FLOPPY DRIVES • CDROMS • CONTROLLER CARDS
New/Used/Pulls • Notebook/Desktop/Servers
All interfaces and capacities
www.drivesolutions.com
818-718-6900 Ph, 818-718-6100 Fax
email: sales@drivesolutions.com or purchasing@drivesolutions.com

BUY SELL NEW REFURBISHED
*3COM *ENTERASYS
*FIBERMUX
* EXTREME
CISCO
*JUNIPER
*BAYNETWORKS
Routers Switches Muxes
661-255-8106 (voice)
FIBERCOM
www.fibercom.net
fax: 661-255-8110
email: Sales@fibercom.net

Worldwide provider of quality new and used computer equipment and services for the industry.
We carry the brands you need such as IBM, Dell, Compaq, HP, Sun, and many more.
Please visit our website for our most current inventory list and details on the services we provide.
DMD SYSTEMS RECOVERY, INC.
A SLIGHTLY DIFFERENT COMPANY™
1315 E. Gibson Ln.
Phoenix, AZ 85034
602-307-0180
fax 602-307-0181 email morris@dmdsystems.com
Visit us on the web www.dmdsystems.com

BUY RS 6000 • PSERIES SELL
Power 5 • Netfinity • xSeries
Custom Leasing
JMG Johnson Marketing Group
TECHNICAL CENTER
REFURBISHMENT
IBM MAINTENANCE
GUARANTEED
941-966-1212 (Phone)
800-600-0830
941-966-6052 (Fax)
sales@jmg.biz

Jecomponents INC. NETWORK HARDWARE
Since 1995
Phone: 310-643-6021
Fax: 310-643-6041
processor@jecom.com
11904 South La Cienega Boulevard • Hawthorne, CA 90250
WE BUY & SELL NEW & USED EQUIPMENT
Routers • Switches • Hubs • Network Modules • Server Options
Cisco • Extreme • Foundry • HP • IBM
www.jecom.com

ASA COMPUTERS
2354 Calle Del Mundo, Santa Clara, CA 95054
www.asacomputers.com
Email: sales@asacomputer.com,
P:1-800-REAL-PCS FAX: 408-654-2910

Want your business to be more productive?

The ASA Serrvers powered by the Intel® Xeon™ Processor
provides the quality and dependability to keep up with your growing business

Hardware Systems For The Open Source Community - Since 1989

(Linux, FreeBSD, NetBSD, OpenBSd, Solaris, MS etc.)

6TB + in 5U - $8,450

Intel® 7501, Dual Intel® Xeon™ 2.4GHz
512 MB DDR ECC RAM *Max: 8GB*
6TB + IDE Storage
Dual Gigabit LAN, CD+FD, VGA
Options: SATA Drives, Firewire,
DVD+RW, CD+RW, 64 Bit
OS Configurations, etc.

Storage Solutions

IDE, SCSI, Fiber RAID solutions
TB storage options
3Ware, Hipoint, Adaptec, JMR,
Kingston/Storcase solutions

1U Dual Itanium IDE - $3,925

Dual Intel® Itanium® 2 1.4 GHz
2 GB ECC DDR
1 of 4 x 40 GB HDD
Dual Gigabit LAN
Based on Supermicro 6113M-i

Clusters

Rackmount and Desktop nodes
Switches, Interconnects
KVM or Cyclades Terminal Server
APC or Generic racks

14" Deep Appliance Look Server - $865

Intel® Xeon™ 2.4GHZ Processor
40GB Hard Drive
One 10/100/1000 NIC
Options: CD,FD, 2ND HD,Your Logo on Bezel
Call for Low Cost Options.

1U Dual Xeon™ EM64T Superserver -$1,799

SuperMicro 6014H-82 Barebones
1 of 2 Intel® Xeon™ 28 GHz 800 FSB
1 GB DDR II-400 RAM *Max: 16GB*
36 GB 10K RPM SCSI *Max: 4 HS HDD*
CD + FD, Dual GigE, VGA, RAILS
Options: RAID, etc.

Your Custom Appliance Solution

Let us know your needs, we will get you a solution

Intel®, Intel Inside®, Intel® Itanium® 2, Intel® Xeon™ , Intel® Xeon™ Logo and the Intel Inside® logo
are trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries.

Prices and availability subject to change without notice.
Not responsible for typographical errors. All brand names and logos are trademark of their respective companies.